

ZANETTI®

Introducing the new Architect range





Elements Classic Range Shown.
See page 156 for further details.

Contents

INTRODUCTION

- 2 About Q4
- 6 What's New

CONTEMPORARY



Furniture

- 12 Zaneti Freestanding Furniture
- 14 Series
- 42 Aspect
- 64 Senza
- 78 Natura
- 82 Kolour
- 90 Architect
- 100 Elements Fitted Furniture



Sanitaryware

- 172 Suites
- 180 Toilets - Close Coupled
- 188 Toilets - Back to Wall
- 196 Toilets - Wall Hung
- 200 Bidets
- 202 Basins
- 212 Frames & Cisterns



Baths

- 220 Bath Planner
- 226 Whirlpool Baths
- 228 Baths
- 298 Freestanding Baths
- 312 Bath Panels
- 320 Bath Screens



Enclosures & Showering

- 326 Enclosures
- 342 Walk In Panels
- 352 Wetroom Solutions
- 356 Shower Trays
- 362 Shower Valves



Radiators

- 382 Towel Radiators
- 387 Electric Towel Radiators
- 386 Steel Radiators
- 392 Stainless Steel Radiators
- 393 Aluminium Radiators
- 394 Radiator Valves
- 396 Underfloor Heating



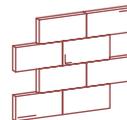
Accessories

- 400 LED Mirrors
- 407 Mirrored Cabinets
- 412 Lighting
- 413 Accessories



Taps

- 419 Taps
- 431 Freestanding Bath Taps
- 432 Wastes



Wall Panelling & Flooring

- 434 Karndean Flooring
- 436 Ceiling Cladding
- 437 Decorative Wall Panels

TRADITIONAL



Sanitaryware

- 444 Suites



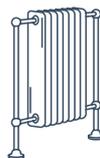
Baths

- 448 Baths
- 452 Freestanding Baths



Showers & Taps

- 454 Shower Valves
- 455 Taps



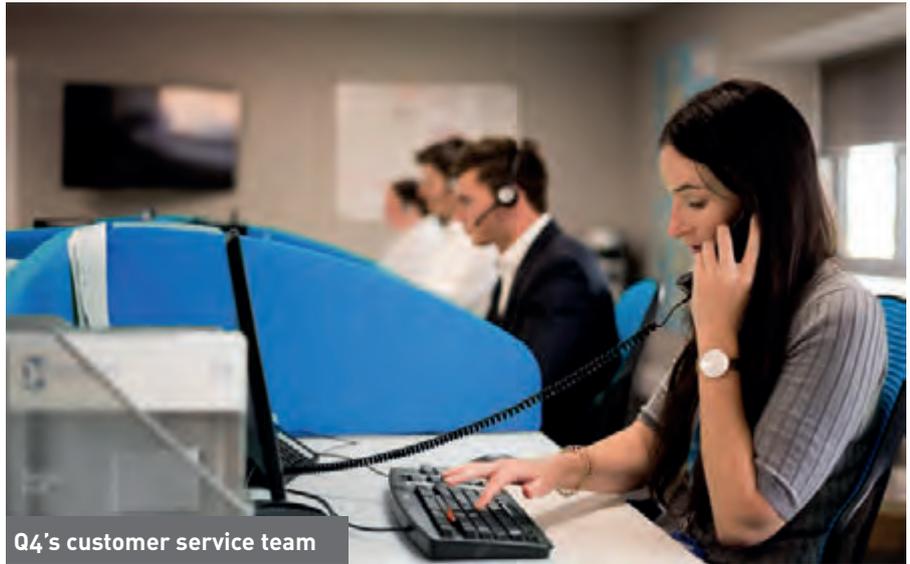
Radiators

- 456 Towel Radiators
- 457 Radiators Valves

Delivering Quality Since 1986

With over 30 years of providing high quality bathroom products, excellent customer service and next day delivery to 95 percent of our customers, it's no wonder we have built a reputation as one of the UK's leading bathroom distributors. Browse through our catalogue to find products that fit your personal style and budget.

Throughout this edition of our brochure, you will have access to over 5000 products, and Q4's team of advisors will be ready to answer any questions that you may have.



Q4's customer service team

Putting customers first

Ensuring our customers are receiving the best customer service possible is at the forefront of our team, we look after them from the first point of interaction, all the way through the ordering, delivery and aftercare process.



We think of Q4 Bathrooms very highly within our organisation, due to the quality of service and products they provide. The quality is second to none and the vast range of products benefits an extremely high percentage of our customers – due to this, they are the only bathroom supplier we use.



Kevin A Scott, EHS Solutions



Q4's own vehicle fleet



Triple checked order process

Quality Service

We've gained our enviable reputation with our trade customers through not only offering a huge range of great value, quality products, but also through understanding their needs and focusing our service around them. You'll find these unique qualities of service highlighted throughout the catalogue, but here are just a handful that demonstrate our commitment to delivering the very best service.



Order Before 5pm for Next Day Delivery

We understand that bathroom traders need to place orders when it's most convenient. By extending our order cut off point to 5pm we are still able to deliver the next day.



Central UK Base. Accessing Locations Within 24hours

Located on the outskirts of Wetherby, between Leeds and York, our central UK location and close proximity to major roadways ensures our orders get to our customers, fast.



Orders Triple Checked Before Distribution

To ensure traders receive their bathrooms exactly as they've ordered them, we check, and recheck every order picked.



Hand Delivered by Q4's Own Vehicle Fleet

We employ our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers to ensure we are able to guarantee the very best, reliable delivery service.



Completed Delivery Rating of 99%

Our 'triple check' policy means that our logistics team consistently achieve completed order ratings of 99%.



First Class After Care Service

Our focus on our customers doesn't end when their order had been received and paid for. The value we place on our customers is reflected in our highly praised after care service.

Quality Products

Our focus in creating and selecting the thousands of products you'll find in this catalogue is always on quality; but at great value. You can visit our brand spotlight pages for a direct route to the product brands below.



See page 434.



See page 218.

ELEMENTS

See page 100.

RAK

See page 172.



See page 376.

ZANETTI®

See page 12.

Warmup

See page 397.



MAISON BANOS

See page 302/320.

Great British Quality

The majority of our products are made in Britain

At Q4, not only do we create our own product ranges here in Britain, but we also consciously choose to work with British manufacturers. We believe products 'Made in Britain' guarantee high quality at great value and have the added advantage of having a lower environmental impact through efficient, regulated production processes and decreased import transportation.

- **High quality at great value**
- **Lower environmental impact**
- **Easily available spares**
- **Supporting British manufacturing**



And the rest...

We are highly selective in choosing our suppliers. All products sourced or manufactured outside of Britain are chosen based on either the reputation and authority of their brands or by passing Q4's rigorous quality testing.

All our non-British manufacturers & brands have British based operations so we have readily available spare parts for all our products and the benefit of British based engineers.

- **The world's most respected brands**
- **Rigorously quality tested by Q4**
- **Easily available spares**
- **British based engineers and technical support**



Our 10 years exclusive warranty on all our products

Our minimum 10-year guarantee shows we're confident to put our name to our entire range, and committed to great customer service.

QUEST4 LTD

Will use reasonable care to ensure that information and measurements displayed in this brochure are accurate. Due to printing variability and controls, we cannot ensure the colour accuracy of every image in this publication. All measurements are in metric. E & OE. © All content copyright Q4 Bathrooms 2021.

NB: All prices are inclusive of VAT @ 20% Q4 Bathrooms is a trading name of Quest 4 limited.

For more information visit: www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 40 10.

Available in all good plumbers merchants and bathroom showrooms.

Warranty Exceptions:

Toilet seats, showers seals and cartridges are excluded from the 10 Year Warranty. Due to the moving parts and the variety of their use we cannot warrant these items beyond 12 months.



NEW to Zaneti Series Carbon Grey and New handles. See page 16.



Find out more about Zaneti Colour, page 82.



Find out more about Zaneti Architect, page 90.



NEW Maison Banos
Bath Screens page 320.



NEW Maison Banos
Enclosures page 326.



Find out more about Maison Banos Freestanding Baths page 302.

Furniture

12 Zaneti

98 Linea Cabinets

100 Elements



Zaneti Architect Range Shown.
See page 92 for further details.



Q4's Lussolite Solid Surface Solution introduces the latest in bathroom surface technology to our customers.

Combining powdered 500 million year old dolomitic marble with high-grade polymer resin, Lussolite solid-surface basin tops not only exude elegance through the seamless integration of work top and basin but are also super-strong and extremely resistant to scratches and staining.



500 MILLION
YEAR OLD
DOLOMITIC MARBLE

Henley Blue
Page 158.

Practically perfect

Lussolite's unique solid surface material is 100% solid throughout the entire product, bringing a number of great practical qualities. Easy to clean, the non-porous material is scratch, impact and UV resistant, as well as being antibacterial. Its thermal qualities leave it warm to touch, perfectly complementing its sensual design.



EASY CLEAN



HYGIENIC



STAIN PROOF



SCRATCH
PROOF



REPAIRABLE



WARM TO
TOUCH

Finish your design and add to Zaneti.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit our **Zaneti** furniture range.

Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.



ZANETI[®] Visit page 12.

Seamlessly stylish

Lussolite's unique material qualities allow us to create shapes and curves, as well as sharper edges to designs, which go beyond the manufacturing capacity of traditional materials like granite worktops and vitreous china used in the manufacturing of washbasins. The result is a stand out stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blending to create a unique and sophisticated look to your bathroom.



ZANETI®

NEW



ELEMENTS

Add to ZANETI®

We've 8 different colours within the Zaneti range of furniture, Concrete, Driftwood, Urban Grey, White Gloss, Gloss Light Grey and Gloss Mid Grey and Matt Mid Grey and New Carbon Grey. The Slimline Unit is perfectly designed to work with the Lussolite basin. Visit page 18.

NEW for ELEMENTS

Finish your design and add to Elements.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit our **Elements** furniture range.

Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.



ZANETI®

Sleek and elegant in design, our Italian inspired Zaneti range offers a timeless, yet contemporary, sophisticated look for your bathroom.

The Zaneti range of furniture offers several different evolutions of design, each appealing to different design tastes.

The Zaneti range exudes quality, from superior design and styling, through to luxurious functional solutions such as soft close doors and drawers.



Six elegant design ranges from Zaneti



Zaneti Series - The Zaneti Series range represents some of our best selling furniture solutions. The Series features a number of practical but stunning storage solutions, with a selection of 7 handles styles including an exquisite minimal lip handle. Page 14.



Zaneti Aspect - The latest addition to Zaneti, our best selling furniture solution with a handleless design. New door finishes including Jackson Pine & White Levanto Marble. Page 46.



NEW

Zaneti Kcolour - Kcolour is the new vibrant addition to Zaneti range for 2021, available in a range of 5 soft pastel pallet finishes featuring Ocean Blue, Misty Pink, Fjord Green. Page 82.



NEW

Zaneti Architect - Architect includes a brand new beautifully sculptured ceramic basin and is available in 3 unit sizes, complimented by a generous tall unit for additional storage. Colours feature matt finish white, light grey and mid grey, finished off with our exclusive Architect handle in matt black and polished chrome options. Page 90.



Zaneti Senza - One of the newer additions to Zaneti, a handleless design, Senza has a minimalist simplicity that is both sensual and sophisticated. Page 64.



Zaneti Natura - Natura is another new addition to the Zaneti range. Its handleless design mirrors that of Zaneti Senza but it is chunkier and more robust in styling. Page 78.

ZANETTI® Series

The Zaneti Series range represents some of our best selling furniture solutions. The Series features a number of practical but stunning storage solutions, with a selection of 7 handles including an exquisite minimal lip handle.

Colours Available



Concrete,
See page 20



Gloss Light
Grey,
See page 24



Gloss White,
See page 28



Matt Mid
Grey,
See page 36



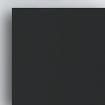
Gloss Mid
Grey,
See page 32



Urban Grey,
See page 38



Driftwood,
See page 42



Carbon Grey,
See page 16

Handles Available





Matt Carbon Grey

ZANETTI® Series

A simple but striking Matt Carbon Grey finish that creates a sleek and modern bathroom.

NEW



Shown with 300m Surf Handles.

Matt Carbon Grey suits those looking for a bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



Modular with a wide range of options

The Zaneti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, Zaneti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

Introducing Lussolite[®]

Solid Surface Solutions

Q4's new **Lussolite Solid Surface Solution** is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the **Zaneti** furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 10 for further details.



KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tip on Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 19 for all Zaneti Matt Carbon Grey furniture options.

Matt Carbon Grey

ZANETTI® Series

NEW



800 Wall Hung Unit, Shown with 320mm Hex Bar Handles.



Slim Square Handle

Q4-29405	160mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29406	256mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29407	320mm Chrome	£23

Boss Handle

Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£15
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£20

Knurle Bar Handle

Q4-29446	160mm Silver	£35
Q4-29447	160mm Matt Black	£35

Lip Handle

Q4-29403	200mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29404	600mm Chrome	£33
Q4-29409	800mm Chrome	£42

Square Bar Handle

Q4-29438	160mm Matt Black	£8
Q4-29448	320mm Matt Black	£12
Q4-29439	160mm Brushed Brass	£10
Q4-29449	320mm Brushed Brass	£14



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29149	500 Wall Hung	£410
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£155
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£148

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29150	600 Wall Hung	£440
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155

Handleless, No Handle Required



H565 W600 D390

Q4-29147	600 Wall Hung	£399
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D400

Q4-29148	800 Wall Hung	£459
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£237
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£220

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29141	400 Cloaks Unit	£255
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£56

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29143	500 Floor Standing	£325
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£155
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£148

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29144	600 Floor Standing	£349
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29145	800 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£237
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£220

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260

Q4-29151	600 Basin Unit	£325
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£265
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£281

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260/ 365

Q4-29151	600 Basin Unit	£325
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£265
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£299

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260/ 360

Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£330
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£265
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£347
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£347

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29140	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£146

*For button colour options see page 212.



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£10
Q4-29421	320mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£10
Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£16
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£12
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£20



Surf Handle

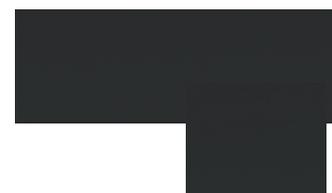
Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£22
Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£40
Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£48
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£20
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£32
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£38
Q4-29414	300mm Brushed Brass	£25
Q4-29410	600mm Brushed Brass	£40
Q4-29411	800mm Brushed Brass	£48



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29142	1500 Column Unit	£420
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



W700/1700 H490-550

Q4-28141	700 End Bath Panel	£110
Q4-28140	1700 Front Bath Panel	£229

H820 W337

Q4-28471	Filler Panel	£72
----------	--------------	-----

Concrete

ZANETTI® Series

This white washed, wood grain, grey finish presents an industrial, concrete-like texture and appearance.



Shown with 297mm
Series Surf Matt Black Handles.

Concrete's robust shading and wood texture create a bold designer look. This latest finish to be added to the Zaneti range is guaranteed to show off your style credentials



600 Wall Hung Unit

Series

Make a statement in your bathroom with our best selling furniture range. The Zaneti Series offers a practical but stunning storage solution and comes in wall hung and floor mounted options, in 8 stylish colours.

Care and Warranty
All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

Introducing Lussolite[®]

Solid Surface Solutions

Q4's new **Lussolite Solid Surface Solution** is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the **Zaneti** furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 10 for further details.



KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 23 for all Zaneti Concrete furniture options.

Concrete

ZANETTI® Series



1500 Column Unit & 600 Floorstanding Unit with the Slimline Basin. Shown with 256mm Boss Handle.



Slim Square Handle		
Q4-29405	160mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29406	256mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29407	320mm Chrome	£23



Boss Handle		
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£15
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£20



Knurle Bar Handle		
Q4-29446	160mm Silver	£35
Q4-29447	160mm Matt Black	£35



Lip Handle		
Q4-29403	200mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29404	600mm Chrome	£33
Q4-29409	800mm Chrome	£42



Square Bar Handle		
Q4-29438	160mm Matt Black	£8
Q4-29448	320mm Matt Black	£12
Q4-29439	160mm Brushed Brass	£10
Q4-29449	320mm Brushed Brass	£14



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29130	500 Wall Hung	£410
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£155
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£148

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29115	600 Wall Hung	£440
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155

Handleless, No Handle Required



H565 W600 D390

Q4-29125	600 Wall Hung	£399
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D400

Q4-29126	800 Wall Hung	£459
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£237
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£220

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29117	400 Cloaks Unit	£255
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£56

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29119	500 Floor Standing	£325
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£155
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£148

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29120	600 Floor Standing	£349
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29121	800 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£237
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£220

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260

Q4-29124	600 Basin Unit	£325
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£265
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£281

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260/ 365

Q4-29124	600 Basin Unit	£325
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£265
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£299

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260/ 360

Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£330
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£265
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£347
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£347

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29116	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£146

*For button colour options see page 212.



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£10
Q4-29421	320mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£10
Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£16
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£12
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£20



Surf Handle

Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£22
Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£40
Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£48
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£20
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£32
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£38
Q4-29414	300mm Brushed Brass	£25
Q4-29410	600mm Brushed Brass	£40
Q4-29411	800mm Brushed Brass	£48



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29118	1500 Column Unit	£420
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handles Required.



W700/ 1700 H490-550

Q4-28481	700 End Bath Panel	£110
Q4-28483	1700 Front Bath Panel	£229

H820 W337

Q4-28471	Filter Panel	£72
----------	--------------	-----

Gloss Light Grey

ZANETTI® Series

A striking high gloss light finish to make a bold and clean statement bathroom.



Shown with 200mm Lip Handles.

Gloss Light Grey is an ideal choice for those looking for a light scheme with a sleek and contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



600 Wall Hung Basin Unit and Column Unit. Shown with 537mm Boss Handles.

Series

Make a statement in your bathroom with our best selling furniture range. The Zaneti Series offers a practical but stunning storage solution and comes in wall hung and floor mounted options, in 8 stylish colours.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Acrylic Faced Door
- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 27 for all Zaneti Gloss Light Grey.

Gloss Light Grey

ZANETTI® Series



800 Floor Standing Basin Unit. Shown with 256mm Boss Handle.



Slim Square Handle		
Q4-29405	160mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29406	256mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29407	320mm Chrome	£23



Boss Handle		
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£15
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£20



Knurled Bar Handle		
Q4-29446	160mm Silver	£35
Q4-29447	160mm Matt Black	£35



Lip Handle		
Q4-29403	200mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29404	600mm Chrome	£33
Q4-29409	800mm Chrome	£42



Square Bar Handle		
Q4-29438	160mm Matt Black	£8
Q4-29448	320mm Matt Black	£12
Q4-29439	160mm Brushed Brass	£10
Q4-29449	320mm Brushed Brass	£14



H450 W500 D390		
Q4-29132	500 Wall Hung	£450
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£155
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£148
Handleless, No Handle Required		



H450 W600 D390		
Q4-29112	600 Wall Hung	£475
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155
Handleless, No Handle Required		



H565 W600 D390		
Q4-29108	600 Wall Hung	£479
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155
Handles Sold Separately		



H565 W800 D400		
Q4-29109	800 Wall Hung	£575
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£237
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£220
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W400 D220		
Q4-29045	400 Cloaks Unit	£299
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£56
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W500 D390		
Q4-29048	500 Floor Standing	£385
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£155
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£148
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W600 D390		
Q4-29106	600 Floor Standing	£410
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W800 D400		
Q4-29107	800 Floor Standing	£479
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£237
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£220
Handles Sold Separately		



H850 W1100 D260		
Q4-29052	600 Basin Unit	£390
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£281
Handles Sold Separately		



H850 W1100 D260/ 365		
Q4-29052	600 Basin Unit	£390
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£299
Handles Sold Separately		



H850 W1100 D260/ 360		
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£390
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£347
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£347
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W500 D220		
Q4-29105	BTW WC Unit	£340
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£146
*For button colour options see page 212.		



Hex Bar Handle		
Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£10
Q4-29421	320mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£10
Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£16
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£12
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£20



Surf Handle		
Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£22
Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£40
Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£48
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£20
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£32
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£38
Q4-29414	300mm Brushed Brass	£25
Q4-29410	600mm Brushed Brass	£40
Q4-29411	800mm Brushed Brass	£48



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29034	1500 Column Unit	£449
Tipon, Push to Open, No Handles Required.		



W700/ 1700 H490-550		
Q4-28378	700 End Bath Panel	£125
Q4-28370	1700 Front Bath Panel	£299
H820 W337		
Q4-28335	Filter Panel	£85

Gloss White

ZANETTI® Series

A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light and modern bathroom.



600 Wall Hung Unit, Shown with 287mm Matt Black Series Surf Handles.

Gloss White suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



Gloss White 600 Wall Hung Unit, Shown with 287mm Matt Black Series Surf Handle.

Introducing **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solutions

Q4's new **Lussolite Solid Surface Solution** is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the **Zaneti** furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 10 for further details.



KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tip on Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 31 for all Zaneti Gloss White furniture options.

Gloss White

ZANETTI® Series



Shown with 192mm Boss Handles.



Slim Square Handle		
Q4-29405	160mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29406	256mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29407	320mm Chrome	£23



Boss Handle		
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£15
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£20



Knurle Bar Handle		
Q4-29446	160mm Silver	£35
Q4-29447	160mm Matt Black	£35



Lip Handle		
Q4-29403	200mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29404	600mm Chrome	£33
Q4-29409	800mm Chrome	£42



Square Bar Handle		
Q4-29438	160mm Matt Black	£8
Q4-29448	320mm Matt Black	£12
Q4-29439	160mm Brushed Brass	£10
Q4-29449	320mm Brushed Brass	£14



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29127	500 Wall Hung	£410
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£155
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£148

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29104	600 Wall Hung	£440
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155

Handleless, No Handle Required



H565 W600 D390

Q4-29004	600 Wall Hung	£399
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D400

Q4-29008	800 Wall Hung	£459
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£237
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£220

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29042	400 Cloaks Unit	£255
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£56

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29046	500 Floor Standing	£325
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£155
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£148

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29012	600 Floor Standing	£349
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29013	800 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£237
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£220

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260

Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£325
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£265
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£281

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260/ 365

Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£325
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£265
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£299

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260/ 360

Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£330
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£265
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£347
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£347

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29018	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Set	£108
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£146

*For button colour options see page 212.



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£10
Q4-29421	320mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£10
Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£16
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£12
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£20



Surf Handle

Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£22
Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£40
Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£48
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£20
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£32
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£38
Q4-29414	300mm Brushed Brass	£25
Q4-29410	600mm Brushed Brass	£40
Q4-29411	800mm Brushed Brass	£48



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29001	1500 Column Unit	£420
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handles Required



W700/ 1700 H490-550

Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£115
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£289

H820 W337

Q4-28329	Filter Panel	£80
----------	--------------	-----

Gloss Mid Grey is one of the newer colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



400 Cloaks Unit, Shown with 192mm Boss Handle.

Modular with a wide range of options

The Zaneti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, Zaneti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

Care and Warranty
All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.



**10 Years
Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Introducing Lussolite[®]

Solid Surface Solutions

Q4's new **Lussolite Solid Surface Solution** is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the **Zaneti** furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 10 for further details.



KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 35 for all Zaneti Gloss Mid Grey furniture options.

Gloss Mid Grey

ZANETTI® Series



800 Floor Unit, shown with 256mm Slim Square Handles, 1500 Column Unit and BTW Unit.



Slim Square Handle		
Q4-29405	160mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29406	256mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29407	320mm Chrome	£23



Boss Handle		
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£15
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£20



Knurle Bar Handle		
Q4-29446	160mm Silver	£35
Q4-29447	160mm Matt Black	£35



Lip Handle		
Q4-29403	200mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29404	600mm Chrome	£33
Q4-29409	800mm Chrome	£42



Square Bar Handle		
Q4-29438	160mm Matt Black	£8
Q4-29448	320mm Matt Black	£12
Q4-29439	160mm Brushed Brass	£10
Q4-29449	320mm Brushed Brass	£14



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29357	500 Wall Hung	£450
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£155
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£148

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29358	600 Wall Hung	£475
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155

Handleless, No Handle Required



H565 W600 D390

Q4-29355	600 Wall Hung	£479
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D400

Q4-29356	800 Wall Hung	£575
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£237
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£220

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29347	400 Cloaks Unit	£299
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£56

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29349	500 Floor Standing	£369
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£155
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£148

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29350	600 Floor Standing	£410
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29351	800 Floor Standing	£479
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£237
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£220

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260

Q4-29354	600 Basin Unit	£390
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£281

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260/ 365

Q4-29354	600 Basin Unit	£390
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£299

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260/ 360

Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£390
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£347
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£347

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29346	BTW WC Unit	£340
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£146

*For button colour options see page 212.



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£10
Q4-29421	320mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£10
Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£16
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£12
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£20



Surf Handle

Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£22
Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£40
Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£48
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£20
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£32
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£38
Q4-29414	300mm Brushed Brass	£25
Q4-29410	600mm Brushed Brass	£40
Q4-29411	800mm Brushed Brass	£48



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29348	1500 Column Unit	£449
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



W700/ 1700 H490-550

Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£125
Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£299

H820 W337

Q4-28544	Filter Panel	£85
----------	--------------	-----

Matt Mid Grey

ZANETTI® Series



L-Shaped Unit, Shown with 287mm Matt Black Surf Handles.



Slim Square Handle		
Q4-29405	160mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29406	256mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29407	320mm Chrome	£23



Boss Handle		
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£15
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£20



Knurle Bar Handle		
Q4-29446	160mm Silver	£35
Q4-29447	160mm Matt Black	£35



Lip Handle		
Q4-29403	200mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29404	600mm Chrome	£33
Q4-29409	800mm Chrome	£42



Square Bar Handle		
Q4-29438	160mm Matt Black	£8
Q4-29448	320mm Matt Black	£12
Q4-29439	160mm Brushed Brass	£10
Q4-29449	320mm Brushed Brass	£14



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29370	500 Wall Hung	£410
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£155
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£148

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29371	600 Wall Hung	£440
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155

Handleless, No Handle Required



H565 W600 D390

Q4-29368	600 Wall Hung	£399
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D400

Q4-29369	800 Wall Hung	£459
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£237
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£220

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29360	400 Cloaks Unit	£255
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£56

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29362	500 Floor Standing	£325
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£155
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£148

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29363	600 Floor Standing	£349
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29364	800 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£237
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£220

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260

Q4-29367	600 Basin Unit	£325
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£265
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£281

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260/ 365

Q4-29367	600 Basin Unit	£325
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£265
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£299

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260/ 360

Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£330
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£265
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£347
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£347

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29359	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£146

*For button colour options see page 212.



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£10
Q4-29421	320mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£10
Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£16
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£12
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£20



Surf Handle

Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£22
Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£40
Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£48
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£20
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£32
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£38
Q4-29414	300mm Brushed Brass	£25
Q4-29410	600mm Brushed Brass	£40
Q4-29411	800mm Brushed Brass	£48



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29361	1500 Column Unit	£420
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



W1700/ 700 H340

Q4-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£229
Q4-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£110

H820 W337

Q4-28531	Filter Panel	£72
----------	--------------	-----

Urban Grey

ZANETTI® Series

This dark wood matt finish with a Scandinavian feel creates a natural look while retaining a contemporary style.



Shown with 192mm Boss Handles.

Urban Grey's wooden texture and dark shading create a luxurious look that is strong and sophisticated, creating a mood that is unique to this finish.



600 Wall Hung Unit with the Thick Edged Basin.

A Variety of sizes and finishes

Series basin units come in three width sizes, 500, 600mm and 800mm, with drawers already built in. The entire range is made up of; 1500mm column units, 500mm, 600mm or 800mm wall hung or floor mounted basin units, cloakroom basin units, back to wall WC units and basin & WC combination units for use with our solid surface one piece top. All available in either a gloss finish; Gloss White, Gloss Light Grey and Gloss Mid Grey. A wood effect finish; Urban Grey and Driftwood, and finally, in Matt finishes Concrete and Mid Grey.

Care and Warranty
All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

Introducing Lussolite[®]

Solid Surface Solutions

Q4's new **Lussolite Solid Surface Solution** is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the **Zaneti** furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 10 for further details.



KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tip on Opening on Column Unit &

See page 41 for all Zaneti Urban Grey furniture options.

Urban Grey

ZANETTI® Series



800 Floor Standing Basin Unit, Shown with 256mm Boss Handles.



Slim Square Handle		
Q4-29405	160mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29406	256mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29407	320mm Chrome	£23



Boss Handle		
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£15
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£20



Knurled Bar Handle		
Q4-29446	160mm Silver	£35
Q4-29447	160mm Matt Black	£35



Lip Handle		
Q4-29403	200mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29404	600mm Chrome	£33
Q4-29409	800mm Chrome	£42



Square Bar Handle		
Q4-29438	160mm Matt Black	£8
Q4-29448	320mm Matt Black	£12
Q4-29439	160mm Brushed Brass	£10
Q4-29449	320mm Brushed Brass	£14



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29129	500 Wall Hung	£410
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£155
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£148

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29110	600 Wall Hung	£440
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155

Handleless, No Handle Required



H565 W600 D390

Q4-29006	600 Wall Hung	£399
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D400

Q4-29010	800 Wall Hung	£459
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£237
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£220

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29044	400 Cloaks Unit	£255
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£56

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29054	500 Floor Standing	£325
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£155
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£148

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29016	600 Floor Standing	£349
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29017	800 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£237
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£220

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260

Q4-29051	600 Basin Unit	£325
Q4-29056	500 BTW WC Unit	£265
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£281

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260/ 365

Q4-29051	600 Basin Unit	£325
Q4-29056	500 BTW WC Unit	£265
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£299

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260/ 360

Q4-29060	600 Basin Unit	£330
Q4-29056	500 BTW WC Unit	£265
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£347
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£347

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29020	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£146

*For button colour options see page 212.



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£10
Q4-29421	320mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£10
Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£16
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£12
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£20



Surf Handle

Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£22
Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£40
Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£48
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£20
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£32
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£38
Q4-29414	300mm Brushed Brass	£25
Q4-29410	600mm Brushed Brass	£40
Q4-29411	800mm Brushed Brass	£48



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29003	1500 Column Unit	£420
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



W700/ 1700 H490-550

Q4-29342	700 End Bath Panel	£110
Q4-29341	1700 Front Bath Panel	£229

H820 W337

Q4-29345	Filler Panel	£72
----------	--------------	-----

Driftwood ZANETTI® Series

This light wood matt finish with a Scandinavian feel creates a natural look while retaining a contemporary style.



Shown with 192mm Boss Handles

Driftwood's light shading and wooden texture create a luxurious look that is strong but calming. The lighter wooden shade keeps things natural but helps create contrast.



800 Wall Hung, Shown with 537mm Boss Handles and 1500 Column Unit

Easy Installation

Being mainly free-standing units, the Zaneti range are characteristically easy to install. We've made things even easier by ensuring wall units have adjustable wall hangers and WC units have removable front panels for access.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tip on Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 45 for all Zaneti Driftwood furniture options.

Driftwood

ZANETTI® Series



600 Wall Hung Basin Unit with the Thick Edged Basin



Slim Square Handle		
Q4-29405	160mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29406	256mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29407	320mm Chrome	£23



Boss Handle		
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£15
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£20



Knurle Bar Handle		
Q4-29446	160mm Silver	£35
Q4-29447	160mm Matt Black	£35



Lip Handle		
Q4-29403	200mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29404	600mm Chrome	£33
Q4-29409	800mm Chrome	£42



Square Bar Handle		
Q4-29438	160mm Matt Black	£8
Q4-29448	320mm Matt Black	£12
Q4-29439	160mm Brushed Brass	£10
Q4-29449	320mm Brushed Brass	£14



H450 W500 D390		
Q4-29128	500 Wall Hung	£410
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£155
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£148
Handleless, No Handle Required		



H450 W600 D390		
Q4-29111	600 Wall Hung	£440
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155
Handleless, No Handle Required		



H565 W600 D390		
Q4-29005	600 Wall Hung	£399
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155
Handles Sold Separately		



H565 W800 D400		
Q4-29009	800 Wall Hung	£459
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£237
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£220
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W400 D220		
Q4-29043	400 Cloaks Unit	£255
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£56
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W500 D390		
Q4-29047	500 Floor Standing	£325
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£155
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£148
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W600 D390		
Q4-29014	600 Floor Standing	£349
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£172
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£155
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W800 D400		
Q4-29015	800 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£237
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£220
Handles Sold Separately		



H850 W1100 D260		
Q4-29050	600 Basin Unit	£325
Q4-29055	500 BTW WC Unit	£265
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£281
Handles Sold Separately		



H850 W1100 D260/ 365		
Q4-29050	600 Basin Unit	£325
Q4-29055	500 BTW WC Unit	£265
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£299
Handles Sold Separately		



H850 W1100 D260/ 360		
Q4-29059	600 Basin Unit	£330
Q4-29055	500 BTW WC Unit	£265
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£347
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£347
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W500 D220		
Q4-29019	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£146
*For button colour options see page 212.		



Hex Bar Handle		
Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£10
Q4-29421	320mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£10
Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£16
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£12
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£20



Surf Handle		
Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£22
Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£40
Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£48
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£20
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£32
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£38
Q4-29414	300mm Brushed Brass	£25
Q4-29410	600mm Brushed Brass	£40
Q4-29411	800mm Brushed Brass	£48



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29002	1500 Column Unit	£420
Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required		



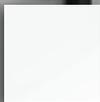
W700/ 1700 H490-550		
Q4-29343	700 End Bath Panel	£110
Q4-29340	1700 Front Bath Panel	£229

H820 W337		
Q4-29344	Filter Panel	£72

ZANETI® Aspect

The Zaneti Aspect range expands the handleless option across our best selling furniture solution, including Lussolite basin tops and cloakroom units. Matt Grey is featured with New Jackson Pine and High Gloss White. The straight edges of Aspect give a clean sharp, contemporary feel to any bathroom.

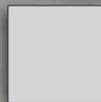
Colours Available



Gloss White,
See page 48



Matt Mid
Grey,
See page 54



Matt Light
Grey,
See page 52



White Levanto
Marble,
See page 56



Jackson
Pine,
See page 60

Inset Handle Options





Gloss White
ZANETTI® Aspect

The simplicity of white remains a classic choice, timeless and always fresh.



Gloss white will always appeal and looks clean and sharp with matching white ceramic basin, and matches with most tile finishes.



900 Wall Hung Basin Unit

Aspect

The Zaneti Aspect range expands the handleless options across our best selling furniture solution, including Lussolite basin tops and Cloakroom Units. Matt Grey is featured with New Jackson Pine and White Levanto Marble. The straight edges of Aspect give a clean sharp, contemporary feel to any bathroom.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 51 for all Aspect Gloss White furniture options.

Gloss White
ZANETTI® Aspect



Gloss White

ZANETTI® Aspect



H550 W400 D222		
Q4-29628	400 Wall Hung Cloaks	£225
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£56
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W550 D455		
Q4-29610	550 Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£127
Q4-29680	550 Top for sit on Basin	£110
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W650 D455		
Q4-29613	650 Wall Hung	£390
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£138
Q4-29681	650 Top for sit on Basin	£120
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W800 D455		
Q4-29616	800 Wall Hung	£439
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£176
Q4-29682	800 Top for sit on Basin	£140
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W895 D455		
Q4-29619	900 Wall Hung	£480
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£215
Q4-29683	900 Top for sit on Basin	£160
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H835 W550 D455		
Q4-29622	550 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£127
Q4-29680	550 Top for sit on Basin	£110
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H835 W650 D455		
Q4-29625	650 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£138
Q4-29681	650 Top for sit on Basin	£120
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H860 W500 D255		
Q4-29658	500 BTW WC Unit	£289
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£146

*For button colour options see page 212.



H860 W1100 D255		
Q4-29631	1100 Basin WC Unit LH	£639
Q4-29634	1100 Basin WC Unit RH	£639
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£299
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29657	1500 Column Unit	£449
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



Moon Round		
Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£200
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29



W700/ 1700 H490-550		
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£115
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£289



22mm Floating Shelf		
Q4-29700	400 x 160	£65
Q4-29701	500 x 160	£75
Q4-29702	600 x 160	£85

*Supplied with hidden fixings



H700 W500 D160		
Q4-29715	500 Mirror Cabinet	£329
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges.		



H700 W600 D160		
Q4-29720	600 Mirror Cabinet	£349
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges.		



Over Cabinet Light		
Q4-29725	Chrome	£60
Q4-29726	Black	£60

*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Matt Light Grey
ZANETTI® Aspect



Matt Light Grey

ZANETTI® Aspect



H550 W400 D222		
Q4-29629	400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit	£225
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£56
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W550 D455		
Q4-29611	550 Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£127
Q4-29684	550 Top for sit on Basin	£110
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W650 D455		
Q4-29614	650 Wall Hung	£390
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£138
Q4-29685	650 Top for sit on Basin	£120
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W800 D455		
Q4-29617	800 Wall Hung	£439
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£176
Q4-29686	800 Top for sit on Basin	£140
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W895 D455		
Q4-29620	900 Wall Hung	£480
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£215
Q4-29687	900 Top for sit on Basin	£160
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H835 W550 D455		
Q4-29623	550 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£127
Q4-29684	550 Top for sit on Basin	£110
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H835 W650 D455		
Q4-29626	650 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£138
Q4-29685	650 Top for sit on Basin	£120
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H860 W500 D255		
Q4-29659	500 BTW WC Unit	£289
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£146

*For button colour options see page 212.



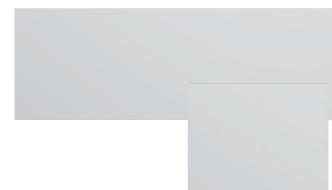
H860 W1100 D255		
Q4-29632	1100 Basin WC Unit LH	£639
Q4-29635	1100 Basin WC Unit RH	£639
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£299
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29655	1500 Column Unit	£449
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



Moon Round		
Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£200
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29



W700/ 1700 H490-550		
Q4-28373	700 End Bath Panel	£110
Q4-28365	1700 Front Bath Panel	£229



22mm Floating Shelf		
Q4-29703	400 x 160	£65
Q4-29704	500 x 160	£75
Q4-29705	600 x 160	£85

*Supplied with hidden fixings



H700 W500 D160		
Q4-29718	500 Mirror Cabinet	£329
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges.		



H700 W600 D160		
Q4-29723	600 Mirror Cabinet	£349
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges.		



Over Cabinet Light		
Q4-29725	Chrome	£60
Q4-29726	Black	£60

*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Matt Mid Grey
ZANETTI® Aspect



Matt Mid Grey

ZANETTI® Aspect



H550 W400 D222		
Q4-29630	400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit	£225
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£56
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W550 D455		
Q4-29612	550 Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£127
Q4-29688	550 Top for sit on Basin	£110
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W650 D455		
Q4-29615	650 Wall Hung	£390
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£138
Q4-29689	650 Top for sit on Basin	£120
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W800 D455		
Q4-29618	800 Wall Hung	£439
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£176
Q4-29690	800 Top for sit on Basin	£140
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W895 D455		
Q4-29621	900 Wall Hung	£480
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£215
Q4-29691	900 Top for sit on Basin	£160
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H835 W550 D455		
Q4-29624	550 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£127
Q4-29688	550 Top for sit on Basin	£110
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H835 W650 D455		
Q4-29627	650 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£138
Q4-29689	650 Top for sit on Basin	£120
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H860 W500 D255		
Q4-29661	500 BTW WC Unit	£289
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£146

*For button colour options see page 212.



H860 W1100 D255		
Q4-29633	1100 Basin WC Unit LH	£639
Q4-29636	1100 Basin WC Unit RH	£639
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£299
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29660	1500 Column Unit	£449
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



Moon Round		
Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£200
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29



W1700/700 H340		
Q4-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£229
Q4-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£110



22mm Floating Shelf		
Q4-29706	400 x 160	£65
Q4-29707	500 x 160	£75
Q4-29708	600 x 160	£85

*Supplied with hidden fixings



H700 W500 D160		
Q4-29717	500 Mirror Cabinet	£329
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges.		



H700 W600 D160		
Q4-29722	600 Mirror Cabinet	£349
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges.		



Over Cabinet Light		
Q4-29725	Chrome	£60
Q4-29726	Black	£60

*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

White Levanto Marble

ZANETTI® Aspect

A warm and inviting finish, White Levanto Marble draws on an elegant and luxurious feel.



The luxurious feel of White Levanto Marble blends effortlessly in a contemporary room, adding a depth and elegance to any bathroom.



Aspect

The Zaneti Aspect range expands the handleless options across our best selling furniture solution, including Lussolite basin tops and Cloakroom Units. Matt Grey is featured with New Jackson Pine and White Levanto Marble. The straight edges of Aspect give a clean sharp, contemporary feel to any bathroom.

Care and Warranty
All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 59 for all Aspect White Levanto Marble furniture options.

White Levanto Marble

ZANETTI® Aspect



White Levanto Marble

ZANETTI® Aspect



H550 W400 D222		
Q4-29672	400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit	£225
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£56
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W550 D455		
Q4-29666	550 Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£127
Q4-29696	550 Top for sit on Basin	£110
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W650 D455		
Q4-29667	650 Wall Hung	£390
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£138
Q4-29697	650 Top for sit on Basin	£120
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W800 D455		
Q4-29668	800 Wall Hung	£439
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£176
Q4-29698	800 Top for sit on Basin	£140
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W895 D455		
Q4-29669	900 Wall Hung	£480
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£215
Q4-29699	900 Top for sit on Basin	£160
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H835 W550 D455		
Q4-29670	550 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£127
Q4-29696	550 Top for sit on Basin	£110
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H835 W650 D455		
Q4-29671	650 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£138
Q4-29697	650 Top for sit on Basin	£120
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H860 W500 D255		
Q4-29676	500 BTW WC Unit	£289
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£146

*For button colour options see page 212.



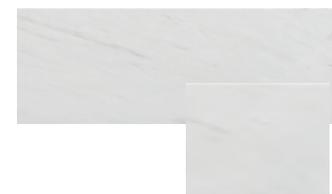
H860 W1100 D255		
Q4-29673	1100 Basin WC Unit LH	£639
Q4-29674	1100 Basin WC Unit RH	£639
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£299
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29675	1500 Column Unit	£449
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



Moon Round		
Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£200
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29



W1700 / 700 H340		
Q4-28748	1700 Front Bath Panel	£229
Q4-28749	700 End Bath Panel	£110



22mm Floating Shelf		
Q4-29712	400 x 160	£65
Q4-29713	500 x 160	£75
Q4-29714	600 x 160	£85

*Supplied with hidden fixings



H700 W500 D160		
Q4-29716	500 Mirror Cabinet	£329
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges.		



H700 W600 D160		
Q4-29721	600 Mirror Cabinet	£349
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges.		



Over Cabinet Light		
Q4-29725	Chrome	£60
Q4-29726	Black	£60

*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Jackson Pine

ZANETTI® Aspect

A warm and inviting finish, Jackson Pine draws on a classic wood with an urban touch.



The urban feel of Jackson Pine blends effortlessly in a contemporary room, adding a depth and warmth to your bathroom furniture.



Floating Shelf

Aspect

The Zaneti Aspect range expands the handleless options across our best selling furniture solution, including Lussolite basin tops and Cloakroom Units. Matt Grey is featured with New Jackson Pine and White Levanto Marble. The straight edges of Aspect give a clean sharp, contemporary feel to any bathroom.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 63 for all Aspect Jackson Pine furniture options.

Jackson Pine

ZANETTI® Aspect



Jackson Pine

ZANETTI® Aspect



H550 W400 D222		
Q4-29642	400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit	£225
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£56
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W550 D455		
Q4-29643	550 Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£127
Q4-29692	550 Top for sit on Basin	£110
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W650 D455		
Q4-29645	650 Wall Hung	£390
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£138
Q4-29693	650 Top for sit on Basin	£120
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W800 D455		
Q4-29647	800 Wall Hung	£439
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£176
Q4-29694	800 Top for sit on Basin	£140
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H470 W895 D455		
Q4-29649	900 Wall Hung	£480
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£215
Q4-29695	900 Top for sit on Basin	£160
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H835 W550 D455		
Q4-29651	550 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£127
Q4-29692	550 Top for sit on Basin	£110
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H835 W650 D455		
Q4-29652	650 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£138
Q4-29693	650 Top for sit on Basin	£120
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H860 W500 D255		
Q4-29662	500 BTW WC Unit	£289
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£146

*For button colour options see page 212.



H860 W1100 D255		
Q4-29653	1100 Basin WC Unit LH	£639
Q4-29654	1100 Basin WC Unit RH	£639
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£299
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29656	1500 Column Unit	£449
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



Moon Round		
Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£200
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29



W1700 / 700 H490-550		
Q4-29663	1700 Front Bath Panel	£229
Q4-29664	700 End Bath Panel	£110



22mm Floating Shelf		
Q4-29709	400 x 160	£65
Q4-29710	500 x 160	£75
Q4-29711	600 x 160	£85

*Supplied with hidden fixings



H700 W500 D160		
Q4-29719	500 Mirror Cabinet	£329
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges.		



H700 W600 D160		
Q4-29724	600 Mirror Cabinet	£349
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges.		



Over Cabinet Light		
Q4-29725	Chrome	£60
Q4-29726	Black	£60

*All units come with a anthracite inset handle as standard.

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

ZANETI® Senza

A new addition to Zaneti, Senza's handleless design creates a minimalist simplicity that is both sensual and sophisticated.

The Zaneti Senza series offers a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for wall or floor standing basin or column units, Senza can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

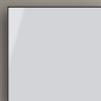
Colours Available



Gloss White,
See page 66

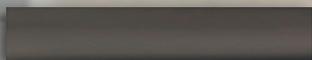


Gloss Mid
Grey,
See page 74



Gloss Light
Grey,
See page 70

Inset Handle Options





Gloss White

ZANETTI® Senza

A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.



Gloss White suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



800 Double Basin Wall Hung Unit & Column Unit

Senza

A new addition to Zaneti, Senza's handleless design creates a minimalist simplicity that is both sensual and sophisticated.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 69 for all Senza Gloss White furniture options.

Gloss White
ZANETTI® Senza



600 Floor Unit & Column Unit

GlossWhite

ZANETTI® Senza



W500 D460		
Q4-29305	500 Wall Hung	£430
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£141
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W605 D460		
Q4-29308	600 Wall Hung	£475
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£166
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W805 D460		
Q4-29311	800 Wall Hung	£540
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£210
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W460		
Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£98



W1050 D460		
Q4-29314	1000 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29303	1050 Basin	£274
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W1195 D460		
Q4-29317	1200 Wall Hung	£899
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£479
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W700/ 1700 H490-550		
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£115
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£289
H820 W337		
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£80



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29329	1500 Column Unit	£499
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W500 D460		
Q4-29320	500 Floor Standing	£475
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£141
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W605 D460		
Q4-29323	600 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£166
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W605 D460		
Q4-29326	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£659
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£166
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H840 W500 D220		
Q4-29018	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Set	£108
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£146

*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Gloss Light Grey

ZANETTI® Senza

A striking high gloss light finish to make a bold and clean statement bathroom.



Gloss Light Grey is an ideal choice for those looking for a light scheme with a sleek and contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



600 Drawer Unit

Touches of luxury

As well as ensuring safety, the smooth closing motion of the Zaneti drawers and units reduce sound and provide a luxurious facility to the furniture's design.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 73 for all Senza Gloss Light Grey furniture options.



**10 Years
Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Gloss Light Grey

ZANETTI® Senza



Column Unit and 500 Wall Hung

Gloss Light Grey

ZANETTI® Senza



W500 D460		
Q4-29307	500 Wall Hung	£430
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£141
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W605 D460		
Q4-29310	600 Wall Hung	£475
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£166
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W805 D460		
Q4-29313	800 Wall Hung	£540
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£210
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W460		
Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£98



W1050 D460		
Q4-29316	1000 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29303	1050 Basin	£274
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W1195 D460		
Q4-29319	1200 Wall Hung	£899
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£479
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W700/ 1700 H490-550		
Q4-28378	700 End Bath Panel	£125
Q4-28370	1700 Front Bath Panel	£299
H820 W337		
Q4-28335	Filler Panel	£85



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29331	1500 Column Unit	£499
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W500 D460		
Q4-29322	500 Floor Standing	£475
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£141
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W605 D460		
Q4-29325	600 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£166
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W605 D460		
Q4-29328	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£659
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£166
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H840 W500 D220		
Q4-29105	BTW WC Unit	£340
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£146

*For button colour options see page 212.

*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Gloss Mid Grey

ZANETTI® Senza

A contemporary colour choice with gloss finish, Slate Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.



Gloss Mid Grey is one of the newer colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



600 floor Drawer Unit & Column Unit

Modular with a range of options

The Zaneti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for wall or floor standing basin or column units, Zaneti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 77 for all Senza Gloss Mid Grey furniture options.

Gloss Mid Grey

ZANETTI® Senza



800 Wall Hung Basin Unit & Column Unit

Gloss Mid Grey

ZANETTI® Senza



W500 D460		
Q4-29306	500 Wall Hung	£430
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£141
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



D605 D460		
Q4-29309	600 Wall Hung	£475
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£166
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W805 D460		
Q4-29312	800 Wall Hung	£540
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£210
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W460		
Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£98



W1050 D460		
Q4-29315	1000 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29303	1050 Basin	£274
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W1195 D460		
Q4-29318	1200 Wall Hung	£899
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£479
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W700/ 1700 H490-550		
Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£125
Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£299
H820 W337		
Q4-28544	Filler Panel	£85



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29330	1500 Column Unit	£499
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W500 D460		
Q4-29321	500 Floor Standing	£475
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£141
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W605 D460		
Q4-29324	600 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£166
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



W605 D460		
Q4-29327	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£659
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£166
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£30



H840 W500 D220		
Q4-29346	BTW WC Unit	£340
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£146

*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

ZANETTI® Natura

A new addition to Zanetti, Natura's handleless design mirrors that of Zanetti Senza but it is chunkier and more robust in styling.

The Zanetti Natura series offers a range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. With wall and column units, Natura can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

Colour
Available



Halifax Oak,
See page 80



This oak wood texture creates a homely traditional look that suits light bathrooms.

One of the more traditional Zaneti door finishes, Oak's wood grain finish and warm tone exudes comfort, while maintaining a classic look.



800 Wall Hung Unit & Column Unit

Natura

A new addition to Zaneti, Natura's handleless design mirrors that of Zaneti Senza but it is chunkier and more robust in styling.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- 25mm Carcases and Fascia's.

See page 81 for all Natura Halifax Oak furniture options.

Halifax Oak

ZANETTI® Natura



1200 Wall Hung

Halifax Oak

ZANETTI® Natura



W500 D460
 Q4-29337 500 Wall Hung £475
 Q4-29300 500 Basin £141



W605 D460
 Q4-29332 600 Wall Hung £499
 Q4-29301 600 Basin £166



W805 D460
 Q4-29333 800 Wall Hung £560
 Q4-29302 800 Basin £210



W1050 D460
 Q4-29334 1000 Wall Hung £635
 Q4-29303 1050 Basin £274



W1195 D460
 Q4-29335 1200 Wall Hung £999
 Q4-29304 1200 Double Basin £479



W460
 Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel £98



W605 D460
 Q4-29338 600 Floor Standing £465
 Q4-29301 600 Basin £166



W500 D220
 Q4-29339 500 BTW Unit £335
 Q4-12160 BTW Pan £151
 Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat £108
 Q4-16277/78Cistern & Square Button £146

*For button colour options see page 212.



H1500 W300 D235
 Q4-29336 1500 Column Unit £565



W700/ 1700 H490-550
 Q4-28482 700 End Bath Panel £110
 Q4-28484 1700 Front Bath Panel £229

H820 W337
 Q4-28472 Filler Panel £72

ZANETI® Kolour

NEW

Kolour is the new vibrant addition to Zaneti range for 2021, available in a range of 5 soft pastel pallet finishes featuring Ocean Blue, Misty Pink, Fjord Green.

Zaneti Kolour launches a brand new sleek soft cube basin design, with curved edges and deep bowl for maximum capacity, combined with cutting edge lip handle design in two finishes, Kolours is certain to add impact to your bathroom project. Kolour is available in 6 sizes of unit, including a compact 400mm cloakroom unit and a larger 800 double drawer unit. This vibrant range is completed by a standalone WC and tall wall column unit.

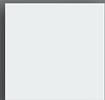
Colours Available



Ocean Blue,
See page 84



Misty Pink,
See page 86



Matt White,
See page 88



Soft Black,
See page 89



Fjord Green,
See page 87

Handle Options



Matt Black



Chrome



Brushed Brass

Zaneti Kolour launches a brand new sleek soft cube basin design, with curved edges and deep bowl for

Kolour is the new vibrant addition to Zaneti range for 2021, available in a range of 5 soft pastel pallet finishes featuring Ocean Blue, Misty Pink, Fjord Green.



800 Wall Hung Unit

Kolour

Kolour is the new vibrant addition to Zaneti range for 2021, available in a range of 5 soft pastel pallet finishes featuring Ocean Blue, Misty Pink, Fjord Green.

Zaneti Kolour launches a brand new sleek soft cube basin design, with curved edges and deep bowl for maximum capacity, combined with cutting edge lip handle design in two finishes, Kolours is certain to add impact to your bathroom project. Kolour is available in 6 sizes of unit, including a compact 400mm cloakroom unit and a larger 800 double drawer unit. This vibrant range is completed by a standalone

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit.

Ocean Blue

ZANETTI® Kolour





H565 W510 D395
 Q4-29201 500 Wall Hung £420
 Q4-29036 500 Basin £148
 Handles Sold Separately



H565 W610 D460
 Q4-29206 600 Wall Hung £450
 Q4-29073 600 Basin £155
 Handles Sold Separately



H565 W810 D460
 Q4-29211 800 Wall Hung £480
 Q4-29074 800 Basin £220
 Handles Sold Separately



Kolour Matt Black Handle (x2 Required)
 Q4-29426 500mm Offset Lip Handle £20
 Q4-29429 600mm Offset Lip Handle £24
 Q4-29432 800mm Offset Lip Handle £28



H840 W400 D220
 Q4-29226 400 Cloaks Unit £219
 Q4-29038 400 Cloaks Basin £56
 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



W500 D220
 Q4-29216 500 BTW Unit £229
 Q4-12160 BTW Pan £151
 Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat £108
 Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button £146
 *For button colour options see page 212.



H1500 W300 D235
 Q4-29221 1500 Column Unit £340
 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



Kolour Chrome Handle (x2 Required)
 Q4-29427 500mm Offset Lip Handle £22
 Q4-29430 600mm Offset Lip Handle £26
 Q4-29433 800mm Offset Lip Handle £30



Kolour Brushed Brass Handle (x2 Required)
 Q4-29428 500mm Offset Lip Handle £22
 Q4-29429 600mm Offset Lip Handle £26
 Q4-29434 800mm Offset Lip Handle £30

Misty Pink

ZANETTI® Colour



H565 W510 D395

Q4-29204	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£148

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W610 D460

Q4-29209	600 Wall Hung	£579
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£155

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W810 D460

Q4-29214	800 Wall Hung	£659
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£220

Handles Sold Separately



Kolour Matt Black Handle (x2 Required)

Q4-29426	500mm Offset Lip Handle	£20
Q4-29429	600mm Offset Lip Handle	£24
Q4-29432	800mm Offset Lip Handle	£28



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29229	400 Cloaks Unit	£299
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£56

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



W500 D220

Q4-29219	500 BTW Unit	£329
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£146

*For button colour options see page 212.



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29224	1500 Column Unit	£549
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



Kolour Chrome Handle (x2 Required)

Q4-29427	500mm Offset Lip Handle	£22
Q4-29430	600mm Offset Lip Handle	£26
Q4-29433	800mm Offset Lip Handle	£30



Kolour Brushed Brass Handle (x2 Required)

Q4-29428	500mm Offset Lip Handle	£22
Q4-29429	600mm Offset Lip Handle	£26
Q4-29434	800mm Offset Lip Handle	£30

Fjord Green

ZANETTI® Kolour



H565 W510 D395
 Q4-29203 500 Wall Hung £420
 Q4-29036 500 Basin £148
 Handles Sold Separately



H565 W610 D460
 Q4-29208 600 Wall Hung £450
 Q4-29073 600 Basin £155
 Handles Sold Separately



H565 W810 D460
 Q4-29213 800 Wall Hung £480
 Q4-29074 800 Basin £220
 Handles Sold Separately



Kolour Matt Black Handle (x2 Required)
 Q4-29426 500mm Offset Lip Handle £20
 Q4-29429 600mm Offset Lip Handle £24
 Q4-29432 800mm Offset Lip Handle £28



H840 W400 D220
 Q4-29228 400 Cloaks Unit £219
 Q4-29038 400 Cloaks Basin £56
 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



W500 D220
 Q4-29218 500 BTW Unit £229
 Q4-12160 BTW Pan £151
 Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat £108
 Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button £146
 *For button colour options see page 212.



H1500 W300 D235
 Q4-29223 1500 Column Unit £340
 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



Kolour Chrome Handle (x2 Required)
 Q4-29427 500mm Offset Lip Handle £22
 Q4-29430 600mm Offset Lip Handle £26
 Q4-29433 800mm Offset Lip Handle £30



Kolour Brushed Brass Handle (x2 Required)
 Q4-29428 500mm Offset Lip Handle £22
 Q4-29429 600mm Offset Lip Handle £26
 Q4-29434 800mm Offset Lip Handle £30

Matt White

ZANETTI® Kolour



H565 W510 D395

Q4-29200	500 Wall Hung	£420
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£148

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W610 D460

Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£155

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W810 D460

Q4-29210	800 Wall Hung	£480
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£220

Handles Sold Separately



Kolour Matt Black Handle (x2 Required)

Q4-29426	500mm Offset Lip Handle	£20
Q4-29429	600mm Offset Lip Handle	£24
Q4-29432	800mm Offset Lip Handle	£28



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29225	400 Cloaks Unit	£219
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£56

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



W500 D220

Q4-29215	500 BTW Unit	£229
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£146

*For button colour options see page 212.



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29220	1500 Column Unit	£340
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



Kolour Chrome Handle (x2 Required)

Q4-29427	500mm Offset Lip Handle	£22
Q4-29430	600mm Offset Lip Handle	£26
Q4-29433	800mm Offset Lip Handle	£30



Kolour Brushed Brass Handle (x2 Required)

Q4-29428	500mm Offset Lip Handle	£22
Q4-29429	600mm Offset Lip Handle	£26
Q4-29434	800mm Offset Lip Handle	£30

Soft Black

ZANETTI® Colour



H565 W510 D395
Q4-29202 500 Wall Hung £420
Q4-29036 500 Basin £148
 Handles Sold Separately



H565 W510 D460
Q4-29207 600 Wall Hung £450
Q4-29073 600 Basin £155
 Handles Sold Separately



H565 W610 D460
Q4-29212 800 Wall Hung £480
Q4-29074 800 Basin £220
 Handles Sold Separately



Kolour Matt Black Handle (x2 Required)
Q4-29426 500mm Offset Lip Handle £20
Q4-29429 600mm Offset Lip Handle £24
Q4-29432 800mm Offset Lip Handle £28



H840 W400 D220
Q4-29227 400 Cloaks Unit £219
Q4-29038 400 Cloaks Basin £56
 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H840 W500 D220
Q4-29217 500 BTW Unit £229
Q4-12160 BTW Pan £151
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat £108
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button £146
 *For button colour options see page 212.



H1500 W300 D235
Q4-29222 1500 Column Unit £340
 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



Kolour Chrome Handle (x2 Required)
Q4-29427 500mm Offset Lip Handle £22
Q4-29430 600mm Offset Lip Handle £26
Q4-29433 800mm Offset Lip Handle £30



Kolour Brushed Brass Handle (x2 Required)
Q4-29428 500mm Offset Lip Handle £22
Q4-29429 600mm Offset Lip Handle £26
Q4-29434 800mm Offset Lip Handle £30

ZANETTI® Architect

NEW

The Zanetti Architect range represents our accomplishment in bathroom furniture design. Cutting edge design and materials combine to produce this ultra-chic contemporary design, manufactured in the UK. Architect includes a brand new beautifully sculptured ceramic basin and is available in 3 unit sizes, complimented by a generous tall unit for additional storage. Initial launch colours feature matt finish white, light grey and mid grey, finished off with our exclusive Architect handle in matt black and polished chrome options.



Colours Available



Matt Light Grey,
See page 92



Gloss White,
See page 94



Matt Mid Grey,
See page 96

Handle Options





Light Grey
ZANETTI® Architect



1500 Column Unit with 880 Wall Hung Basin Unit.



KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



H425 W690 D425
 Q4-29239 One Drawer Wall Hung £439
 Q4-29250 690 Basin £185
 Handles Sold Separately



H575 W690 D470
 Q4-29230 2 Drawer Wall Hung £550
 Q4-29250 690 Basin £185
 Handles Sold Separately



H575 W880 D470
 Q4-29231 2 Drawer Wall Hung £575
 Q4-29251 880 Basin £310
 Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W400 D235
 Q4-29232 1500 Column Unit £429
 Handles Sold Separately



H575 W1195 D470
 Q4-29242 2 Drawer Wall Hung £699
 Q4-29252 1200 Basin £650
 Handles Sold Separately



W460
 Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel £98



Architect Handle
 Q4-29440 128mm Chrome £10
 Q4-29442 160mm Chrome £14
 Q4-29444 320mm Chrome £20



Architect Handle
 Q4-29441 128mm Matt Black £10
 Q4-29443 160mm Matt Black £14
 Q4-29445 320mm Matt Black £20

White
ZANETTI® Architect



1500 Column Unit with 690 One Drawer Wall Hung Basin Unit.



KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



H425 W690 D470
Q4-29241 One Drawer Wall Hung £439
Q4-29250 690 Basin £185
 Handles Sold Separately



H575 W690 D470
Q4-29236 2 Drawer Wall Hung £550
Q4-29250 690 Basin £185
 Handles Sold Separately



H575 W880 D470
Q4-29237 2 Drawer Wall Hung £575
Q4-29251 880 Basin £310
 Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W400 D235
Q4-29238 1500 Column Unit £429
 Handles Sold Separately



H575 W1195 D470
Q4-29244 2 Drawer Wall Hung £699
Q4-29252 1200 Basin £650
 Handles Sold Separately



W460
Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel £98



Architect Handle
Q4-29440 128mm Chrome £10
Q4-29442 160mm Chrome £14
Q4-29444 320mm Chrome £20



Architect Handle
Q4-29441 128mm Matt Black £10
Q4-29443 160mm Matt Black £14
Q4-29445 320mm Matt Black £20

Mid Grey
ZANETTI® Architect



1500 Column Unit with 1200 Wall Hung Basin Unit.



H425 W690 D470
Q4-29240 One Drawer Wall Hung £439
Q4-29250 690 Basin £185
 Handles Sold Separately



H575 W690 D470
Q4-29233 2 Drawer Wall Hung £550
Q4-29250 690 Basin £185
 Handles Sold Separately



H575 W880 D470
Q4-29234 2 Drawer Wall Hung £575
Q4-29251 880 Basin £310
 Handles Sold Separately



H15500 W400 D235
Q4-29235 1500 Column Unit £429
 Handles Sold Separately



H575 W1195 D470
Q4-29243 2 Drawer Wall Hung £699
Q4-29252 1200 Basin £650
 Handles Sold Separately



W460
Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel £98



Architect Handle
Q4-29440 128mm Chrome £10
Q4-29442 160mm Chrome £14
Q4-29444 320mm Chrome £20



Architect Handle
Q4-29441 128mm Matt Black £10
Q4-29443 160mm Matt Black £14
Q4-29445 320mm Matt Black £20

Blanco Range

Linea™





Drawerline Unit

Q4-19553	250 Drawerline Unit – 300 Deep	£260
Q4-19554	250 Drawerline Unit – 330 Deep	£265
H766 W250 D300/330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shaped handles		



Drawer Unit

Q4-19551	350 Drawer Unit – 300 Deep	£279
Q4-19552	350 Drawer Unit – 330 Deep	£290
H766 W350 D300/330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shaped handles		



Corner Basin Unit

Q4-19557	Single Door Corner Basin Unit	£335
Q4-19558	Double Door Corner Basin Unit	£390
H800 W555 D395 (Wall 324)	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shaped handles	1 Shelf	



Wall Hung Cloakroom Unit

Q4-29028	400 Cloakroom Unit White	£142
Q4-29038	400 Cloakroom Basin 1TH	£50
H440 W400 D222	Soft close door	
Ceramic basin	Supplied rigid	
Chrome bar handle	1 Shelf	



Floor Standing Cloakroom Unit

Q4-29027	400 Cloakroom Unit White	£155
Q4-29038	400 Cloakroom Basin 1TH	£50
H771 W400 D222	Soft close door	
Ceramic basin	Supplied rigid	
Chrome bar handle	1 Shelf	



450 Basin Unit

Q4-19534	450 Basin Unit White	£205
Q4-19535	450 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£79
H781 W450 D300	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shaped handles	1 Shelf	
Ceramic basin		



550/ 650 Basin Unit

Q4-19536	550 Basin Unit White	£230
Q4-19537	550 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£85
Q4-19538	650 Basin Unit White	£270
Q4-19539	650 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£129
H781 W550-650 D300	Soft close doors	
White gloss finish	1 Shelf	
D-Shaped handles		
Ceramic basin		



750/ 850 Basin Unit

Q4-19540	750 Basin Unit White	£365
Q4-19541	750 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£169
Q4-19542	850 Basin Unit White	£415
Q4-19543	850 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£199
H781 W755/ 855 D330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shaped handles	3 Shelves	
Ceramic basin		



1050 Basin Unit

Q4-19544	1050 Basin Unit White	£499
Q4-19545	1050 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£280
H781 W1060 D330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shaped handles	1 Shelf	
Ceramic basin		



1200 Basin Unit

Q4-19546	1200 Basin Unit White	£550
Q4-19559	1200 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£369
H781 W1200 D330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shaped handles	2 Shelves	
Ceramic basin		



500/ 600 BTW WC Unit

Q4-19547	500 BTW WC Unit – D300	£230
Q4-19548	500 BTW WC Unit – D330	£260
Q4-19549	600 BTW WC Unit – D300	£279
Q4-19550	600 BTW WC Unit – D330	£325
Q4-29900	BTW WC Pan	£179
Q4-29901	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133	Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	£79
H766 W500/ 600 D300/330	Two depths available	
White gloss finish	Supplied rigid	



Floor Standing Tall Unit

Q4-19555	350 Tall Unit – 300 Deep	£499
Q4-19556	350 Tall Unit – 330 Deep	£515
H1902 W350 D300/330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shaped handles	2 Shelves	

ELEMENTS

Working with experienced designers and created from the latest technologies, Elements products are designed to stand the test of time and look stunning in your bathroom.

Offering our customers more choice and the ability to personalise their space has inspired the Elements range.

Elements fitted furniture offers you the choice to customise each layer of your bathroom furniture - from the insides to the out, and finish them off with the finer details. Browse through our extensive range to create a practical and stunning piece of bathroom furniture, using handles, door finishes and worktops.



Gloss Mid Grey Shown.
See pages 122 for further details.



To ensure optimum ease of fit we include fitters in our design process, taking on board their feedback to create products that are extremely easy to fit.

Easy install features include:

- Pre-assembled rigid carcasses
- Removable back panel for pipe access on basin units
- 180 mm Plinth height for soil pipe clearance



- Removable fascia Panels for cistern access
- Pre drilled hinges
- Adjustable legs
- Wall brackets included for optional wall mounting



Elements Select - Elements signature contemporary range can be configured into countless designs by choosing from 10 door finishes, 15 worktops and 30 handle styles. Page 102.



Elements Vanguard - This stylish new addition from Elements, features a sleek inset handle which is available in 4 finishes. Vanguard has 11 door finishes with the worktops the same as the Select range. Page 138.



Elements Classic - This more traditionally styled design from Elements is available in 4 colour finishes, with a choice of 12 handle styles and the same extensive worktop finishes as the Select range. Page 156.

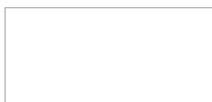
Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

ELEMENTS Select

Elements Select has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 15 different worktops and 30 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.



1 Choose Your Carcass



White



Grey



Oak

For further information on **Elements Carcasses** see page 124.

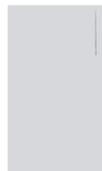
2 Choose Your Door Finish

HIGH GLOSS



Gloss Mid Grey
See page 122

MATT



Matt Light Grey
See page 108



Matt Mid Grey
See page 110



Carbon Grey
See page 112



Ocean Blue
See page 104

HIGH GLOSS ACRYLIC FACED



Gloss Light Grey
See page 120



Gloss White
See page 106

WOOD GRAIN TEXTURE



Beluga Oak
See page 114



Concrete
See page 116



Halifax Oak
See page 118

For further information on **Elements Doors** see page 124.

3 Choose Your Worktop

LUSSOLITE SOLID SURFACE



Snow White



Lussolite

LAMINATE



White Gloss



Chicago
Concrete



Jura Slate



Halifax Oak



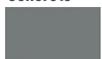
Stone



Nero Slate



Levanto
Marble



Mid Grey



Jackson
Pine



Carara Marble



Concrete



Matt Mid Grey

For further information on **Elements Worktops** see page 132.

4 Choose Your Handles



For further information on **Elements Handles** see page 136.

Ocean Blue

ELEMENTS Select

This stylish Ocean Blue with a matt finish offers a modern look, while bringing a bit of colour to any bathroom.

This matt finish is stunning to look at and exquisite to touch. Its non reflective qualities allow for a light bathroom, at the same time as exuding a lovely warmth.

NEW



Ocean Blue range shown.
See page 124 for further details.

About this design configuration

This ultra sleek and modern look brings a hint of colour to your bathroom. Each aspect has been selected to compliment one another, dark handles against the Ocean Blue finish, and a grey carcass to enhance the natural light inside your cupboards. The White Worktop continues the clean feel and adds practicality and style to your home.



See page 100 for further details.



Ocean Blue
Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Black T Bar Handle



FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 189 .
- Kala Basin - See Page 202.

Stylish & functional design features

Elements designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look.



**10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Gloss White

ELEMENTS Select

A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.

Gloss White suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.

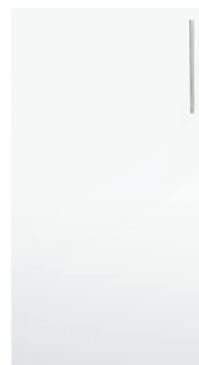


About this design configuration

The simple but effective Gloss White door finish offers a minimalist contemporary look to your bathroom furniture. Matched with Slim Square Handles and White Slimline Carcass Finish, you're provided with a paired back striking storage solution. The White Gloss Worktop adds a sophisticated continuity to your bathroom when matched with white sanitary ware.



See page 100 for further details.



Gloss White Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



White Carcass



Slim Square Handle



Gloss White range shown.
See page 124 for further details.

FEATURED:

- Kala WC - Page 189.
- Gloss White Range - Page 124.

Available in compact slimline variations

Elements fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space.

Slimline is available across all 10 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.



**10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Matt Light Grey

ELEMENTS Select

This stylish light grey matt finish offers a modern look, while bringing a light feel.

This matt finish is stunning to look at and exquisite to touch. Its non reflective qualities allow for a light bathroom, at the same time as exuding a lovely warmth.



Matt Light Grey range shown.
See page 124 for further details.

About this design configuration

This ultra sleek and modern look brings a light feel to your bathroom. Each aspect has been selected to compliment one another, dark handles against a bright finish, and a grey carcass to enhance the natural light inside your cupboards. The White Worktop continues the clean feel and adds practicality and style to your home.



See page 100 for further details.



Matt Light Grey
Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



White Carcass



Black T Bar Handle



FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 189 .
- Kala Basin - See Page 202.

Stylish & functional design features

Elements designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look.



**10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Matt Mid Grey

ELEMENTS Select

Warm both in hue and matt finish, Matt Mid Grey is a stylish choice to create a light but soft bathroom.

Mid Grey's matt finish and natural warm tone offer a very unique design choice for the discerning customer, creating a stylish bathroom you can't fail to relax in.



About this design configuration

The Matt Mid Grey finish represents great interior design and brings a modern but relaxing ambience to your bathroom. Keeping the overall look fresh with light colours, White Worktop and Grey Carcass ensures this piece of bathroom furniture stands out against dark colours. Bringing the dark colours into the piece of furniture itself with our Slim Square Handle softens the contrast of colour tones and completes the overall look.



See page 100 for further details.



Matt Mid Grey
Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Slim Square Handle



Matt Mid Grey range shown.
See page 124 for further details.

FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 189.
- Kala Basin - See Page 202.

Stylish & functional design features

Elements designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look.



**Hand Delivered
by Q4's Own
Vehicle Fleet**

Carbon Grey

ELEMENTS Select

A contemporary colour choice with matt finish, Carbon Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Carbon Grey is the newest colours in the Elements range. Combining the darker grey with a matt finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.

NEW



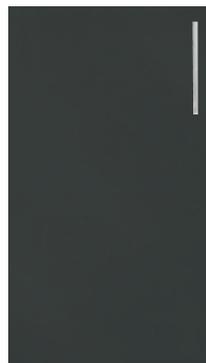
About this design configuration

The Matt Carbon Grey finish offers a contemporary spin to your bathroom furniture. Matched with the Slim Square Handle and Grey Carcass finish, you're provided with a stylish storage solution.

The White Worktop adds continuity to your bathroom when matched with white sanitary ware.



See page 100 for further details.



Carbon Grey
Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Slim Square Handle



FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 189.
- Metropolitan Basin - See Page 203.

Available in compact slimline variations

Elements fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space.

Slimline is available across all 10 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.



**5000 Bathroom
Products Available**

Beluga

ELEMENTS Select

This light oak colour and wood grain texture offers a bright modern look for those wanting a natural wooden finish to their bathroom.

Beluga's light oak shading and wooden texture create a luxurious look that is strong but calming. The lighter wooden shade keeps things natural but helps create contrast.



About this design configuration

The Beluga Oak finish offers high quality bathroom furniture that adds a stylish and practical touch to the room. Complimented with a modern Grey Carcass finish and the Block D Handle, this combination pulls together modern and traditional in one sleek piece. Adding the White Worktop has drawn a hint of light to the overall look, but this would also work well with any of our solid surface worktops.



See page 100 for further details.



Beluga Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Block D Handle



Beluga range shown.
See page 124 for further details.

FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 189.
- Kala Basin - See Page 202.

Practical durable design

The Elements range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 180mm plinth height.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

Concrete

ELEMENTS Select

This white washed, wood grain, grey finish presents an industrial, concrete-like texture and appearance.

Concrete's robust shading and wood texture create a bold designer look. This latest finish to be added to the Elements range is guaranteed to show off your style credentials.



About this design configuration

Concrete's robust shading and wood texture adds a practical and stylish touch to the room. Complimented with a Grey Carcass finish and the Tube Handle, this combination works further to solidify a bold look. The White Gloss Laminate Worktop adds contrast and brings some light to the overall look.



See page 100 for further details.



Concrete Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Tube Handle



FEATURED:

- Kala WC - See Page 189.
- Concrete Range - See Page 124.

Configure your own unique design

The Elements range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 15 different worktops and 30 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.



**10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Halifax Oak

ELEMENTS Select

This oak wood texture creates a homely traditional look that suits light bathrooms.

One of the more traditional door finishes from Elements is Halifax Oak. The wood grain finish and warm tone exudes comfort, while maintaining a classic look.



About this design configuration

The Halifax Oak finish offers high quality bathroom furniture that adds a stylish and practical touch to the room. Complimented with a modern Grey Carcass finish and the Tube Handle, this combination pulls together modern and traditional in one sleek piece. Adding the Ice White Worktop has drawn a hint of light to the overall look, but this would also work well with any of our solid surface worktops.



See page 100 for further details.



Halifax Oak Door Finish



Ice White Worktop



Grey Carcass



Tube Handle



FEATURED:

- Kala WC - See Page 189.
- Halifax Oak - See Page 124.

Practical durable design

The Elements range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 180mm plinth height.



**5000 Bathroom
Products Available**

Gloss Light Grey

ELEMENTS Select

A striking high gloss light finish to make a bold and clean statement bathroom.

Gloss Light Grey is an ideal choice for those looking for a light scheme with a sleek and contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



About this design configuration

Gloss Light Grey is one of the most striking colours within the Elements collection, it works well in a naturally light bathroom or under artificial lighting. To enhance the overall light feel we have added a White Gloss Worktop, but this versatile colour would also work well against darker details. To compliment this colour from the inside, we've added the Grey Carcass finish.



See page 100 for further details.



Gloss Light Grey Door Finish
*Acrylic finished door



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Slim Square Handle



Gloss Light Grey range shown.
See page 124 for further details.

FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 189.
- Kala Basin - See Page 202.

Stylish & functional design features

Elements designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look.



**10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Gloss Mid Grey

ELEMENTS Select

A contemporary colour choice with gloss finish, Mid Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Gloss Mid Grey is one of the newer colours in the Elements range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



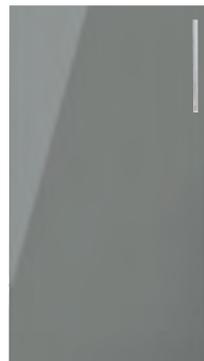
About this design configuration

The Gloss Mid Grey finish offers a contemporary spin to your bathroom furniture. Matched with the Slim Square Handle and Grey Carcass finish, you're provided with a stylish storage solution.

The White Worktop adds continuity to your bathroom when matched with white sanitary ware.



See page 100 for further details.



Gloss Mid Grey
Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Slim Square Handle



Slimline range shown.
See page 128 for further details.

FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 189.
- Metropolitan Basin - See Page 203.

Available in compact slimline variations

Elements fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space.

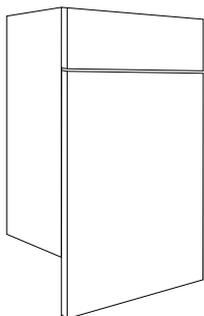
Slimline is available across all 10 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.



**5000 Bathroom
Products Available**

Elements - Fitted Furniture

ELEMENTS Select



500 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28200	£289
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28201	£289
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28120	£289

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm
	Depth 335mm

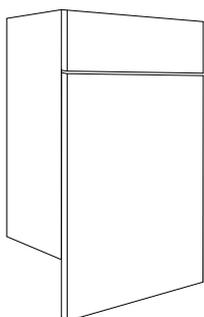
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£128
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£117
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£117
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	£117
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	£117
Beluga	Q4-28263	£117
Concrete	Q4-28465	£117
Halifax Oak	Q4-28466	£117
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£150
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£150

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£151
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£108
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£126



600 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28203	£298
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28204	£298
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28121	£298

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm
	Depth 335mm

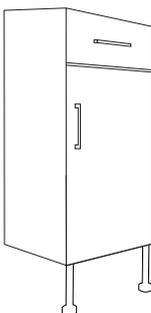
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£138
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£124
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£124
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	£124
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	£124
Beluga	Q4-28273	£124
Concrete	Q4-28467	£124
Halifax Oak	Q4-28468	£124
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£165
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£165

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£151
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£108
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£126



300 Standard Depth Drawerline Unit

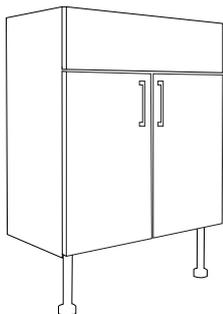
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28487	£315
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28488	£315
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28127	£315

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28490	£88
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28493	£82
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28556	£82
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28164	£82
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28145	£82
Beluga	Q4-28494	£82
Concrete	Q4-28492	£82
Halifax Oak	Q4-28495	£82
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28496	£95
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28552	£95



500 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28207	£289
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28208	£289
Carcass – Oak	Q4-28122	£289

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm

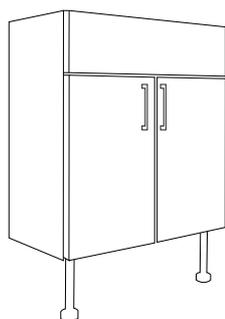
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£148
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£134
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£134
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£134
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£134
Beluga	Q4-28283	£134
Concrete	Q4-28461	£134
Halifax Oak	Q4-28462	£134
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£175
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£175

Featured Sanitary Ware

420 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-12116	£152
-------------------------	----------	------



600 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28210	£298
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28211	£298
Carcass – Oak	Q4-28123	£298

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£154
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£140
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£140
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£140
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£140
Beluga	Q4-28293	£140
Concrete	Q4-28463	£140
Halifax Oak	Q4-28464	£140
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£185
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£185

Featured Sanitary Ware

520 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-12096	£185
-------------------------	----------	------



300 Standard Depth 3 Drawer Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28226	£399
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28227	£399

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

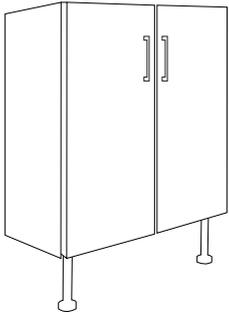
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28380	£70
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28382	£65
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28555	£65
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28163	£65
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28144	£65
Beluga	Q4-28384	£65
Concrete	Q4-28469	£65
Halifax Oak	Q4-28470	£65
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28387	£79
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28549	£79

Elements - Fitted Furniture

ELEMENTS Select



600 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

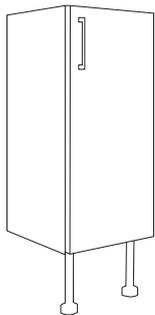
Carcass Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28214	£298
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28215	£298
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28124	£298

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
Requires 2 Doors	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Door Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£62
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£57
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£57
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£57
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£57
Beluga	Q4-28313	£57
Concrete	Q4-28459	£57
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£57
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£70
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£70



300 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

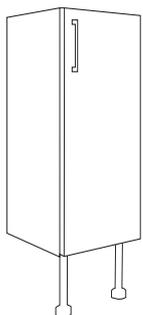
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28222	£275
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28223	£275
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28125	£275

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£62
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£57
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£57
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£57
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£57
Beluga	Q4-28313	£57
Concrete	Q4-28459	£57
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£57
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£70
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£70



200 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

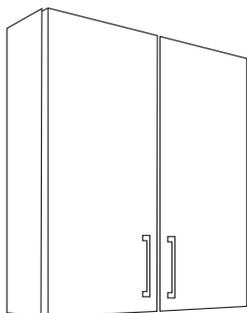
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28218	£260
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28219	£260

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 200mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£55
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£50
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523	£50
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153	£50
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134	£50
Beluga	Q4-28303	£50
Concrete	Q4-28457	£50
Halifax Oak	Q4-28458	£50
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28306	£65
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542	£65



600 Wall Cupboard

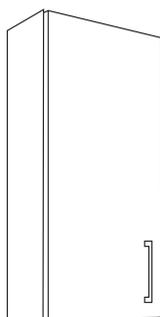
Carcass Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28241	£260
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28242	£260
Carcass – Oak	Q4-28129	£260

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 2 Doors	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panels Required	

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.

Door Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£62
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£57
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£57
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£57
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£57
Beluga	Q4-28313	£57
Concrete	Q4-28459	£57
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£57
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£70
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£70



300 Wall Cupboard

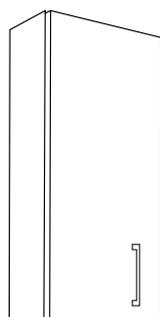
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28238	£210
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28239	£210
Carcass – Oak	Q4-28128	£210

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 1 Door	Width 300mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panel Required	

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£62
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£57
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£57
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£57
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£57
Beluga	Q4-28313	£57
Concrete	Q4-28459	£57
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£57
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£70
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£70



200 Wall Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28234	£199
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28235	£199

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 1 Door	Width 200mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panel Required	

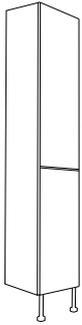
Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£55
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£50
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523	£50
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153	£50
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134	£50
Beluga	Q4-28303	£50
Concrete	Q4-28457	£50
Halifax Oak	Q4-28458	£50
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28306	£65
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542	£65

Elements - Fitted Furniture

ELEMENTS Select



300 Standard Depth Tall Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28230	£385
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28231	£385
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28126	£385

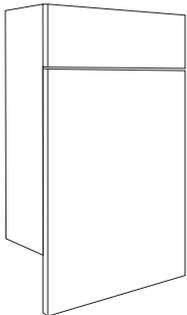
Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 1900mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Door Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28389/09	£171
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28391/11	£156
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28527/25	£156
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28161/54	£156
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28142/35	£156
Beluga	Q4-28393/13	£156
Concrete	Q4-28485/59	£156
Halifax Oak	Q4-28486/60	£156
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28396/16	£199
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28550/43	£123

Slimline Range



500 Slim Depth Back to Wall Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28246	£285
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28247	£285

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm
	Depth 220mm

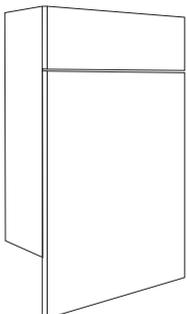
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£128
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£117
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£117
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	£117
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	£117
Beluga	Q4-28263	£117
Concrete	Q4-28465	£117
Halifax Oak	Q4-28466	£117
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£149
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£150

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£151
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£108
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£126



600 Slim Depth Back to Wall Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28248	£290
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28249	£290

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm
	Depth 220mm

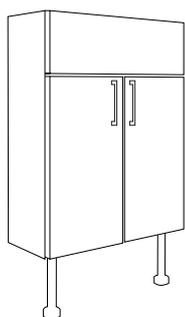
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£138
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£124
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£124
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	£124
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	£124
Beluga	Q4-28273	£124
Concrete	Q4-28467	£124
Halifax Oak	Q4-28468	£124
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£168
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£165

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£151
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£108
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£126



500 Slim Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28250	£285
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28251	£285

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
Requires Plinth	

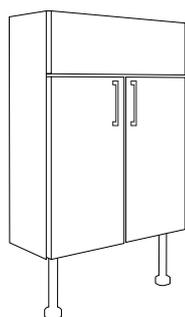
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£148
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£134
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£134
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£134
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£134
Beluga	Q4-28283	£134
Concrete	Q4-28461	£134
Halifax Oak	Q4-28462	£134
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£175
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£175

Featured Sanitary Ware

450 Semi-Recessed Basin (RH)	Q4-12148	£172
------------------------------	----------	------



600 Slim Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28252	£290
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28253	£290

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panel Required	

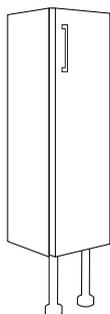
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£154
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£140
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£140
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£140
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£140
Beluga	Q4-28293	£140
Concrete	Q4-28463	£140
Halifax Oak	Q4-28464	£140
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£185
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£185

Featured Sanitary Ware

540 Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-16519	£220
------------------------------	----------	------



300 Slim Depth Floor Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28254	£210
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28255	£210

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
Requires Plinth	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£62
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£57
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£57
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£57
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£57
Beluga	Q4-28313	£57
Concrete	Q4-28459	£57
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£57
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£70
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£70

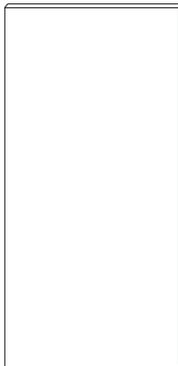
Elements - Fitted Furniture

ELEMENTS Select



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Height 820mm
Cut to required size	Width 337mm

Filler/ End Panel Standard Depth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28329	£80
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28330	£72
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28531	£72
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28155	£72
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28136	£72
Beluga	Q4-28332	£72
Concrete	Q4-28471	£72
Halifax Oak	Q4-28472	£72
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28335	£85
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28544	£85



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Height 1900mm
Cut to required size	Width 337mm

Tall Filler/ Tall End Panel Standard Depth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28338	£179
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28339	£117
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28533	£117
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28156	£117
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28137	£117
Beluga	Q4-28341	£117
Concrete	Q4-28473	£117
Halifax Oak	Q4-28474	£117
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28344	£198
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28545	£198



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Height 640mm
Cut to required size	Width 220mm

Wall Cupboard End Panel		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28398	£56
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28399	£54
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28532	£54
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28162	£54
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28143	£54
Beluga	Q4-28401	£54
Concrete	Q4-28475	£54
Halifax Oak	Q4-28476	£54
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28404	£58
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28551	£59



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Height 180mm
Cut to required size	Width 2000mm

2000 Plinth		
Finish	Plinth	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£99
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£90
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28530	£90
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28158	£90
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28139	£90
Beluga	Q4-28359	£90
Concrete	Q4-28479	£90
Halifax Oak	Q4-28480	£90
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28361	£105
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28547	£105



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Height 180mm
Cut to required size	Width 1500mm

1500 Plinth		
Finish	Plinth	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28347	£92
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28348	£83
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28529	£83
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28157	£83
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28138	£83
Beluga	Q4-28350	£83
Concrete	Q4-28477	£83
Halifax Oak	Q4-28478	£83
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28353	£99
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28546	£99



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Panel Height 340mm
Cut to required size	Plinth Height 250mm
Adjustable Plinth	

End 700 Bath Panel		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28372	£115
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28373	£110
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28538	£110
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28160	£110
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28141	£110
Beluga	Q4-28375	£110
Concrete	Q4-28481	£110
Halifax Oak	Q4-28482	£110
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28378	£125
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28553	£120



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Panel Height 340mm
Cut to required size	Plinth Height 250mm
Adjustable Plinth	

Front 1700 Bath Panel		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28364	£289
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28365	£229
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28537	£229
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28159	£229
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28140	£229
Beluga	Q4-28367	£229
Concrete	Q4-28483	£229
Halifax Oak	Q4-28484	£229
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28370	£299
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28548	£299

NEW

Lussolite[®]
Solid Surface Solutions

Q4's New Lussolite Solid Surface Solution introduces the latest in bathroom surface technology to our customers.

Combining powdered 500 million year old dolomitic marble with high-grade polymer resin, Lussolite solid-surface basin tops not only exude elegance through the seamless integration of work top and basin but are also super-strong and extremely resistant to scratches and staining.



500 MILLION
YEAR OLD
DOLOMITIC MARBLE

Seamlessly stylish

Lussolite's unique material qualities allow us to create shapes and curves, as well as sharper edges to designs, which go beyond the manufacturing capacity of traditional materials like granite worktops and vitreous china used in the manufacturing of washbasins. The result is a stand out stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blending to create a unique and sophisticated look to your bathroom.

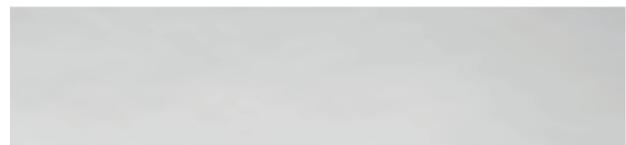


Lussolite 1550 x 335/455 Basin Top

Worktop	Finish	RRP
Q4-17102	1550x335 Left Hand	£439
Q4-17103	1550x335 Right Hand	£439

Practically perfect

Lussolite Solid Surface Worktops are made using KRION™ which is a new generation solid surface, composed of 2/3 natural mineral and 1/3 latest-generation acrylic resins. Lussolite Worktops have a warm and soft touch, which is solid, uniform throughout its entire thickness, and non-porous. Lussolite worktops are a hygienic and non-toxic product that is virtually fireproof, it is anti-bacterial without the need for any type of additive, it is tough, resistant, durable, easy to repair and only requires minimum maintenance and is easy to clean.



Lussolite Worktop

Worktop	Size	RRP
Q4-17109	1520x225 12mm Solid White Top	£279
Q4-17110	1520x340 12mm Solid White Top	£359
Q4-17112	1820x340 12mm Solid White Top	£389
Q4-17113	1520x70 12mm Solid White Upstand	£99
Q4-17114	1820x70 12mm Solid White Upstand	£99



EASY CLEAN

Any normal stain, superficial burn, graffiti or marker pen stain can be removed, immediately returning the surface to its original appearance by following the recommended cleaning instructions



ULTRA WHITE

KRION™ offers a degree of whiteness over 99.8%, which in combination with its high refraction index provides a pure, brilliant white that is unique among existing solid surfaces.



ECOLOGICAL

KRION™ is an eco-friendly material, being made up of two thirds natural minerals. Other aspects which make it an environmentally friendly material are that it does not emit volatile organic compounds, and is easy to repair as it can be restored to its original appearance. This reduces the need for replacement, thereby complying with the durability requirements outlined in international environmental guidelines.



HYGIENIC

Resistant to germs & bacteria. Does not allow the proliferation of germs and bacteria. KRION™ does not allow bacteria or fungi to grow or spread. This is an intrinsic property of the composition of the material, without the need for additives to achieve this permanent effect.



NATURAL

This material is made of two-thirds natural minerals (ATH – aluminium trihydride) and a low percentage of high-resistance resins.



REPAIRABLE



SCRATCH PROOF



STAIN PROOF



WARM TO TOUCH

Elements - Fitted Furniture

Square Edge Laminate Worktops



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 340mm
	Length 1520mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

1520x340 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28800	£129
Mid Grey	Q4-28805	£129
Levanto Marble	Q4-28801	£139
Jura Slate	Q4-28802	£139
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28803	£139
Jackson Pine	Q4-28806	£139
Halifax Oak	Q4-28804	£169



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 340mm
	Length 2000mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

2000x340 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28807	£169
Mid Grey	Q4-28812	£169
Levanto Marble	Q4-28808	£179
Jura Slate	Q4-28809	£179
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28810	£179
Jackson Pine	Q4-28813	£179
Halifax Oak	Q4-28811	£239



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 225mm
	Length 1520mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

1520x225 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28814	£89
Mid Grey	Q4-28819	£89
Levanto Marble	Q4-28815	£99
Jura Slate	Q4-28817	£99
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28816	£99
Jackson Pine	Q4-28820	£99
Halifax Oak	Q4-28818	£119

NEW



White Gloss



Mid Grey



Levanto Marble



Jura Slate



Chicago Concrete



Jackson Pine



Halifax Oak

Curved Edge Laminate Worktops



Features	Dimensions
Supplied with edging strip	Height 22mm
Suitable for use with slimline units	Depth 230mm
Cut to required size	Length 1500mm
High quality & Durable	

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

1500x230 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-40100	£119
Concrete	Q4-40101	£119
Carara Marble	Q4-40102	£119
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-40104	£119
Nero Slate	Q4-40103	£119
Stone	Q4-40105	£119



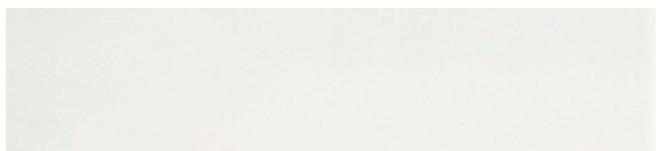
Features	Dimensions
Supplied with edging strip	Height 22mm
Cut to required size	Depth 345mm
High quality & Durable	Length 1500mm

1500x345 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-40106	£125
Concrete	Q4-40107	£125
Carara Marble	Q4-40108	£125
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-40109	£125
Nero Slate	Q4-40110	£125
Stone	Q4-40111	£125



Features	Dimensions
Supplied with edging strip	Height 22mm
Cut to required size	Depth 345mm
High quality & Durable	Length 2000mm

2000x345 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-40112	£150
Concrete	Q4-40113	£150
Carara Marble	Q4-40114	£150
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-40116	£150
Nero Slate	Q4-40115	£150
Stone	Q4-40117	£150



White Gloss



Concrete



Carara Marble



Matt Mid Grey



Nero Slate



Stone

Elements - Fitted Furniture

ELEMENTS Select



Slim Square Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28417	320mm	Chrome	£24
Q4-28416	256mm	Chrome	£21
Q4-28415	160mm	Chrome	£16



Radius D Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28108	160mm	Chrome	£16

30 Handles to choose from





Square D Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28109	160mm	Chrome	£10



Knurle Bar Handle

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29446	Silver	£30
Q4-29447	Matt Black	£30



Glitter Bar Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28420	160mm	Chrome	£24



Black T-Bar Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28113	128mm	Matt Black	£16



Slim Square Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28411	96mm	Chrome	£9



T-Bar Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28412	96mm	Chrome	£8
Q4-28413	160mm	Chrome	£9



Brushed Block D Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28106	128mm	Brushed Chrome	£20



Tube Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28432	160mm	Chrome	£20



Traditional Strap Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28104	96mm	Chrome	£8



Hex Bar

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£10
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£10
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£12



Traditional Cup Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28103	64mm	Brushed Chrome	£11



Round Button Handle

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29435	Chrome	£6
Q4-29436	Matt Black	£6
Q4-29437	Brushed Brass	£9



Square Pull Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28408	32mm	Chrome	£18



Square Bar

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29438	Matt Black	£8
Q4-29439	Brushed Brass	£10



Square Knob

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28406	3mm	Chrome	£8



Leather Pull Handle

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-28439	Brown / Brass	£9
Q4-28441	Black / Black	£9



Pull Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28102	n/a	Chrome	£9
Q4-28101	n/a	Ceramic White	£8

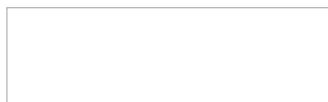
ELEMENTS Vanguard

Elements Vanguard's minimalist inset handle design is complemented with Elements Select's palette of 11 best selling door finishes. With 4 inset handle finishes to choose from you can create a bathroom unique to you when combined with Elements 2 carcass colours and 15 different worktops.

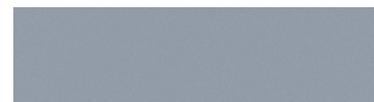


White Levanto Marble Shown.
See pages 142 for further details.

1 Choose Your Carcass



White



Grey

For further information on **Elements Carcasses** see page 152.

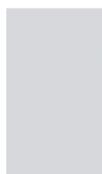
2 Choose Your Door Finish

HIGH GLOSS



Gloss Mid Grey
See page 152

MATT



Matt Light Grey
See page 152



Matt Mid Grey
See page 152



Carbon Grey
See page 150



Ocean Blue
See page 140

SUPER MATT



Levanto Marble
See page 142

HIGH GLOSS ACRYLIC FACED



Gloss Light Grey
See page 152



Gloss White
See page 144

WOOD GRAIN TEXTURE



Beluga Oak
See page 152



Concrete
See page 146



Halifax Oak
See page 148

For further information on **Elements Doors** see page 152.

3 Choose Your Worktop

LUSSOLITE SOLID SURFACE



Snow White



Lussolite

LAMINATE



White Gloss



Chicago
Concrete



Jura Slate



Halifax Oak



Stone



Nero Slate



Levanto
Marble



Mid Grey



Jackson
Pine



Carara Marble



Concrete



Matt Mid Grey

For further information on **Elements Worktops** see page 132.

4 Choose Your Handle Trim Finish



Handle Trim - Anthracite



Handle Trim - Silver



Handle Trim - White



Handle Trim - Black

For further information on **Elements Handles** see page 155.

Ocean Blue

ELEMENTS Vanguard

This striking Ocean Blue finish creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.

Ocean Blue suits those looking for a elegant, and luxurious finish to their bathroom furniture.

NEW

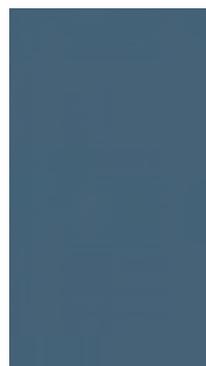


About this design configuration

The elegant Ocean Blue door finish offers a luxurious look to your bathroom furniture. Matched with Black Handle Trim and Grey Carcass Finish, you're provided with a paired back striking storage solution. The White Gloss Worktop adds a sophisticated continuity to your bathroom when matched with white sanitary ware.



See page 100 for further details.



Ocean Blue



Lussolite Worktop



Grey Carcass



Black Inset Handle



**FEATURED
SANITARYWARE:**

- Lussolite Worktop
See Page 132.
- Kala WC
See Page 189.

Also available in...

HIGH GLOSS



Gloss Mid Grey

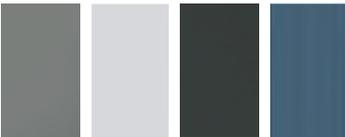
HIGH GLOSS ACRYLIC FACED



Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

MATT



Matt Mid Grey

Matt Light Grey

Carbon Grey

Ocean Blue

SUPER MATT



White Levanto

WOOD GRAIN TEXTURE



Beluga Oak

Concrete

Halifax Oak

See page 152 for furniture options.

White Levanto Marble

ELEMENTS Vanguard

This striking White Levanto Marble finish creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.

White Levanto Marble suits those looking for an elegant, and luxurious finish to their bathroom furniture.

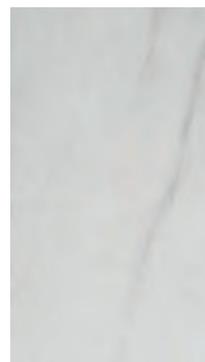


About this design configuration

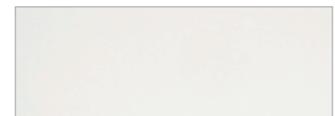
The elegant White Levanto Marble door finish offers a luxurious look to your bathroom furniture. Matched with White Handle Trim and White Carcass Finish, you're provided with a paired back striking storage solution. The White Gloss Worktop adds a sophisticated continuity to your bathroom when matched with white sanitary ware.



See page 100 for further details.



White Levanto Marble



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



White Carcass



White Inset Handle



**FEATURED
SANITARYWARE:**

- Metropolitan Basin
See Page 203.
- Kala WC
See Page 189.

Also available in...

HIGH GLOSS



Gloss Mid Grey

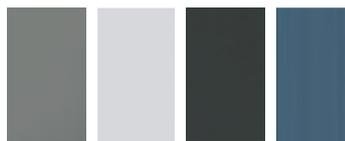
HIGH GLOSS ACRYLIC FACED



Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

MATT



Matt Mid Grey

Matt Light Grey

Carbon Grey

Ocean Blue

SUPER MATT



White Levanto

WOOD GRAIN TEXTURE



Beluga Oak

Concrete

Halifax Oak

See page 152 for furniture options.

Gloss White

ELEMENTS Vanguard

A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.

Gloss White suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



About this design configuration

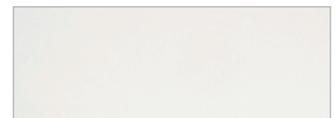
The simple but effective Gloss White door finish offers a minimalist contemporary look to your bathroom furniture. Matched with White Handle Trim and White Carcass Finish, you're provided with a paired back striking storage solution. The White Gloss Worktop adds a sophisticated continuity to your bathroom when matched with white sanitary ware.



See page 100 for further details.



Gloss White Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



White Carcass



White Inset Handle



**FEATURED
SANITARYWARE:**

- Metropolitan Basin
See Page 203.
- Kala WC
See Page 189.

Also available in...

HIGH GLOSS



Gloss Mid Grey

HIGH GLOSS ACRYLIC FACED



Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

MATT



Matt Mid Grey

Matt Light Grey

Carbon Grey

Ocean Blue

SUPER MATT



White Levanto

WOOD GRAIN TEXTURE



Beluga Oak

Concrete

Halifax Oak

See page 152 for furniture options.

Concrete

ELEMENTS Vanguard

This white washed, wood grain, grey finish presents an industrial, concrete-like texture and appearance.

Concrete's robust shading and wood texture create a bold designer look. This latest finish to be added to the Elements range is guaranteed to show off your style credentials.



About this design configuration

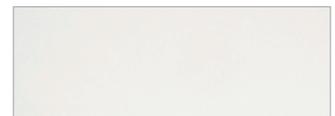
Concrete's robust shading and wood texture adds a practical and stylish touch to the room. Complimented with a Grey Carcass finish and the Silver Handle Trim, this combination works further to solidify a bold look. The White Gloss Worktop adds contrast and brings some light to the overall look.



See page 100 for further details.



Concrete Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Silver Inset Handle



**FEATURED
SANITARYWARE:**

- Metropolitan Basin
See Page 203.
- Kala WC
See Page 189.

Also available in...

HIGH GLOSS



Gloss Mid Grey

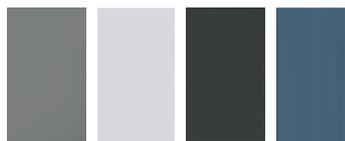
HIGH GLOSS ACRYLIC FACED



Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

MATT



Matt Mid Grey

Matt Light Grey

Carbon Grey

Ocean Blue

SUPER MATT



White Levanto

WOOD GRAIN TEXTURE



Beluga Oak

Concrete

Halifax Oak

See page 152 for furniture options.

Halifax Oak

ELEMENTS Vanguard

This oak wood texture creates a homely traditional look that suits light bathrooms.

One of the more traditional door finishes by Elements Halifax Oak. The wood grain finish and warm tone exudes comfort, while maintaining a classic look.



About this design configuration

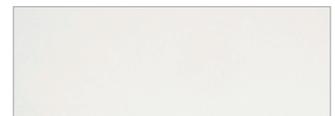
The Halifax Oak finish offers high quality bathroom furniture that adds a stylish and practical touch to the room. Complimented with a modern White Carcass finish and the Silver Handle Trim, this combination pulls together modern and traditional in one sleek piece. Adding the White Gloss Worktop has drawn a hint of light to the overall look, but this would also work well with any of our solid surface worktops.



See page 100 for further details.



Halifax Oak Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



White Carcass



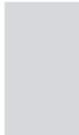
Silver Inset Handle



**FEATURED
SANITARYWARE:**

- Meopolitan Basin
See Page 203
- Kala WC
See Page 189.

Also available in...

HIGH GLOSS	HIGH GLOSS ACRYLIC FACED	MATT				SUPER MATT	WOOD GRAIN TEXTURE			
										
Gloss Mid Grey	Gloss White	Gloss Light Grey	Matt Mid Grey	Matt Light Grey	Carbon Grey	Ocean Blue	White Levanto	Beluga Oak	Concrete	Halifax Oak

See page 152 for furniture options.

Carbon Grey

ELEMENTS Vanguard

A contemporary colour choice with matt finish, Carbon Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Carbon Grey is one of the newer colours in the Elements range. Combining the darker grey with a matt finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.

NEW



About this design configuration

The Matt Carbon Grey finish offers a contemporary spin to your bathroom furniture. Matched with the Anthracite Handle Trim and Grey Carcass finish, you're provided with a stylish storage solution.

The White Gloss Worktop adds continuity to your bathroom when matched with white sanitary ware.



See page 100 for further details.



Carbon Grey Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



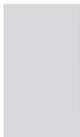
Black Inset Handle



**FEATURED
SANITARYWARE:**

- Metropolitan Basin
See Page 203.
- Kala WC
See Page 189.

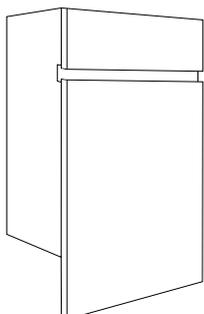
Also available in...

HIGH GLOSS	HIGH GLOSS ACRYLIC FACED	MATT				SUPER MATT	WOOD GRAIN TEXTURE		
	 								
Gloss Mid Grey	Gloss White Gloss Light Grey	Matt Mid Grey	Matt Light Grey	Carbon Grey	Ocean Blue	White Levanto	Beluga Oak	Concrete	Halifax Oak

See page 152 for furniture options.

Elements - Fitted Furniture

ELEMENTS Vanguard



500 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28501	£320
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28502	£320

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 850mm
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm
	Depth 335mm

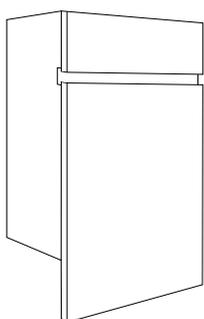
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£128
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£117
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£117
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	£117
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	£117
White Levato Marble	Q4-28742	£117
Beluga	Q4-28263	£117
Concrete	Q4-28465	£117
Halifax Oak	Q4-28466	£117
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£150
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£150

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£151
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£108
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£126



600 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28503	£330
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28504	£330

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 850mm
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm
	Depth 335mm

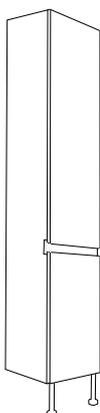
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£138
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£124
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£124
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	£124
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	£124
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28743	£124
Beluga	Q4-28273	£124
Concrete	Q4-28467	£124
Halifax Oak	Q4-28468	£124
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£165
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£165

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£151
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£108
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£126



300 Standard Depth Tall Cupboard

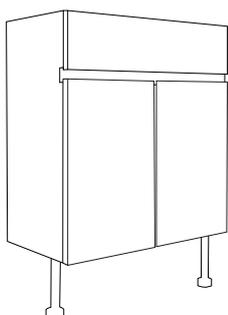
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28518	£435
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28528	£435

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 1930mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Door Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28561	£140
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28566	£115
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28565	£115
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28166	£115
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28147	£115
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28568	£115
Beluga	Q4-28564	£115
Concrete	Q4-28562	£115
Halifax Oak	Q4-28569	£115
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28563	£140
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28567	£140



500 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28505	£320
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28506	£320

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 850mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm

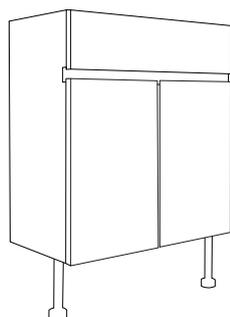
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£148
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£134
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£134
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£134
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£134
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28740	£134
Beluga	Q4-28283	£134
Concrete	Q4-28461	£134
Halifax Oak	Q4-28462	£134
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£175
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£175

Featured Sanitary Ware

420 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-12116	£152
-------------------------	----------	------



600 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28507	£330
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28508	£330

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 850mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm

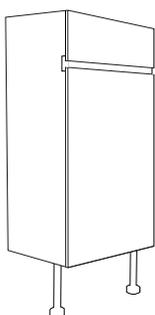
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£154
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£140
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£140
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£140
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£140
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28741	£140
Beluga	Q4-28293	£140
Concrete	Q4-28463	£140
Halifax Oak	Q4-28464	£140
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£185
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£185

Featured Sanitary Ware

520 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-12096	£185
-------------------------	----------	------



300 Standard Depth Drawerline Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28499	£340
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28500	£340

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 850mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

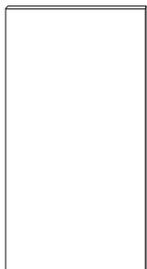
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28490	£88
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28493	£82
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28556	£80
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28164	£82
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28145	£82
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28744	£82
Beluga	Q4-28494	£82
Concrete	Q4-28492	£82
Halifax Oak	Q4-28495	£82
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28496	£95
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28552	£95

Elements - Fitted Furniture

ELEMENTS Vanguard



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Height 850mm
Cut to required size	Width 337mm

Filler/ End Panel Standard Depth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28509	£99
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28512	£92
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28559	£92
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28165	£92
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28146	£92
White Levato Marble	Q4-28746	£92
Beluga	Q4-28513	£92
Concrete	Q4-28511	£92
Halifax Oak	Q4-28514	£92
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28515	£105
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28560	£105



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Height 180mm
Cut to required size	Width 2000mm

2000 Plinth		
Finish	Plinth	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£99
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£90
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28530	£90
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28158	£90
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28139	£90
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28745	£90
Beluga	Q4-28359	£90
Concrete	Q4-28479	£90
Halifax Oak	Q4-28480	£90
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28361	£105
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28547	£105



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Height 180mm
Cut to required size	Width 1500mm

1500 Plinth		
Finish	Plinth	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28347	£92
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28348	£83
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28529	£83
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28157	£83
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28138	£83
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28747	£83
Beluga	Q4-28350	£83
Concrete	Q4-28477	£83
Halifax Oak	Q4-28478	£83
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28353	£99
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28546	£99



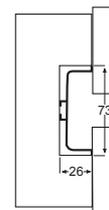
4 Handle Trims to choose from

*All handle trims come with fixing brackets and can be cut to size.

	Code Q4-28519	Finish Anthracite	Size 2000	Price £70
	Code Q4-28522	Finish Silver	Size 2000	Price £70
	Code Q4-28517	Finish White	Size 2000	Price £70
	Code Q4-28520	Finish Black	Size 2000	Price £70

Handle Trim

The carcasses are pre-cut to suit the requirements of inserting the handle trim into position.



ELEMENTS Classic

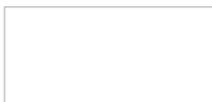
Elements Classic introduces a traditional style to the Elements range through its classic shaker door styling with tongue and groove end panels.

Elements Classic has 4 luxurious door finish colours, suits 30 of Elements handle styles and can be combined with any of the range's 3 carcass colours and 15 different worktops.



Tower Grey Shown.
See pages 164 for further details.

1 Choose Your Carcass



White



Grey



Oak

For further information on **Elements Carcasses** see page 166.

2 Choose Your Door Finish

NEW SUPER MATT SMOOTH FINISH



Satin White
See page 160



Dove Grey
See page 162



Tower Grey
See page 164



Henley Blue
See page 158

For further information on **Elements Doors** see page 166.

3 Choose Your Worktop

LUSSOLITE SOLID SURFACE



Snow White



Lussolite

LAMINATE



White Gloss



Chicago
Concrete



Jura Slate



Halifax Oak



Stone



Nero Slate



Levanto
Marble



Mid Grey



Jackson
Pine



Carara Marble



Concrete



Matt Mid Grey

For further information on **Elements Worktops** see page 132.

4 Choose Your Handles



For further information on **Elements Handles** see page 136/ 169.

Henley Blue

ELEMENTS Classic

This simple and elegant, super matt white finish creates a perfect classic styling.

Henley Blue's understated yet sophisticated finish perfectly complements the range's classic shaker style door design.



About this design configuration

The simple but effective super matt door with a smooth finish offers a soft stylish look to your bathroom furniture. Matched with the leather pull handle and white carcass finish, you're provided with a classical striking storage solution. The Levanto Marble Laminate Worktop adds a sophisticated continuity to your bathroom when matched with white sanitary ware.



See page 100 for further details.



NEW Super Matt
Satin White Door Finish



Levanto Marble
Laminate Worktop



White Carcass



Leather Pull
Handle



FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Metropolitan Basin - See Page 203.
- Kala WC - See Page 189.

Configure your own unique design

The Elements Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 4 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 15 different worktops and 30 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

Satin White

ELEMENTS Classic

This simple and elegant, super matt white finish creates a perfect classic styling.

Satin White's understated yet sophisticated finish perfectly complements the range's classic shaker style door design.



About this design configuration

The simple but effective super matt door with a smooth finish offers a soft stylish look to your bathroom furniture. Matched with the round black button handle and white carcass finish, you're provided with a classical striking storage solution. The Lussolite Worktop adds a sophisticated continuity to your bathroom when matched with white sanitary ware.



See page 100 for further details.



NEW Super Matt
Satin White Door Finish



Lussolite Worktop



White Carcass



Round Black
Button Handle



FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Metropolitan Basin - See Page 203.
- Kala WC - See Page 189.

Configure your own unique design

The Elements Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 4 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 15 different worktops and 30 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

Dove Grey

ELEMENTS Classic

Dove Grey's mid-tone creates a contrast which truly compliments Elements Classic shaker style.

The Dove Grey finish offers a contemporary spin to your classical bathroom furniture creating a truly elegant look.



About this design configuration

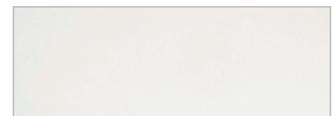
The Dove Grey finish offers a contemporary spin to your classical bathroom furniture. Matched with the Traditional Strap Handle and Grey Carcass finish, you're provided with a stylish storage solution. Adding the White Gloss Worktop has drawn a hint of light to the overall look, but this would also work well with any of our solid surface worktops.



See page 100 for further details.



NEW Super Matt
Dove Grey Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Traditional Strap Handle



FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Metropolitan Basin - See Page 203.
- Kala WC - See Page 189.

Configure your own unique design

The Elements range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 180mm plinth height.



**10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Tower Grey

ELEMENTS Classic

A contemporary colour choice, Tower Grey sets a modern tone despite the classic shaker styling.

Combining this darker finish with super matt finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



About this design configuration

This dark finish is bold and adds a stylish and practical touch to the room. Complimented with an Oak Carcass finish and the Traditional Strap Handle, this combination offers an exquisite classical style. Adding the Halifax Oak Worktop has drawn a hint of light to the overall look, but this would also work well with any of our solid surface worktops.



See page 100 for further details.



NEW Super Matt
Tower Grey Door Finish



Halifax Oak Laminate Worktop



Oak Carcass



Traditional
Strap Handle



FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Metropolitan Basin - See Page 203.
- Kala WC - See Page 189.

Configure your own unique design

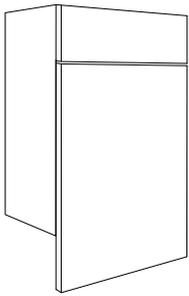
The Elements Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 3 door finishes, 2 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 5 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.



**Hand Delivered
by Q4's Own
Vehicle Fleet**

Elements - Fitted Furniture

ELEMENTS Classic



500 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28200	£289
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28201	£289
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28120	£289

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm
	Depth 335mm

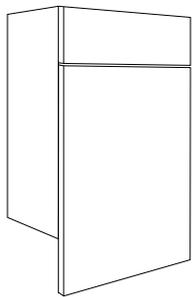
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28721	£145
Henley Blue	Q4-28750	£145
Dove Grey	Q4-28722	£145
Tower Grey	Q4-28723	£145

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£151
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£108
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£126



600 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28203	£298
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28204	£298
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28121	£298

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm
	Depth 335mm

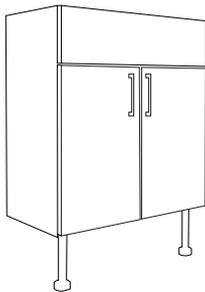
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28724	£175
Henley Blue	Q4-28751	£175
Dove Grey	Q4-28725	£175
Tower Grey	Q4-28726	£175

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£151
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£108
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£126



500 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28207	£289
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28208	£289
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28122	£289

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm

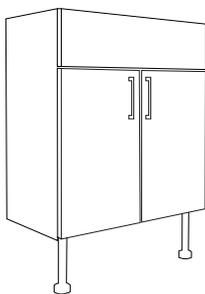
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28715	£165
Henley Blue	Q4-28738	£165
Dove Grey	Q4-28716	£165
Tower Grey	Q4-28717	£165

Featured Sanitary Ware

420 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-12116	£152
-------------------------	----------	------



600 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28210	£298
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28211	£298
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28123	£298

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm

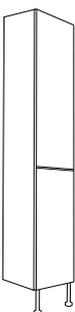
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28718	£175
Henley Blue	Q4-28739	£175
Dove Grey	Q4-28719	£175
Tower Grey	Q4-28720	£175

Featured Sanitary Ware

520 Semi Recessed Basin	Q4-12096	£185
-------------------------	----------	------



300 Standard Depth Tall Cupboard

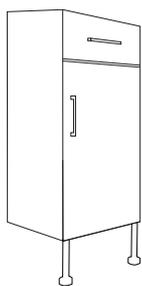
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28230	£385
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28231	£385
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28126	£385

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 1900mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Door Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28709/00	£192
Henley Blue	Q4-28751/33	£192
Dove Grey	Q4-28710/01	£192
Tower Grey	Q4-28711/02	£192



300 Standard Depth Drawerline Unit

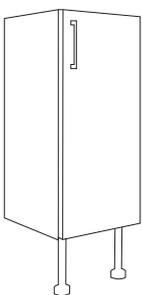
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28487	£315
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28488	£315
Carcass – Oak	Q4-28127	£315

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28727	£99
Henley Blue	Q4-28752	£99
Dove Grey	Q4-28728	£99
Tower Grey	Q4-28729	£99

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



300 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

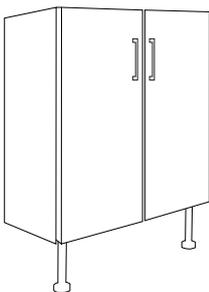
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28222	£275
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28223	£275
Carcass – Oak	Q4-28125	£275

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28700	£70
Henley Blue	Q4-28733	£70
Dove Grey	Q4-28701	£70
Tower Grey	Q4-28702	£70

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



600 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

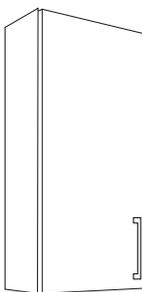
Carcass Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28214	£298
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28215	£298
Carcass – Oak	Q4-28124	£298

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
Requires 2 Doors	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Door Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28700	£70
Henley Blue	Q4-28733	£70
Dove Grey	Q4-28701	£70
Tower Grey	Q4-28702	£70

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



300 Wall Cupboard

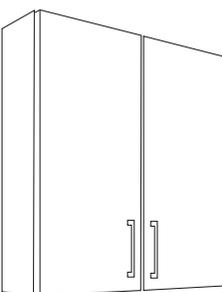
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28238	£210
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28239	£210
Carcass – Oak	Q4-28128	£210

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 1 Door	Width 300mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panel Required	

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28700	£70
Henley Blue	Q4-28733	£70
Dove Grey	Q4-28701	£70
Tower Grey	Q4-28702	£70

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.



600 Wall Cupboard

Carcass Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28241	£260
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28242	£260
Carcass – Oak	Q4-28129	£260

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 2 Doors	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panels Required	

Door Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28700	£70
Henley Blue	Q4-28733	£70
Dove Grey	Q4-28701	£70
Tower Grey	Q4-28702	£70

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.

Elements - Fitted Furniture

ELEMENTS Classic



Features

Colour matched with furniture finishes
Cut to required size

Dimensions

Height 820mm
Width 337mm

Filler/ End Panel Standard Depth

Finish	Panel	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28703	£92
Henley Blue	Q4-28734	£92
Dove Grey	Q4-28704	£92
Tower Grey	Q4-28705	£92



Features

Colour matched with furniture finishes
Cut to required size

Dimensions

Height 1900mm
Width 337mm

Tall Filler/ Tall End Panel Standard Depth

Finish	Panel	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28706	£214
Henley Blue	Q4-28735	£214
Dove Grey	Q4-28707	£214
Tower Grey	Q4-28708	£214



Features

Colour matched with furniture finishes
Cut to required size

Dimensions

Height 180mm
Width 2000mm

2000 Plinth

Finish	Plinth	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28712	£125
Henley Blue	Q4-28737	£125
Dove Grey	Q4-28713	£125
Tower Grey	Q4-28714	£125



Features

Colour matched with furniture finishes
Cut to required size
Adjustable Plinth

Dimensions

Panel Height 340mm
Plinth Height 250mm

Front 1700 Bath Panel

Finish	Panel	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28730	£339
Henley Blue	Q4-28753	£339
Dove Grey	Q4-28731	£339
Tower Grey	Q4-28732	£339



12 Handles to choose from



Traditional Strap Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28104	96mm	Chrome	£8



Round Button Handle

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29435	Chrome	£6
Q4-29436	Matt Black	£6
Q4-29437	Brushed Brass	£9



Traditional Cup Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28103	64mm	Brushed Chrome	£11



Hex Bar

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£10
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£10
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£12



Pull Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28102	n/a	Chrome	£9
Q4-28101	n/a	Ceramic White	£8



Leather Pull Handle

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-28439	Brown / Brass	£9
Q4-28441	Black / Black	£9

Sanitaryware

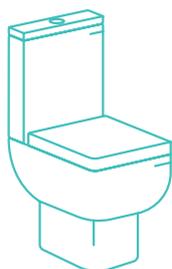
- 172 Contemporary Suites
- 180 WC's
- 202 Individual Basins
- 212 Frames & Cisterns



Series 600 range shown.
See page 176 for further details.

Toilet Guide

Use this quick reference guide to help choose the right style of toilet to match your soil pipe fitting options.



Close Coupled / Open Back

The most common type of toilet sold in the UK, the Close Coupled / Open Back is a floor standing toilet where the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan.

The cistern comes with Dual flush activation and the open back pan is designed to allow for soil pipes that come out at a right angle to the left or right. It is also suitable for soil pipes that go straight out through the wall or into the floor (space depending).

Soil pipe position options

Left	Right	Wall	Floor
●	●	●	●

See from page 180.



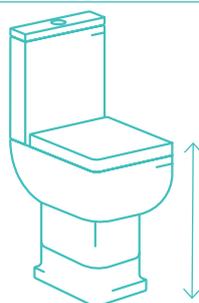
Close Coupled / Flush Fit

Like the Close Coupled / Open Back this is a floor standing toilet where the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan. With Dual flush activation, the pan fits flush against the wall concealing any pipe work leaving a tidier finish. This does however mean that the toilet can only be fitted with the soil pipe going straight out through the wall or into the floor (space depending).

Soil pipe position options

Left	Right	Wall	Floor
		●	●

See from page 184.



Close Coupled / Extra Height

Again the Extra Height Close Coupled toilet is floor standing and the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan with Dual Flush activation. These toilets benefit from a higher seating position than a normal toilet, aiding less abled individuals and making them more comfortable for taller users.

Check each individual toilet depending on flush or normal fit.

See from page 186.



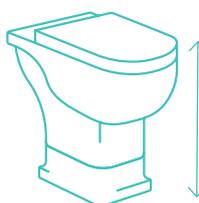
Back to Wall

The back to wall pan is floor mounted, designed to fit flush against furniture and be used with a concealed cistern that is situated in the furniture. The toilet can also be fitted against a wall if fitting the concealed cistern inside the wall is a possibility. Soil pipes can be sent left or right and straight out of the wall if installing furniture which will hide the pipework.

Soil pipe position options

Left	Right	Wall	Floor
●	●	●	

See from page 188.



Back to Wall / Extra Height

Like the Back to wall pan, this is floor standing toilet, designed to fit flush against a furniture unit with a concealed cistern. The Again the toilet can be fitted against a wall if fitting the concealed cistern inside the wall is a possibility. These toilets benefit from a higher seating position than a normal toilet, aiding less abled individuals and making them more comfortable for taller users. Soil pipes can be sent left or right and straight out of the wall if installing furniture which will hide the pipework.

Soil pipe position options

Left	Right	Wall	Floor
●	●	●	

See from page 194.



Wall Hung

The wall hung pan is designed to fit on a Wall Hung Frame system which allows the toilet to sit clear of the floor. To fit a wall hung pan you need to be able to fit a frame system inside your wall cavity or box out to allow for the frame. The frame usually comes with a cistern and flush plate and an option of soil pipe connector meaning you have flexibility on where your waste pipe goes.

Soil pipe position options

Left	Right	Wall	Floor
●	●	●	●

See from page 196.

Origin 62

RAK

A contemporary, sleek & space saving design with multiple options.

The Origin 62's versatile design means it can fit into any style bathroom and blend perfectly into the overall feel.



H760 W360 D620
Q4-12225 Pan Cistern & Soft Close Seat £256



H410 W360 D500
Q4-12220 Back to Wall Pan £128
Q4-12226 Soft Close Seat £53
Q4-19133 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern £79



H820 W520 D430 / W450 D370
Q4-12223 520x430 Basin 1TH £68
Q4-12222 450x370 Basin 1TH £68
Q4-12237 (520) Semi Pedestal £68
Q4-12221 (Both) Full Pedestal £50



520x430
Q4-12224 520 Semi Recess Basin 1TH £128



H770 W360 D730
Q4-12250 Corner Pan, Cistern & Seat £261



H820 W450 D475
Q4-12251 Corner Basin 1TH £67
Q4-12221 Full Pedestal £50

KEY FEATURES:

- Quick Release Seat, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft Close Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short Projection WC, perfect for saving space.
- Corner Basin and WC Option, for those slightly smaller spaces.



From **£181**



Kala

RAK



From **£312**

This minimalist design will fit well in any bathroom without becoming an aged look.

Designed to fit in compact spaces, but leave a lasting impact. The slight curved shape demonstrates the superior craftsmanship.



H830 W365 D625	
Q4-12162 Std WC Pan	£112
Q4-12159 Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£92
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£108

H830 W365 D625	
Q4-12161 Flush Fit WC Pan	£112
Q4-12159 Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£92
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£108



H425 W360 D550	
Q4-12160 Back to Wall Pan	£151
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-19133 6/3 Concealed Cistern	£79

H325 W360 D550	
Q4-12216 Wall Hung Rimless WC	£193
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£108



H425 W360 D550	
Q4-12158 Back to Wall Bidet	£206

H830 W550 D450	
Q4-12164 550x450 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£78
Q4-12214 Semi Pedestal	£82
Q4-12163 Full Pedestal	£56

KEY FEATURES:

- Soft Closing Toilet Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short Projection WC, perfect for saving space.
- Flush Fit WC option available.



W520 D425	
Q4-12165 520 Semi Recessed basin 1TH	£159

*Minimum Furniture Depth 270mm

Series 600

RAK

Series 600 has a wide variety to choose from, giving you the option of a little personality.

The short projection offers a space-saving solution, perfect for en-suites or cloakrooms. Finished in high quality ceramic.



H775 W365 D595	
Q4-12200 Std. WC Pan	£122
Q4-12201 Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£108
Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat	£79



H400 W350 D500	
Q4-12108 Back to Wall Pan	£176
Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79



H300 W350 D500	
Q4-12215 Wall Hung Pan	£205
Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat	£79



W520 D425	
Q4-12114 520 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£78
Q4-12115 520 Basin - 2 Tap Hole	£78
Q4-12110 Full Pedestal	£54



W400 D365	
Q4-12112 400 Cloakroom Basin - 1TH	£84
Q4-12113 400 Basin - 2TH	£84
Q4-12065 Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£63



W520 D425	
Q4-12114 520 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£78
Q4-12115 520 Basin - 2 Tap Hole	£78
Q4-12111 Semi Pedestal	£54



W520 D425	
Q4-12199 520 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£159
<small>*Minimum Furniture Depth 265mm</small>	



W420 D345	
Q4-12116 420 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£152
Q4-12117 420 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH	£152
<small>*Minimum Furniture Depth 265mm</small>	



KEY FEATURES:

- Soft Closing Toilet Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short Projection WC, perfect for saving space.
- Wall Hung option available.



From **£309**



WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Aspect, 650 Wall Hung Basin Unit see from page 51.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 12.



**10 Years
Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Compact

RAK

The Compact is a contemporary, sleek design and will work well with any colour palette.

The Compact offers a full range of items to compliment cloakrooms, en-suites and family bathrooms. The rimless, space saving toilets give a minimalist look that works well with modern bathroom designs.



H765 W360 D615	
Q4-12202 Std. WC Pan	£139
Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£116
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£79



H815 W360 D625	
Q4-12205 Tall Flush Fit WC Pan	£265
Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£116
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£79



H815 W360 D625	
Q4-12206 Tall Open Back WC Pan	£265
Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£116
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£79



H450 W370 D510	
Q4-12149 Back to Wall Pan	£176
Q4-12154 Rimless Soft Close Seat	£97
Q4-19133 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79



H400 W370 D510	
Q4-12058 Back to Wall Pan	£197
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79



W370 D520	
Q4-12063 Wall-Hung Pan	£223
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£79



W550 D410	
Q4-12069 550 x 410 - 1 Tap Hole	£89
Q4-12070 550 x 410 - 2 Tap Hole	£89
Q4-12066 Semi Pedestal	£72
Q4-12064 Full Pedestal	£63



W460 D360	
Q4-12067 460 x 360 - 1 Tap Hole	£89
Q4-12068 460 x 360 - 2 Tap Hole	£89
Q4-12066 Semi Pedestal	£72
Q4-12065 Full Pedestal	£63



W450 D215	
Q4-12072 450 x 215 - 1 Tap Hole LH	£74
Q4-12073 450 x 215 - 1 Tap Hole RH	£74
Q4-12074 450 x 215 - 2 Tap Hole	£74



W550 D415	
Q4-12075 550 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£172
Q4-12076 550 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH	£172

*Minimum Furniture Depth 262mm

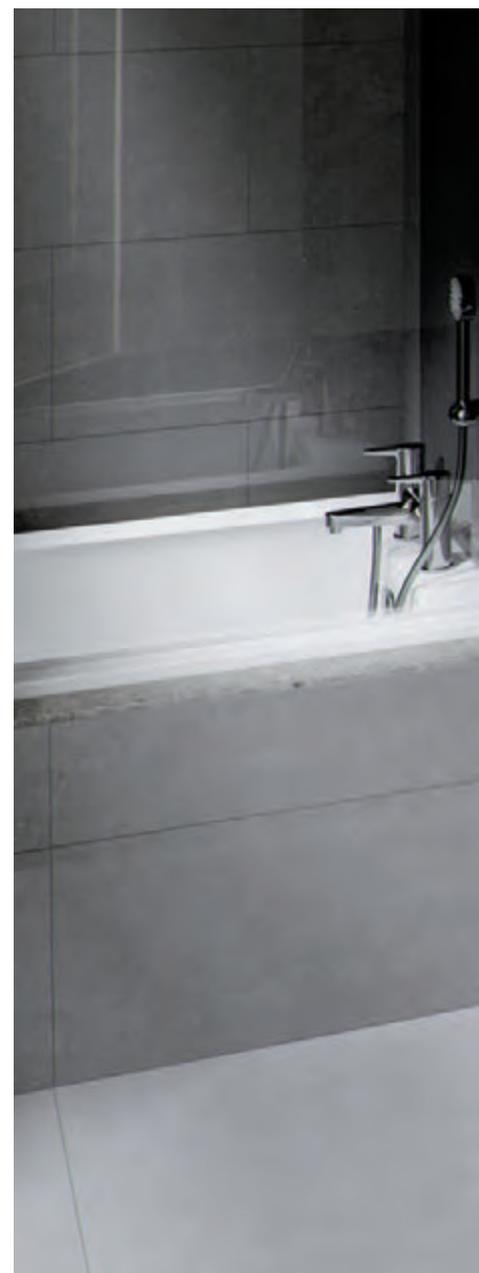


W450 D360	
Q4-12148 450 Semi Recessed Basin (RH)	£172

*Minimum Furniture Depth 220mm



W315 D315	
Q4-12071 Corner Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£92



Clean Rim Technology

Look out for the Clean Rim Symbol on this page to highlight Clean Rim options.



From **£334**

KEY FEATURES:

- Soft Close Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Tall WC, for comfort and ease.
- Quick Release Seat, for easy cleaning.
- Short Projection WC, perfect for space saving.



WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Kcolour, 500 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 85.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 12.

Close Coupled Toilets

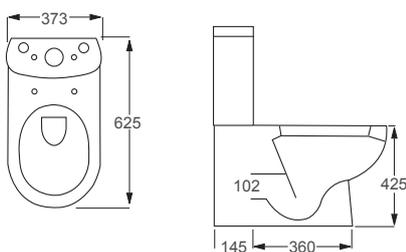
Open Back

From **£312**



Kala toilet and bidet shown.

RAK



Kala

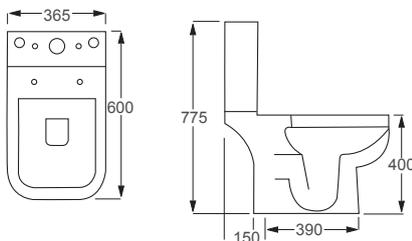
Q4-12162	Std WC Pan	£112
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£92
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108

Technical Information



- Soft closing seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection, perfect for space saving.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Quick release seat.
- 6/3 litre cistern.

RAK



Series 600

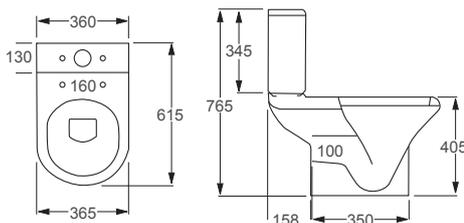
Q4-12200	Std. WC Pan	£122
Q4-12201	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£79

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection.
- Water inlet right and left.
- Quick release seat.

RAK



Compact

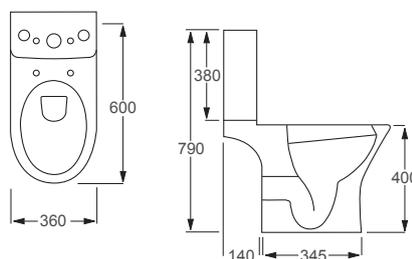
Q4-12202	Std. WC Pan	£139
Q4-12203	Top Flush Cistern	£116
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£79

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat for easy cleaning.
- Short projection.
- Water inlet right and left.

RAK



Resort

Q4-12255	Open Rimless WC Pan	£180
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£128
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information



- Rimless WC for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Water inlet right and left.
- Quick release seat.
- 6/3 litre cistern.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Senza, 500 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 69.



See our full range of **Zaneti Senza** from page 64.

Close Coupled Toilets

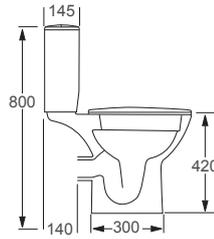
Open Back

From **£456**



Summit Closed Couple

RAK



Morning

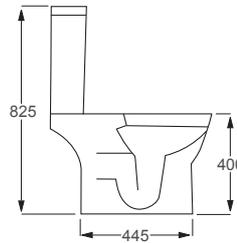
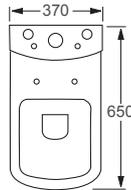
Q4-12273	Std WC Pan	£161
Q4-12274	Top Flush Cistern	£111
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£64

Technical Information



- Rimless WC for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Water inlet right and left.
- Quick release seat.
- 6/3 litre cistern.

RAK



Summit

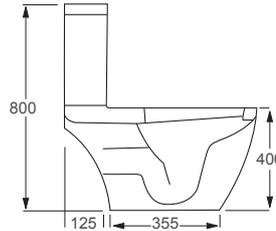
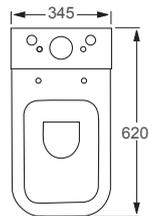
Q4-12212	Std. WC Pan	£225
Q4-12213	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£128
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£103

Technical Information



- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Water inlet right or left.
- 6/3 Litre Cistern.

RAK



Metropolitan

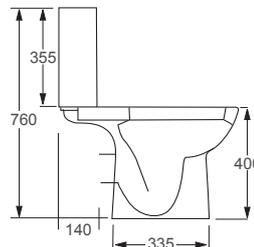
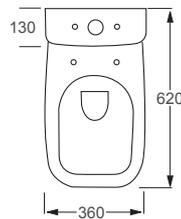
Q4-12210	Std. WC Pan	£223
Q4-12211	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£160
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£79

Technical Information



- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection, perfect for saving space.
- Water inlet right or left.
- 6/3 Litre Cistern.

RAK



Origin 62

Q4-12225	Pan Cistern & Soft Close Seat	£256
----------	-------------------------------	------

Technical Information



- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection, perfect for saving space.
- Water inlet right or left.
- 6/3 Litre Cistern.



5000
Bathroom Product
Available

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Series, 400 Floor Standing Cloaks Unit, see from page 19.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 12.

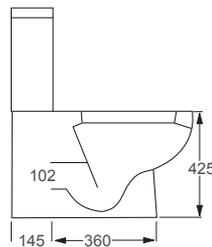
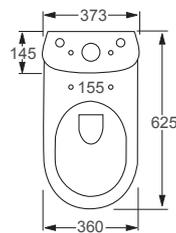
Close Coupled Toilets

Closed Back



From **£312**

RAK



Kala

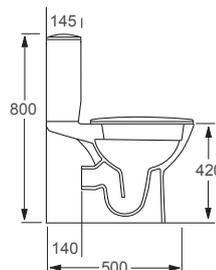
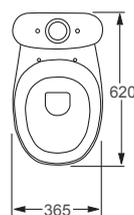
Q4-12161	Flush Fit WC Pan	£112
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£92
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space.

RAK



Morning

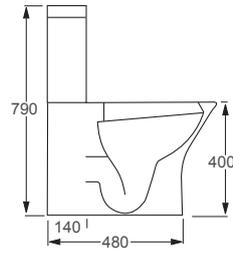
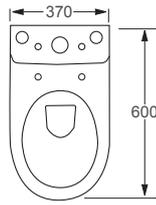
Q4-12275	Flush Fit Pan	£177
Q4-12274	Top Flush Cistern	£111
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£64

Technical Information



- Rimless WC for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right and left.
- 6/3 litre cistern.

RAK



Resort

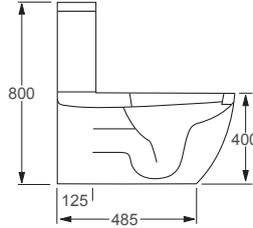
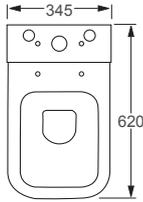
Q4-12256	Flush Fit Rimless WC Pan	£180
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£128
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene.
- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Water inlet right and left.

RAK



Metropolitan

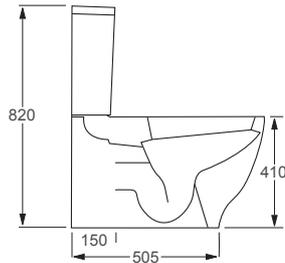
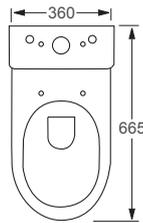
Q4-12240	Flush Fit WC Pan	£223
Q4-12211	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£160
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£79

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy hygiene.
- Short projection, perfect for saving space.
- Water inlet right and left.

RAK



Moon

Q4-12227	Flush Fit WC Pan	£317
Q4-12231	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£170
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£108

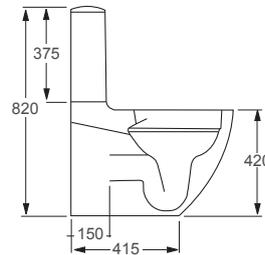
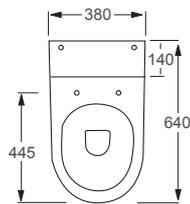
Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy clean.
- Water inlet right and left.

RAK

NEW



Des

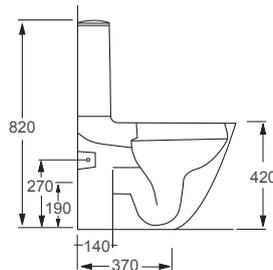
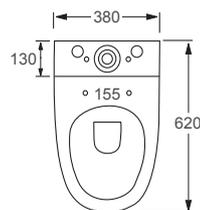
Q4-12343	Flush Fit WC Pan	£309
Q4-12307	Top Flush Cistern	£148
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£89

Technical Information



- Rimless WC for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right and left.
- 6/3 litre cistern.

RAK



Sensation

Q4-12306	Flush Fit WC Pan	£358
Q4-12307	Top Flush Cistern	£148
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£83

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy clean.
- Water inlet right and left.

Close Coupled Toilets

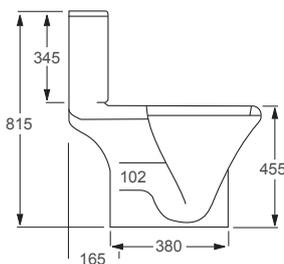
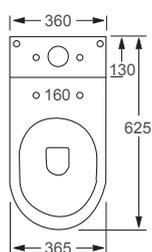
Extra High

From **£520**



Resort toilet shown.

RAK



Compact Open Back

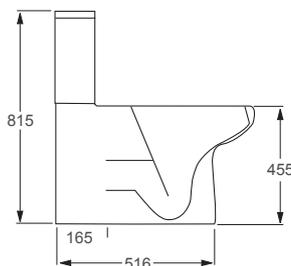
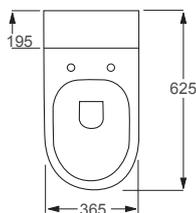
Q4-12206	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£265
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£116
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£79

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Tall WC, for comfort and ease.
- Quick release seat, for easy cleaning.
- Short projection, for space saving.
- Water inlet right and left.

RAK



Compact Closed Back

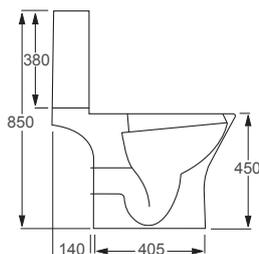
Q4-12205	Tall Closed Back WC Pan	£265
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£116
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£79

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Tall WC, for comfort and ease.
- Quick release seat, for easy cleaning.
- Short projection WC, perfect for space saving.
- Water inlet right and left.

RAK



Resort Open Back

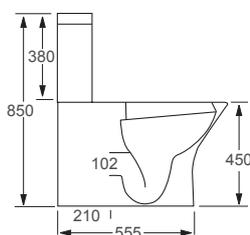
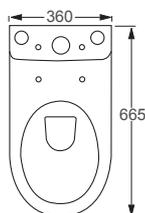
Q4-12253	Tall Open Rimless WC Pan	£295
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£128
Q4-12288	Slim Soft Close Seat	£107
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£97

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right and left.

RAK



Resort Closed Back

Q4-12254	Tall Flush Fit Rimless Pan	£295
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£128
Q4-12288	Slim Soft Close Seat	£107
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£97

Technical Information



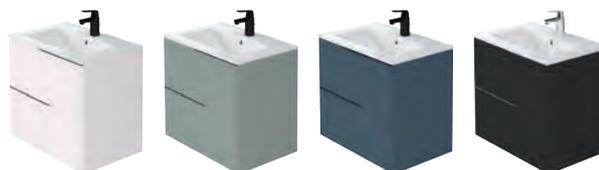
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right and left.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Kolour, 500 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 85.



See our full range of **Zaneti Kolour** from page 82.

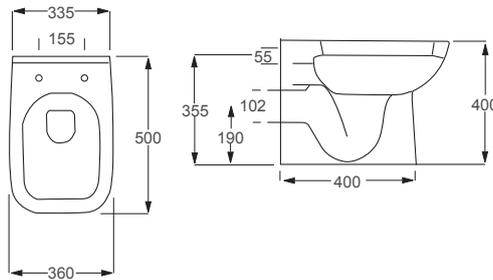
Back to Wall Toilets

From **£259**



Kala toilet shown.

RAK



Origin 62

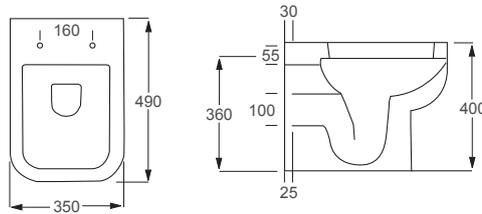
Q4-12220	Back to Wall Pan	£128
Q4-12226	Soft Close Seat	£53
Q4-12239	Deluxe Soft Close Seat	£80
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat for the ultimate easy clean.
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space.

RAK



Series 600

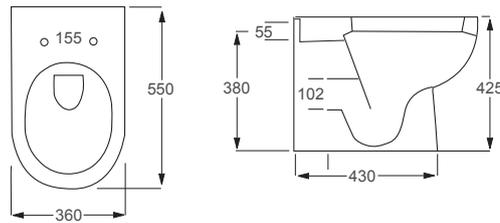
Q4-12108	Back to Wall Pan	£176
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space.
- Quick release seat.

RAK



Kala

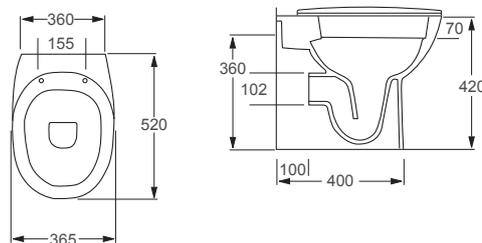
Q4-12160	Back to Wall Pan	£151
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection, perfect for saving space.
- Quick release seat.

RAK



Morning

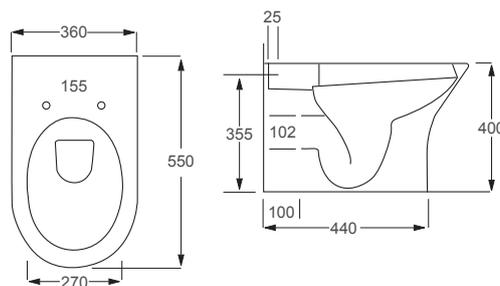
Q4-12276	Back to Wall Pan	£180
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£64
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat.

RAK



Resort

Q4-12257	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£185
Q4-12287	Stim Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat.

Back to Wall Toilets

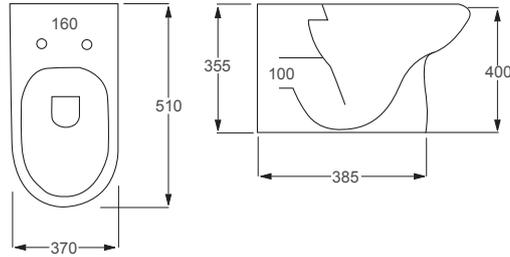
NEW

From **£339**



Des toilet shown.

RAK



Compact

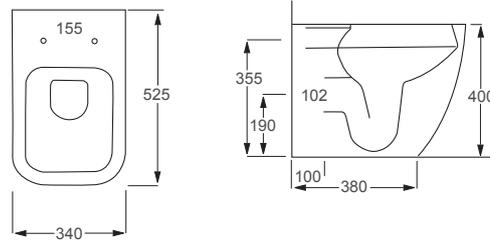
Q4-12058	Back to Wall Pan	£197
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for easy cleaning.
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space.

RAK



Metropolitan

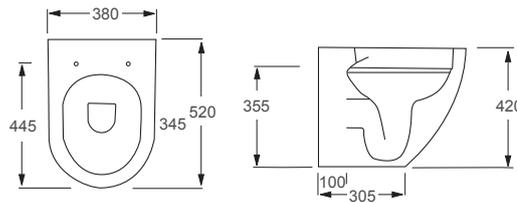
Q4-12087	Back to Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for the ultimate easy clean.
- Short projection, perfect for saving space.

RAK



Des

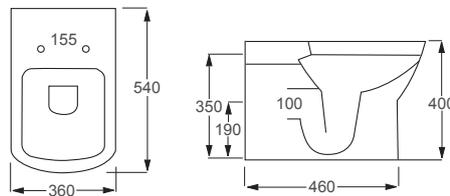
Q4-12340	Back to Wall Pan	£250
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£89
Q4-19133	6/3 concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for easy cleaning.
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space.

RAK



Summit

Q4-12118	Back to Wall Pan	£272
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£103
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for the ultimate easy clean.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Series, 500 Floor Standing Basin Unit, see from page 19.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 12.

Back to Wall Toilets

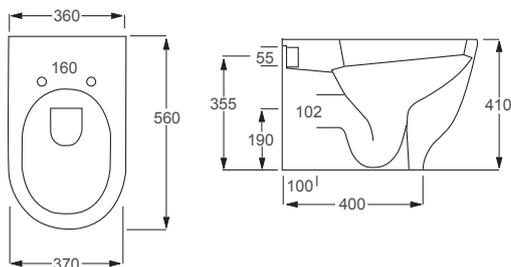
NEW

From **£518**



Feeling Toilet in Grey Shown

RAK



Moon

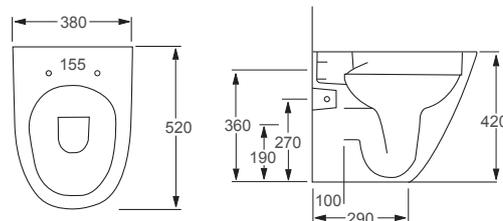
Q4-12228	Back to Wall Pan	£276
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£108
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy clean.

RAK



Sensation

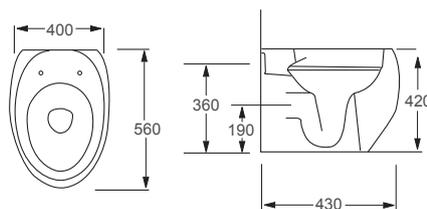
Q4-12302	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£324
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- No lateral holes, for a smooth finish.
- Hidden fixation system, for easy installation.

RAK



Cloud

Q4-12327	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£550
Q4-12328	Soft Close Seat	£122
Q4-19133	6/3 concealed Cistern	£79

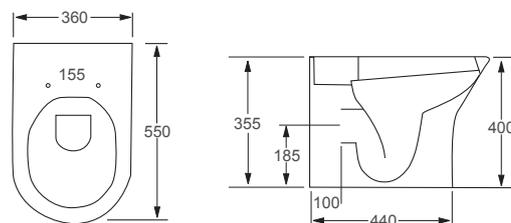
Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- No lateral holes, for a smooth finish.
- Hidden fixation system, for easy installation.

RAK

NEW



Feeling - Grey

Q4-12349	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£399
Q4-12353	Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-19133	6/3 concealed Cistern	£79

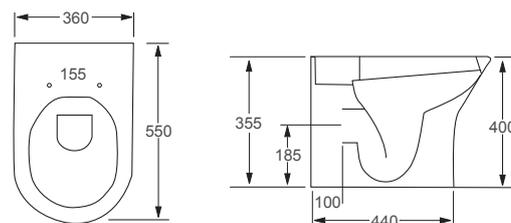
Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat.

RAK

NEW



Feeling - Black

Q4-12350	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£399
Q4-12354	Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-19133	6/3 concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat.

Back to Wall Toilets

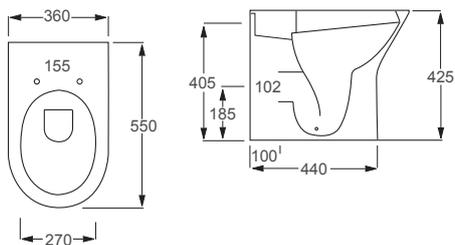
Extra High

From **£329**



Resort back to wall WC shown.

RAK



Resort High

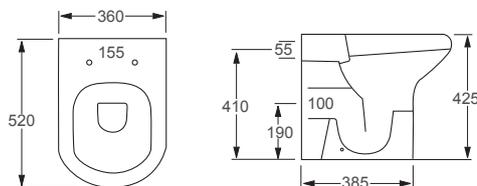
Q4-12293	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£243
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for easy cleaning.
- Tall WC, for comfort.

RAK



Compact High

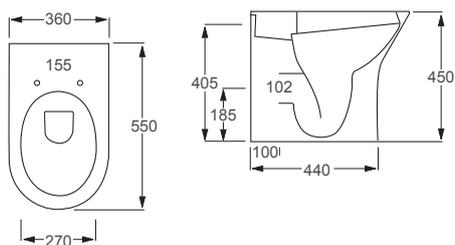
Q4-12149	Back to Wall Pan	£176
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£97
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Tall WC, for comfort.
- Quick release seat, for easy cleaning.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.

RAK



Resort Extra High

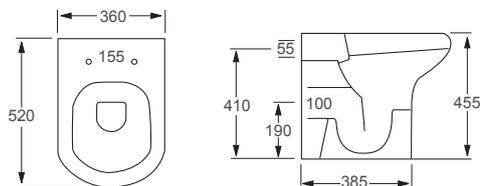
Q4-12272	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£291
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for easy cleaning.
- Tall WC, for comfort.

RAK



Compact Extra High

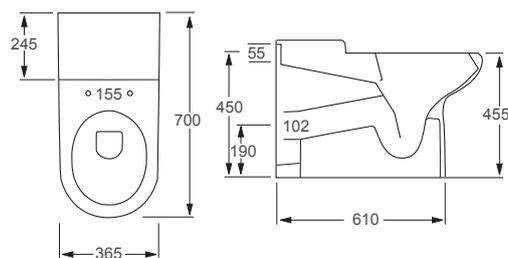
Q4-12151	Back to Wall Pan	£189
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£97
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Tall WC, for comfort.
- Quick release seat, for easy cleaning.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.

RAK



Compact Extended

Q4-12324	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£579
Q4-12325	Soft Close Seat (No Cover)	£90
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information



- Tall WC, for comfort.
- Quick release seat, for easy cleaning.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.

Wall Hung Toilets

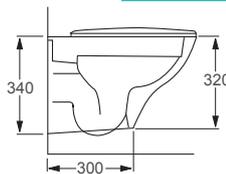
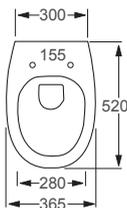
From **£407**



Sensation wall hung toilet shown.

RAK

From **£216**



Morning

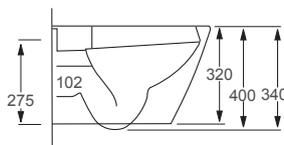
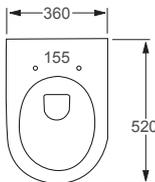
Q4-12277	Wall Hung Pan	£152
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£64

Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene clean.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.

RAK



Resort

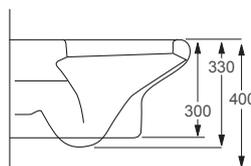
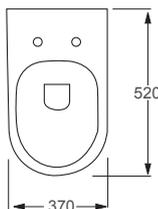
Q4-12258	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£204
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene clean.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.

RAK



Compact

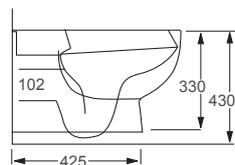
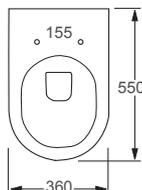
Q4-12063	Wall-Hung Pan	£223
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£79

Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.

RAK



Kala

Q4-12216	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£193
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£108

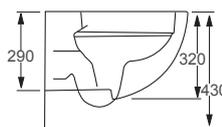
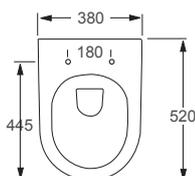
Technical Information



- Rimless wall hung pan, for easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.

RAK

NEW



Des

Q4-12341	Wall Hung Pan	£250
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£89

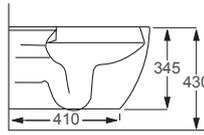
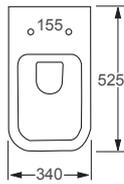
Technical Information



- Rimless wall hung pan, for easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.

Wall Hung Toilets

RAK



Metropolitan

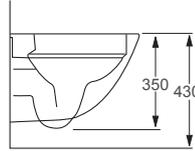
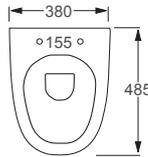
Q4-12090	Wall Hung Pan	£260
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£79

Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.

RAK



Sensation

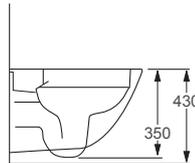
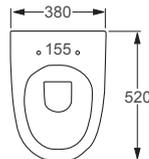
Q4-12301	Mini Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£308
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£83

Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene clean.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.
- Hidden fixings.

RAK



Sensation

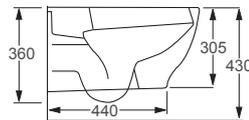
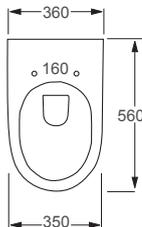
Q4-12300	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£324
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£83

Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene clean.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.
- Hidden fixings.

RAK



Moon

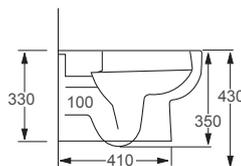
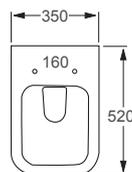
Q4-12229	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£276
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£108

Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene clean.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.

RAK



Series 600

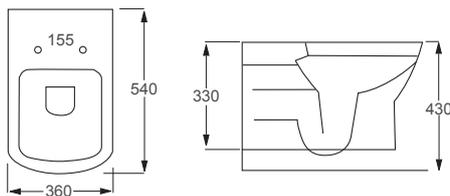
Q4-12215	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£205
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£79

Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene clean.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.

RAK



Summit

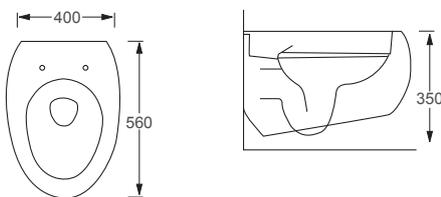
Q4-12332	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£293
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£103

Technical Information



- Rimless wall hung pan, for easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.

RAK



Cloud

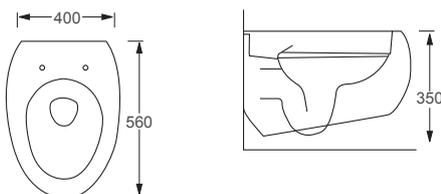
Q4-12329	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£506
Q4-12328	Soft Close Seat	£122

Technical Information



- Rimless wall hung pan, for easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.

RAK



Cloud Matt

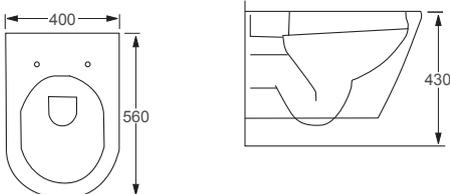
Q4-12330	Matt Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£715
Q4-12331	Matt Soft Close Seat	£175

Technical Information



- Rimless wall hung pan, for easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.

RAK



Feeling - Grey

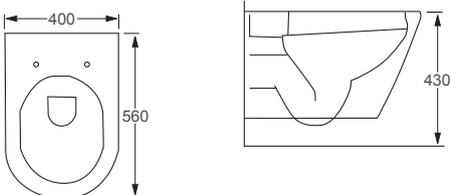
Q4-12352	Wall Hung Pan	£399
Q4-12353	Soft Close Seat	£119

Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene clean.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.

RAK



Feeling - Black

Q4-12351	Wall Hung Pan	£399
Q4-12354	Soft Close Seat	£119

Technical Information



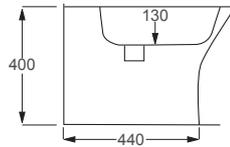
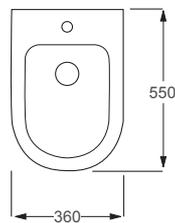
- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene clean.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.

Bidets



Moon bidet and toilet shown.

RAK



Resort

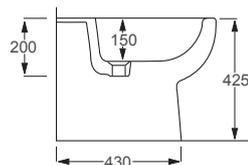
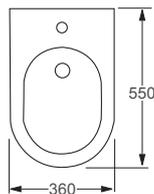
Q4-12259 Back to Wall Bidet £184

Technical Information



- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Floor mounted.

RAK



Kala

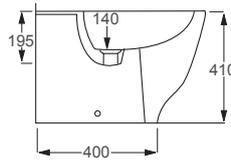
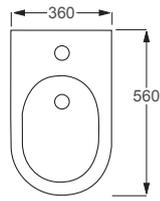
Q4-12158 Back to Wall Bidet £206

Technical Information



- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Floor mounted.

RAK



Moon

Q4-12230 Back to Wall Bidet

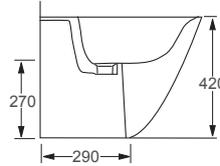
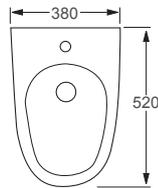
£260

Technical Information



- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Floor mounted.

RAK



Sensation

Q4-12304 Back to Wall Bidet

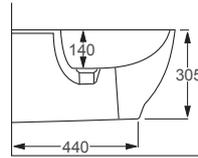
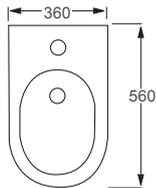
£324

Technical Information



- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Floor mounted.

RAK



Moon

Q4-12233 Wall Hung Bidet

£248

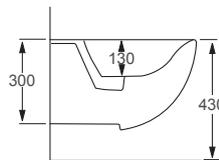
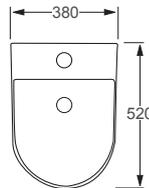
Technical Information



- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Wall mounted.

RAK

NEW



Des

Q4-12344 Wall Hung Bidet

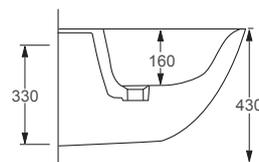
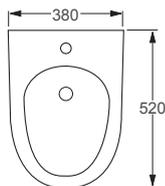
£250

Technical Information



- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Wall mounted.

RAK



Sensation

Q4-12303 Wall Hung Bidet

£324

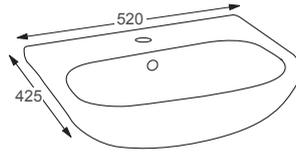
Technical Information



- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Wall mounted.

Semi - Recessed

RAK



Kala

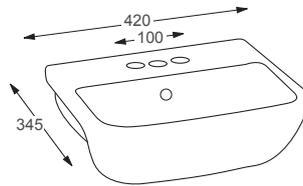
Q4-12165	520 Semi Recessed basin 1TH	£159
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 520 x 425 x 147
- Minimum furniture depth 270mm.
- Professional Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Series 600

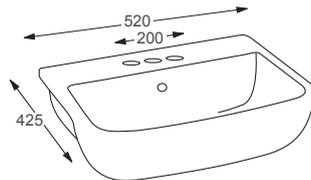
Q4-12116	420 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£152
Q4-12117	420 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH	£152
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 420 x 345 x 165
- Minimum furniture depth 255mm.
- Professional Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Series 600

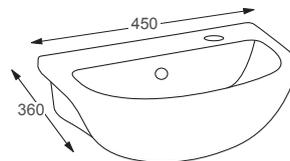
Q4-12199	520 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£159
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 520 x 425 x 190
- Minimum furniture depth 265mm.
- Professional Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Compact

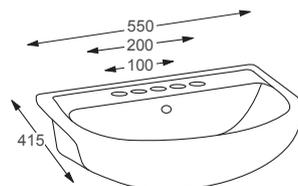
Q4-12148	450 Semi Recessed Basin (RH)	£172
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 450 x 360 x 185
- Minimum furniture depth 220mm.
- Professional Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Compact

Q4-12075	550 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£172
Q4-12076	550 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH	£172
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

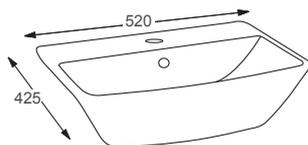
Technical Information



- 550 x 415 x 195
- Minimum furniture depth 262mm.
- Professional Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

Semi - Recessed & Sit-On

RAK



Summit

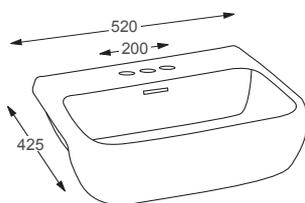
Q4-12150	Semi Recessed Basin – 1TH	£208
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 520 x 425 x 140
- 1 Tap hole.
- Professional Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Metropolitan

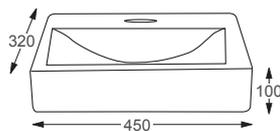
Q4-12096	520 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£185
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 520 x 425 x 180
- Minimum furniture depth 275mm.
- Professional Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

Linea™



Naples

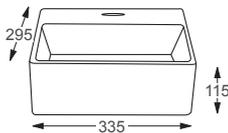
Q4-19306	450 Sit on Basin	£185
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 450 x 320 x 100
- 1 Tap hole.
- Sit on basin only.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

Linea™



Lupo

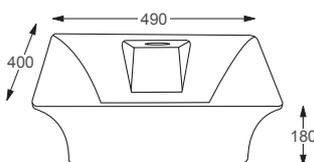
Q4-19303	335 Sit on Basin	£190
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 335 x 295 x 115
- 1 Tap hole.
- Sit on basin only.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

Linea™



Ferrara

Q4-19311	490 Sit on Basin	£195
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 490 x 400 x 180
- 1 Tap hole.
- Sit on basin only.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

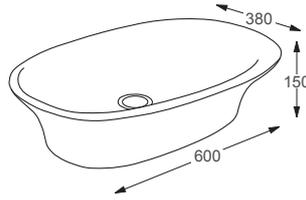
Sit-On Basins

From **£200**



Moon Round Basin Shown.

RAK



Sensation

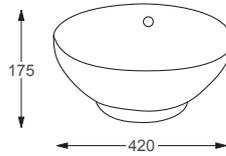
Q4-12308	600 Sit on Basin	£197
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 600 x 380 x 150
- 0 Tap hole
- Sit on basin only.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

Linea™



Parma

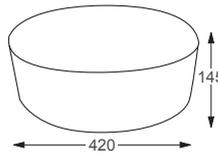
Q4-19307	420 Sit on Basin	£195
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 420 x 420 x 175
- 0 Tap hole.
- Sit on basin only.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Moon Round

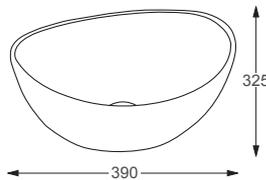
Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£200
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 420 x 420 x 145
- 0 Tap hole.
- Sit on basin only.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Shell

Q4-12289	390 Sit on Basin	£132
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 390 x 325
- 0 Tap hole.
- Sit on basin.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

WE RECOMMEND...

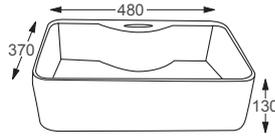
The Zaneti Senza, 500 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see page from 69.



See our full range of **Zaneti Senza** from page 64.

Sit- On Basins

Linea™



Rome

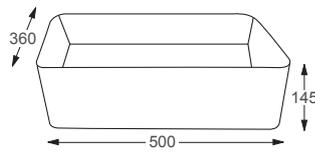
Q4-19308	480 Sit on Basin	£197
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 480 x 370 x 130
- 1 Tap hole.
- Sit on basin only.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Moon Square

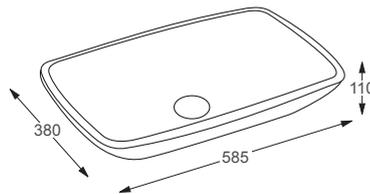
Q4-12271	500 Sit on Basin	£225
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 500 x 360 x 145
- 0 Tap hole.
- Sit on basin only.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

Linea™



Mia Rectangle

Q4-23030	585 Sit on Basin	£390
----------	------------------	------

Technical Information



- 585 x 380 x 110
- 0 Tap hole.
- Comes with ceramic freeflow waste.
- Sit on basin only.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

WE RECOMMEND...

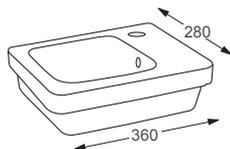
The Zaneti Senza, 500 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see page from 69.



See our full range of **Zaneti Senza** from page 64.

Wall Hung Basins

RAK



Resort

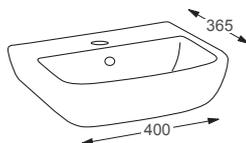
Q4-12266	360 Slimline 1TH Basin RH	£82
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 360 x 280
- 1 Tap hole, Right hand
- Wall hung basin.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Series 600

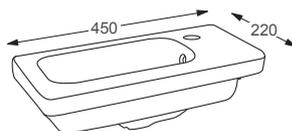
Q4-12112	400 1TH Basin	£84
Q4-12113	400 2TH Basin	£84
Q4-12065	Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£63
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 400 x 365
- 1 & 2 Tap hole.
- Wall hung basin.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Resort

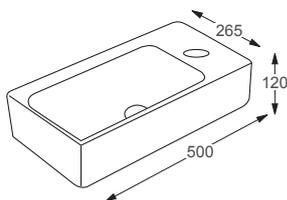
Q4-12267	450 Slimline Basin	£92
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 450 x 220
- 1 Tap hole, right hand
- Wall hung basin.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

Linea™



Evolve

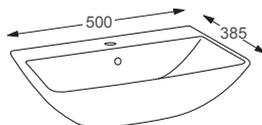
Q4-30100	500x265 Basin	£99
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 500 x 265
- 1 Tap hole, right hand
- Wall hung basin.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Summit

Q4-12123	500 x 385 Basin	£137
Q4-12122	400 x 310 Basin	£125
Q4-12121	Semi Pedestal (500 Only)	£62
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 500 x 385
- 1 Tap hole.
- Professional Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

Wall Hung Basins

NEW

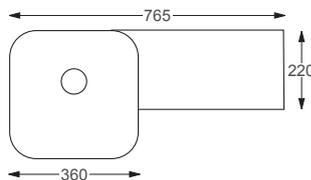
From **£259**



Petite Wall Hung Shown

RAK

NEW



Petite Square

Q4-12357	LH Basin & Ledge	£259
Q4-12358	RH Basin & Ledge	£259

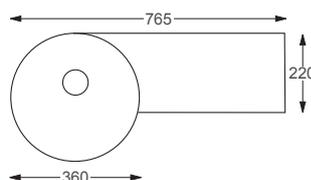
Technical Information



- 765 x 360
- 1 Tap hole.
- Wall hung only.

RAK

NEW



Petite Round

Q4-12355	LH Basin & Ledge	£259
Q4-12356	RH Basin & Ledge	£259

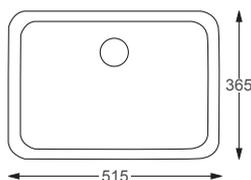
Technical Information



- 765 x 360
- 1 Tap hole.
- Wall hung only.

Inset Basins

RAK



Cleo

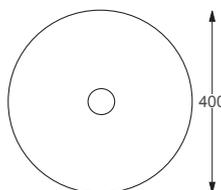
Q4-12297	Inset Basin	£172
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 515 x 365
- 0 Tap hole
- Under mount / inset basin.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Emma

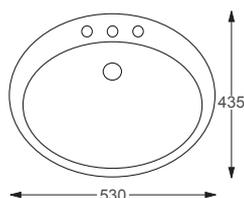
Q4-12296	Inset Basin	£114
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 400 x 400
- 0 Tap hole.
- Under mount / inset basin.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Jessica

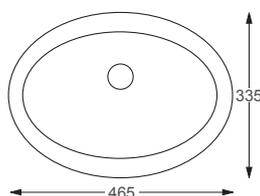
Q4-12294	Inset Basin 1TH	£104
Q4-12295	Inset Basin 2TH	£104
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 530 x 435
- 1 & 2 Tap hole.
- Under mount / inset basin.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Lilly

Q4-12299	Inset Basin	£104
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£29

Technical Information



- 465 x 335
- 0 Tap hole.
- Under mount / inset basin.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.



**10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Senza, 500 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see page from 69.



See our full range of **Zaneti Senza** from page 64.

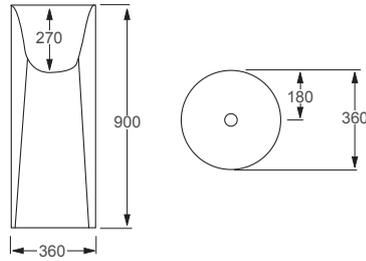
Freestanding Basins

From **£595**



Petit Round Freestanding Basin Shown.

RAK



Petit Round

Q4-12345 Round Freestanding Basin

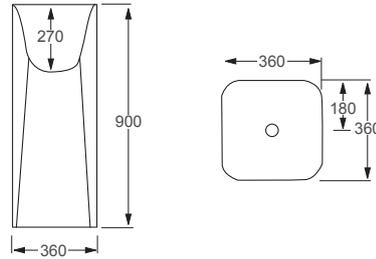
£595

Technical Information



- 360 x 360 x 900
- 0 Tap hole
- Freestanding Basin

RAK



Petit Square

Q4-12346 Square Freestanding Basin

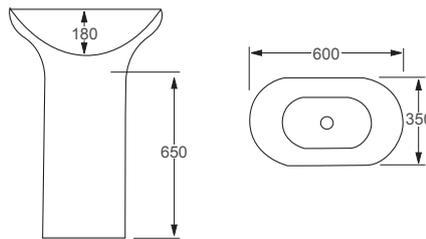
£595

Technical Information



- 360 x 360 x 900
- 0 Tap hole.
- Freestanding Basin

RAK



Des

Q4-12347 Freestanding Basin

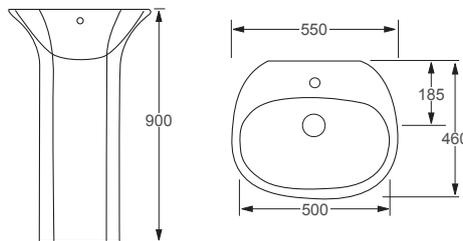
£699

Technical Information



- 600 x 350
- 0 Tap hole.
- Freestanding Basin

RAK



Sesation

Q4-12348 Freestanding Basin

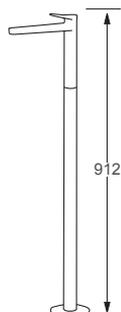
£599

Technical Information



- 550 x 460 x 900
- 1 Tap hole.
- Freestanding Basin

RAK



NEW

Petite

Q4-12359 Freestanding Basin Mixer Chrome

£799

Q4-12360 Freestanding Basin Mixer Matt Black

£999

Technical Information



- 912 High
- Minimum Operating Pressure 1.00 Bar

Frames & Concealed Cisterns

GROHE



From **£329**

3 in 1 Wall Frame System

W525 D155
Front Access
Dual Flush
Includes, Frame & Cistern, Brackets & Grohe Flush Plate

Q4-05101	0.82m Frame System	£439
Q4-05102	1.00m Frame System	£439
Q4-05103	1.13m Frame System	£329

GROHE



Adagio Concealed Cistern

H340 W390 D146
Front & Top Access
Dual Flush
Includes, Flush Pipe & Dual Button

Q4-05319	Side Supply Cistern	£99
Q4-05320	Bottom Supply Cistern	£99

Linea™



Slimline Concealed Cistern

H365 W434 D135
Front & Top Access
Includes Round Dual Flush

Q4-16277	Concealed Slimline Cistern	£125
Q4-16278	Square Dual Flush Button	£21
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£24

Linea™



LineaPlan Concealed Cistern

H355 W310 D140
Top Access
Includes Flush Pipe & Round Dual Flush

Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£79
----------	-------------------	-----

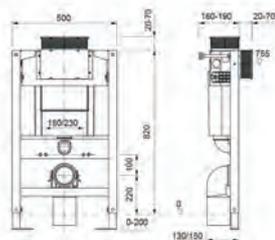


LineaPlan Concealed Cistern

H340 W296 D142
Top Access
Includes Flush Pipe & Round Dual Flush

Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£79
Q4-19134	Brushed Brass Button	£40
Q4-19135	Black Button	£40

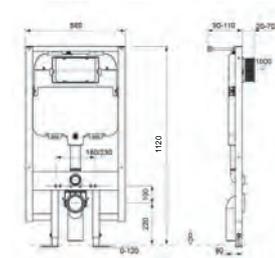
Frames & Concealed Cisterns



820 Wall Hung WC Frame

Top or Front Access
 Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates
 Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L for water saving requirements
 Supplied with pre wall installation kit, including extension bolts
 Supplied with both angled and straight soil pipe

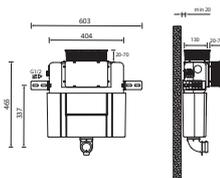
Q4-23100 820 Wall Hung WC Frame £367



1120 Wall Hung WC Frame

Top or Front Access
 Suitable for Linea Flush Plates
 20mm Adjustable legs
 Supplied with pre wall installation kit, including extension bolts
 Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L for water saving requirements
 Supplied with both angled and straight soil pipe

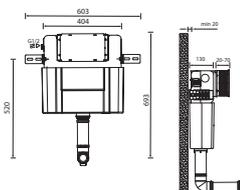
Q4-23101 1120 Wall Hung WC Frame £372



820 Concealed Cistern

Top or Front Access
 Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates
 Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L
 Supplied as cistern only with mounting brackets, does not include soil pipe

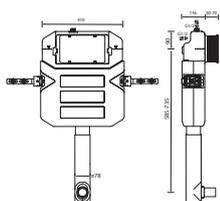
Q4-23102 820 Concealed Cistern £198



980 Concealed Cistern

Top or Front Access
 Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates
 Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L
 Supplied as cistern only with mounting brackets, does not include soil pipe

Q4-23103 980 Concealed Cistern £198



1180 Concealed Cistern

Top or Front Access
 Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates
 Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L
 Supplied as cistern only with mounting brackets, does not include soil pipe

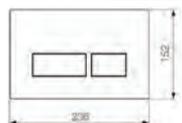
Q4-23104 1180 Concealed Cistern £198

Flush Plates

Linea™



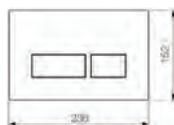
From **£75**



Trend Chrome Flush Plate

Trend Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

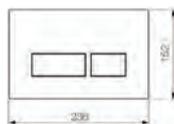
Q4-23105 Trend Chrome £75



Trend Satin Flush Plate

Trend Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

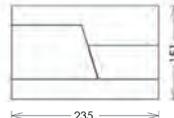
Q4-23106 Trend Satin £75



Trend Matt Black Flush Plate

Trend Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

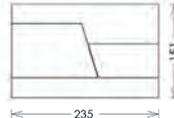
Q4-23109 Trend Matt Black £75



Zone Chrome Flush Plate

Zone Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23113 Zone Chrome £42

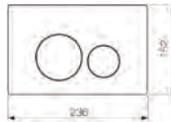


Zone Satin Flush Plate

Zone Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23114 Zone Satin £41

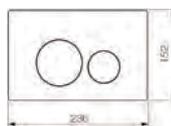
Flush Plates



Iso Chrome Flush Plate

Iso Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

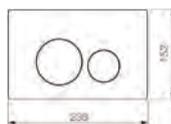
Q4-23107 Iso Chrome £75



Iso Satin Flush Plate

Iso Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

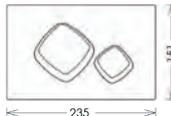
Q4-23108 Iso Satin £75



Iso Matt Black Flush Plate

Iso Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23110 Iso Matt Black £75



Mode Chrome Flush Plate

Mode Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23111 Mode Chrome £42

WE RECOMMEND...

The Series 600 Back to Wall Pan, see page 189.



See our full range of **Back to Wall Pans** from page 188.



10 Years
Exclusive Warranty
on **All Products**

Baths

- 220 Bath Planner
- 225 Whirlpool System
- 228 Baths
- 298 Freestanding Baths

A high-angle photograph of a white, rectangular bathtub installed in a bathroom. The tub is set on a thick, rectangular stone-tiled platform. The surrounding walls and floor are also covered in large, light-colored stone tiles with natural veining. A wooden bath mat is partially visible in the bottom left corner.

Celsius range shown.
See page 276 for further details.





carron

In 1759, the original Carron Company formed the now famous ironworks on the banks of the River Carron. The company rode the wave of the Industrial Revolution and was famed for their short-barrelled naval cannons, Carronades, used by the Royal Navy up until the 1850's.

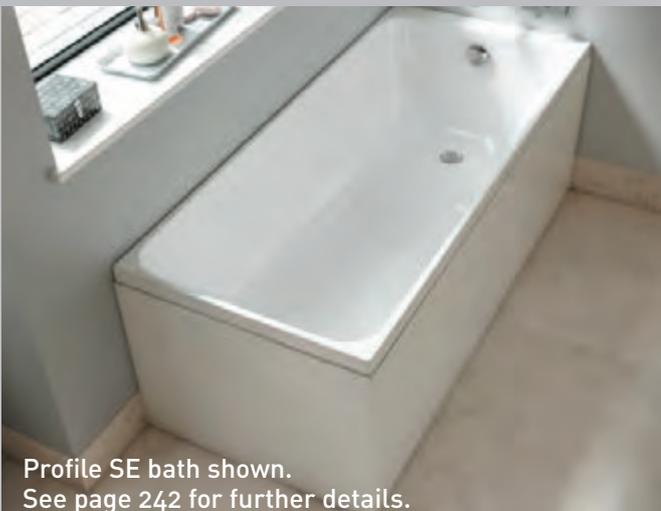
The name for baths

As times changed the Carron Company moved into the production of everyday products and before long, the Carron Company began to manufacture sinks and baths but as the market changed and the original Carron Company came to a close, Carron Bathrooms was formed.

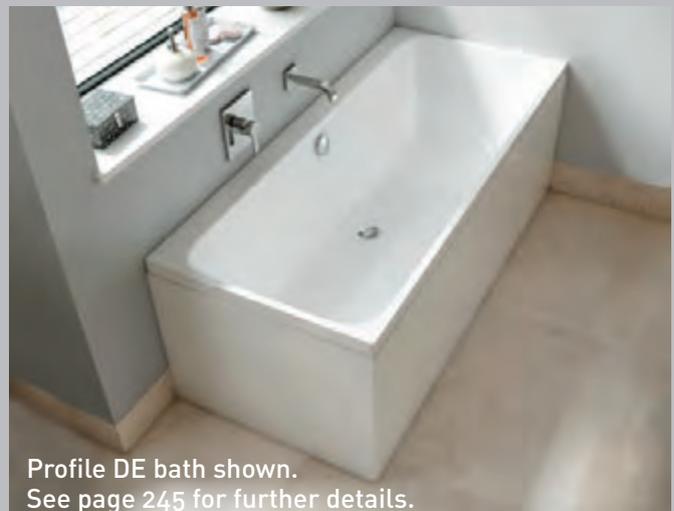
Since then, we have been at the forefront of modern bath design and can be relied on to produce baths with skill and precision, never losing sight of what makes our baths great, craftsmanship.

Hand crafted process

All our baths go through an eight-stage process before leaving the factory floor. From moulding to packaging, every stage is monitored and finished by hand. This leaves us so confident in our products that we offer a minimum 20-year guarantee on every Carron bath.



Profile SE bath shown.
See page 242 for further details.



Profile DE bath shown.
See page 245 for further details.

Carron's unique triple-layer reinforcement system

The  **carronite**[™] experience

Carronite[™] was created by Carron Bathrooms to provide a higher level of comfort, luxury and peace of mind for our customers.

All Carron Bathrooms baths are hand finished to our exacting standards but only Carronite[™] baths, with our unique, patented, triple-layer reinforcement system come with a 30 year guarantee - proof of the confidence we have in Carronite[™].

How does it work

Carronite[™] baths are stronger and heavier than standard acrylic baths. The additional finishing layers crafted during the Carronite[™] process create a uniquely reinforced product. The added weight requires a bespoke fitting system that only adds to the stability and rigid feel of our Carronite[™] baths. These elements combined help deliver the Carronite[™] experience.



- ① **THE FINISH:** Specially formulated, our unique Carronite[™] finish results in increased rigidity while the density of the material allows greater heat retaining properties.
- ② **THE FRAME:** Created specifically for the Carronite[™] Baseboard, this unique frame, and foot set uses the added weight and thickness of our baths to deliver additional stability and security.
- ③ **THE BASEBOARD:** Custom baseboards, cut to size for each Carronite[™] model, are applied by hand before the Carronite[™] finish is applied.



**30 YEAR
GUARANTEE**



**WARMER
FOR
LONGER**



**STRONG
AND
RIGID**

FREE carronite upgrade

When you add a **c-lenda** whirlpool system to a carron bath.

Discover the c-lenda whirlpool system

Visit page 225

c-lenda
Whirlpool Baths



Mistral bath shown.
See page 272 for further details.



Halcyon Freestanding bath shown.
See page 299 for further details.

Bath Index

Single Ended Bathtubs

Urban Sit Bathtub Page 267

1250x725		
5mm	5 04-02445	£389
Carronite	C 04-02446	£616



Delta Page 256

1400x700		
5mm	5 04-02047	£391
Carronite	C 04-02048	£709



Imperial Page 264

1400x700		
5mm	5 04-02455	£298
Carronite	C 04-02456	£554



Arc Page 249

1500 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02443	£287
Carronite	C 04-02444	£548



Eco Axis Page 251

1500 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02029	£305
Carronite	C 04-02030	£572



Delta Page 256

1500 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02051	£391
Carronite	C 04-02052	£709



Eco Integra Page 237

1500 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02447	£353
Carronite	C 04-02448	£615



Imperial Page 264

1500 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02108	£298
Carronite	C 04-02109	£554



Eco Matrix Page 255

1500 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02122	£305
Carronite	C 04-02123	£572



Profile Page 243

1500 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02418	£351
Carronite	C 04-02419	£651



Quantum Page 229

1500 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02141	£305
Carronite	C 04-02142	£575



Quantum Integra Page 239

1500 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02165	£353
Carronite	C 04-02166	£615



Eco Axis Page 251

1600 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02033	£305
Carronite	C 04-02034	£572



Camden Page 449

1600 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02555	£351
Carronite	C 04-02556	£651



Eco Integra Page 237

1600 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02449	£353
Carronite	C 04-02450	£615



Delta Page 257

1600 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02055	£391
Carronite	C 04-02056	£709



Imperial Page 265

1600 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02110	£298
Carronite	C 04-02111	£554



Eco Matrix Page 255

1600 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02124	£305
Carronite	C 04-02125	£572



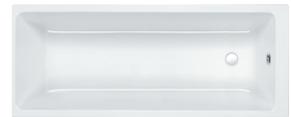
Profile Page 243

1600 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02420	£351
Carronite	C 04-02421	£651



Quantum Page 229

1600 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02143	£305
Carronite	C 04-02144	£575



Quantum Integra Page 239

1600 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02167	£353
Carronite	C 04-02168	£615



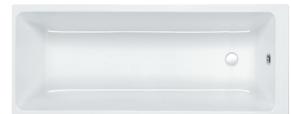
Sigma Page 258

1600 x 750		
5mm	5 04-02442	£522
Carronite	C 04-02454	£837



Quantum Page 229

1600 x 800		
5mm	5 04-02145	£423
Carronite	C 04-02146	£679



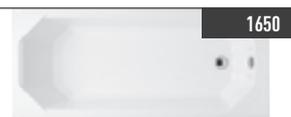
Axis Page 251

1650 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02585	£305
Carronite	C 04-02586	£572



Camden Page 449

1650 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02557	£351
Carronite	C 04-02558	£651



Delta Page 257

1650 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02059	£391
Carronite	C 04-02060	£709



Quantum Integra Page 239

1650 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02523	£353
Carronite	C 04-02524	£615



Delta	Page 257	
1675 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02063	£391
Carronite	Q4-02064	£709



1675

Imperial	Page 265	
1675 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02112	£298
Carronite	Q4-02113	£554



Arc	Page 249	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02013	£287
Carronite	Q4-02014	£548



1700

Eco Axis	Page 251	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02037	£305
Carronite	Q4-02038	£572



Brittania Victoria	Page 266	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02043	£336
Carronite	Q4-02044	£585



Camden	Page 449	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02559	£351
Carronite	Q4-02560	£651



Delta	Page 257	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02067	£391
Carronite	Q4-02068	£709



Eco Integra	Page 237	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02402	£353
Carronite	Q4-02403	£615



Imperial	Page 265	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02114	£298
Carronite	Q4-02115	£554



Eco Matrix	Page 255	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02126	£305
Carronite	Q4-02127	£572



Profile	Page 243	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02422	£351
Carronite	Q4-02423	£651



Quantum	Page 230	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02151	£305
Carronite	Q4-02152	£575



Quantum Integra	Page 239	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02169	£353
Carronite	Q4-02170	£615



Swallow	Page 253	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02221	£272
8mm	8 Q4-02223	£375
Carronite	Q4-02222	£584



Urban	Page 234	
1700 x 725		
5mm	5 Q4-02363	£390
Carronite	Q4-02364	£617



Arc	Page 249	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02015	£372
Carronite	Q4-02016	£637



Brittania Classic Super Deep	Page 266	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02045	£572
Carronite	Q4-02046	£897



Highgate	Page 249	
1700 x 750		
Carronite	Q4-02535	£1,113



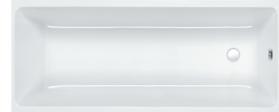
Index	Page 267	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02118	£491
Carronite	Q4-02119	£778



Profile	Page 243	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02424	£441
Carronite	Q4-02425	£762



Quantum	Page 230	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02147	£379
Carronite	Q4-02148	£652



Quantum Integra	Page 240	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02171	£436
Carronite	Q4-02172	£704



Sigma	Page 259	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02189	£522
Carronite	Q4-02190	£837



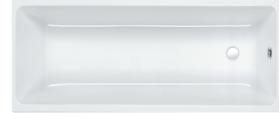
Space Saver	Page 241	
1700 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02179	Q4-02180
Carronite	Q4-02177	Q4-02178
	£439	£703



Apex	Page 267	
1700 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02011	£540
Carronite	Q4-02012	£912



Quantum	Page 230	
1700 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02149	£423
Carronite	Q4-02150	£679



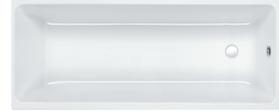
Quantum Integra	Page 240	
1700 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02394	£465
Carronite	Q4-02395	£725



Sigma	Page 259	
1700 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02193	£582
Carronite	Q4-02194	£1,024



Quantum	Page 231	
1700 x 900		
5mm	5 Q4-02181	£565
Carronite	Q4-02182	£867



Profile	Page 244	
1750 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02591	£451
Carronite	Q4-02592	£782



1750

Single Ended Bathtubs

Quantum Integra	Page 240
1750 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02595 £480
Carronite	C Q4-02596 £736



Swallow	Page 253
1800 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02224 £550
Carronite	C Q4-02225 £852



Profile	Page 244
1800 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02571 £461
Carronite	C Q4-02572 £802



Quantum	Page 231
1800 x 725	
5mm	5 Q4-02153 £410
Carronite	C Q4-02154 £675



Imperial	Page 265
1800 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02116 £612
Carronite	C Q4-02117 £959



Brittania	Page 266
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02465 £648
Carronite	C Q4-02466 £1,042



Highgate	Page 451
1800 x 800	
Carronite	C Q4-02580 £1,462



Quantum	Page 231
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02155 £458
Carronite	C Q4-02156 £732



Quantum Integra	Page 240
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02396 £494
Carronite	C Q4-02397 £761



Sigma	Page 259
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02197 £691
Carronite	C Q4-02198 £1,279



Sigma	Page 259
1900 x 900	
5mm	5 Q4-02201 £1,017
Carronite	C Q4-02202 £1,640



Double Ended Bathtubs

Profile	Page 245
1600 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02199 £351
Carronite	C Q4-02200 £651



Status	Page 268
1600 x 725	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02209 Q4-02211 £559
Carronite	C Q4-02210 Q4-02212 £948



Profile	Page 246
1600 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02589 £441
Carronite	C Q4-02590 £762



Profile	Page 246
1650 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02521 £351
Carronite	C Q4-02522 £651



Alpha	Page 263
1700 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02005 £410
Carronite	C Q4-02006 £658



Celsius	Page 277
1700 x 700	Left Hand Right Hand
Carronite	C Q4-02406 Q4-02407 £941



Quantum	Page 232
1700 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02159 £305
Carronite	C Q4-02160 £575



Profile	Page 247
1700 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02191 £351
Carronite	C Q4-02192 £651



Status	Page 269
1700 x 725	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02213 Q4-02215 £559
Carronite	C Q4-02214 Q4-02216 £948



Alpha	Page 263
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02007 £494
Carronite	C Q4-02008 £769



Arc	Page 270
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02017 £372
Carronite	C Q4-02018 £637



Celsius	Page 277
1700 x 750	Left Hand Right Hand
Carronite	C Q4-02408 Q4-02409 £1,113



Echelon	Page 261
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02079 £897
Carronite	C Q4-02080 £1,251



Equation	Page 271
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02090 £490
Carronite	C Q4-02091 £755



Equity	Page 260
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02359 £616
Carronite	C Q4-02360 £987



Highgate	Page 451
1700 x 750	
Carronite	C Q4-02536 £1,113



Profile	Page 247	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02195	£441
Carronite	Q4-02196	£762



Quantum Integra S/Grip	Page 235	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02463	£436
Carronite	Q4-02464	£704



Quantum	Page 233	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02157	£379
Carronite	Q4-02158	£652



Haiku	Page 275	
1700 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02094	£644
Carronite	Q4-02095	£1,075



Halcyon Inset	Page 296	
1750 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02100	£624
Carronite	Q4-02101	£1,109



Halcyon Square Inset	Page 296	
1750 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02487	£624
Carronite	Q4-02488	£1,109



Quantum	Page 233	
1700 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02392	£423
Carronite	Q4-02393	£679



Status	Page 269	
1700 x 800	Left Hand Right hand	
5mm	5 Q4-02217 Q4-02219	£672
Carronite	Q4-02218 Q4-02220	£1,080



Profile	Page 247	
1750 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02593	£441
Carronite	Q4-02594	£807



Halcyon D	Page 297	
1750 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02416	£623
Carronite	Q4-02417	£1,109



Mistral	Page 272	
1800 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02128	£912
Carronite	Q4-02129	£1,456



Profile	Page 247	
1800 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02573	£461
Carronite	Q4-02574	£802



Alpha	Page 263	
1800 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02009	£657
Carronite	Q4-02010	£1,027



Arc	Page 270	
1800 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02019	£446
Carronite	Q4-02020	£703



Celsius	Page 276	
1800 x 800		
Carronite	Q4-02410	£1,462



Echelon	Page 261	
1800 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02081	£1,039
Carronite	Q4-02082	£1,483



Equity	Page 260	
1800 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02361	£770
Carronite	Q4-02362	£1,231



Equation	Page 271	
1800 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02092	£618
Carronite	Q4-02093	£997



Highgate	Page 451	
1800 x 800		
Carronite	Q4-02537	£1,462



Haiku	Page 275	
1800 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02096	£814
Carronite	Q4-02097	£1,342



Quantum	Page 233	
1800 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02161	£458
Carronite	Q4-02162	£732



Haiku	Page 275	
1800 x 900		
5mm	5 Q4-02098	£956
Carronite	Q4-02099	£1,485



Quantum	Page 233	
1900 x 900		
5mm	5 Q4-02163	£720
Carronite	Q4-02164	£1,143



Celsius Oval	Page 301	
1900 x 1000		
Carronite	Q4-02494	£1,827



Linea	Page 273	
1900 x 900		
5mm	5 Q4-02120	£1,047
Carronite	Q4-02121	£1,690



Celsius Duo	Page 300	
2000 x 1400		
Carronite	Q4-02411	£3,775



Shower Bathtubs

Quantum	Page 278	
1500 x 700	Left Hand Right Hand	
5mm	5 Q4-02173 Q4-02175	£488
Carronite	Q4-02174 Q4-02176	£741



Urban	Page 285	
1500 x 750	Left Hand Right Hand	
5mm	5 Q4-02365 Q4-02367	£709
Carronite	Q4-02366 Q4-02368	£1,182



Shower Bathtubs

Profile		Page 286	
1500 x 900	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5 Q4-02467	Q4-02468	£725
Carronite	5 Q4-02469	Q4-02470	£1,140



Status		Page 287	
1550 x 850	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5 Q4-02398	Q4-02400	£674
Carronite	5 Q4-02399	Q4-02401	£1,120



Urban Edge		Page 291	
1575 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5 Q4-02427	Q4-02429	£683
Carronite	5 Q4-02428	Q4-02430	£1,140



Urban Swing		Page 288	
1575 x 850	Left Hand	Right Hand	
Carronite	5 Q4-02432	Q4-02434	£1,140



Delta		Page 283	
1600 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5 Q4-02071	Q4-02073	£638
Carronite	5 Q4-02072	Q4-02074	£1,060



Quantum		Page 279	
1600 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5 Q4-02386	Q4-02388	£488
Carronite	5 Q4-02387	Q4-02389	£741



Urban Edge		Page 291	
1675 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5 Q4-02525	Q4-02527	£683
Carronite	5 Q4-02526	Q4-02528	£1,140



Aspect		Page 281	
1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5 Q4-02025	Q4-02027	£657
Carronite	5 Q4-02026	Q4-02028	£1,091



Delta		Page 283	
1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5 Q4-02075	Q4-02077	£638
Carronite	5 Q4-02076	Q4-02078	£1,060



Arc		Page 280	
1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5 Q4-02183	Q4-02185	£532
Carronite	5 Q4-02184	Q4-02186	£853



Quantum		Page 279	
1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5 Q4-02205	Q4-02207	£488
Carronite	5 Q4-02206	Q4-02208	£741



Celsius		Page 292	
1700 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand	
Carronite	5 Q4-02412	Q4-02413	£1,382



Highgate		Page 453	
1700 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand	
Carronite	5 Q4-02538	Q4-02539	£1,382



Urban		Page 285	
1700 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5 Q4-02369	Q4-02371	£709
Carronite	5 Q4-02370	Q4-02372	£1,182



Sigma		Page 289	
1800 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5 Q4-02471	Q4-02472	£1,029
Carronite	5 Q4-02473	Q4-02474	£1,558



Corner Bathtubs

Oriole		Page 295	
1200 x 1200			
5mm	5 Q4-02242		£842
Carronite	5 Q4-02243		£1,072



Monarch		Page 294	
1300 x 1300			
5mm	5 Q4-02236		£901
Carronite	5 Q4-02237		£1,138



Tranquility		Page 294	
1300 x 1300			
5mm	5 Q4-02244		£973
Carronite	5 Q4-02245		£1,536



Dove		Page 264	
1550 x 950	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5 Q4-02232	Q4-02234	£791
Carronite	5 Q4-02233	Q4-02235	£1,120



Centinnal		Page 294	
1500 x 1500			
5mm	5 Q4-02230		£1,168
Carronite	5 Q4-02231		£1,717



Omega		Page 295	
1700 x 1000	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5 Q4-02238	Q4-02240	£1,031
Carronite	5 Q4-02239	Q4-02241	£1,701



Freestanding Bathtubs

Paradigm		Page 298	
1550 x 850			
Carronite	5 Q4-02132		£2,130



Halcyon Oval		Page 298	
1750 x 800			
White	5 Q4-02102		£2,130
Black	5 Q4-02104		£2,130
Red	5 Q4-02103		£2,130



Halcyon Square		Page 299	
1750 x 800			
Carronite	5 Q4-02105		£2,253



Halcyon D		Page 297	
1750 x 800			
5mm	5 Q4-02416		£623
Carronite	5 Q4-02417		£1,109



Highgate		Page 452	
1750 x 800			
Carronite White	5 Q4-02541		£2,591
Carronite Colour	5 Q4-02542		£4,283



Celsius		Page 301	
1900 x 900			
White	5 Q4-02492		£2,591
Granite	5 Q4-02493		£4,320



*For more Freestanding baths see page 302.



Carron's whirlpool bath system

c-lenda

Hand fitted to your specification in our factory, adding a C-Lenda® Whirlpool system to your Carron Carronite bath is the last word in luxury.

The C-Lenda Whirlpool system is the most technologically advanced system available on today's market. This unique jet system ensures the most comfortable bathing experience. Almost all baths in the Carron range are compatible with this whirlpool system.

FREE carronite upgrade

When you add a **c-lenda** whirlpool system to a carron bath.



carronite™

The lowest profile jet system in the world

Technology

Every aspect of C-lenda technology has been designed with the bather in mind. From the smooth, easily adjustable controls, the invigorating jet massage performance through to the super safe suction system, you can be assured you will get the comfort, style, performance and protection you deserve from C-lenda.

The intelligence of the C-lenda flush jet system lies within the patented mounting flange. Manufactured from high grade stainless steel this unique patented load transfer device ensures the fittings are securely mounted to eliminate cracking and peeling, which pro- longs the quality and beauty of your C-lenda flush jet system.

Hydrotherapy

C-lenda's whirlpool system delivers a rich hydrotherapeutic experience. The consistent pressure of the warm water against the skin encourages blood vessels and capillaries to open, enabling a higher volume of oxygen-rich blood to the extremities. The heat transfer also has a sedative effect on the nerve endings, reducing muscular pain and discomfort.

The massaging effect of the jets reduces oedema (fluid swelling) around the joints. They also stimulate the nerve ending receptors, distracting the pain-carrying nerves from passing their pain-inflicting messages to the brain. Endorphins are then released leaving the body in a state of well-being.

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Whirlpool Systems

elenda



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

System 1

Q4-02900 6 Side Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,424**



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

System 2

Q4-02901 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,774**



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

System 3

Q4-02902 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£2,134**



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

System 4

Q4-02903 6 Side Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,778**



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

System 5

Q4-02904 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£2,134**



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

System 6

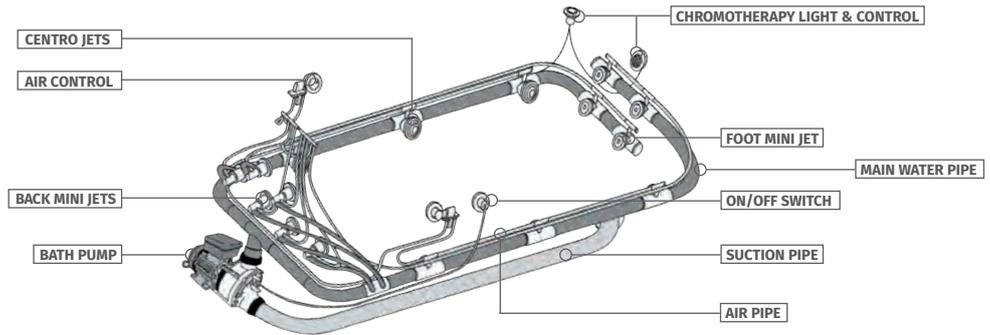
Q4-02905 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£2,493**

C-Lenda System 3.

Technical

Rigid piping, 0.75hp self draining pump, fixed and mounted, pneumatic on/off control, directional whirlpool jets, fitted and fully tested, complete with two-year warranty. All systems use 13 amp supply with ELCB fitted by a qualified electrician.

Please note: A wooden panel will not fit the bath due to the pipes being housed in the vertical rim.



Extra Foot Jet



Q4-02906 Extra Foot Jets (x 2) £201

Chromatherapy Lights



Q4-02907 Chromatherapy Light £428

Flush Suction

Designed with total safety in mind, this suction has a unique built in safety feature which disengages the water pressure within second of being activated.



Features

- Fast acting safety protection for hair and body entrapment
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable by key for easy cleaning

Flush Centro Jet



A high performance, mid sized hydro body jet.

Features

- Adjustable finger tip directional control
- High air to water mix ratio
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel surround

Flush Mini Jet



Mini jet clusters are designed to deliver a concentrated hydromassage to muscle groups including lumbar, feet and shoulders.

Features

- Compact Specific directional water flow High air to water mix ratio Removable for easy cleaning Stainless Steel surround

Flush Air Control/ Button



Pneumatic Control



Quantum SE

carron

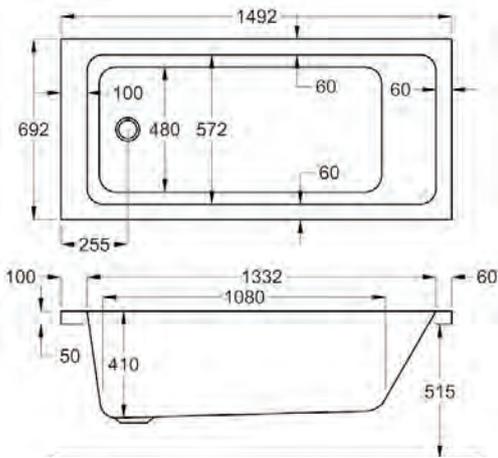
A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity.
Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm Quantum single ended baths are suitable for both showering and bathing requirements in any bathroom.

From **£305**



1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02141	£305
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

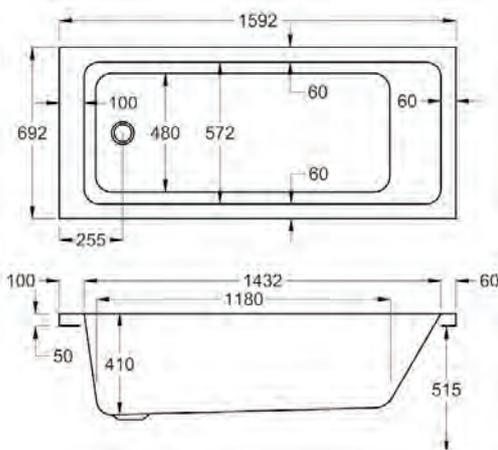
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02142	£575
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,729

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02143	£305
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

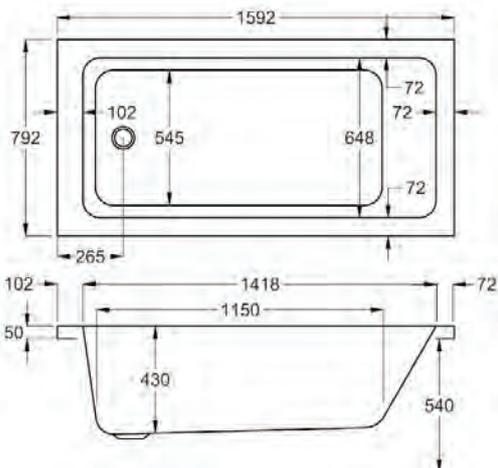
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02144	£575
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,729

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 800mm H 540mm D 430



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02145	£423
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£143
End Panel	Q4-02291	£102

carronite™

1600 x 800mm H 540mm D 430



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02146	£679
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£194
End Panel	Q4-02277	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,847

WE RECOMMEND...

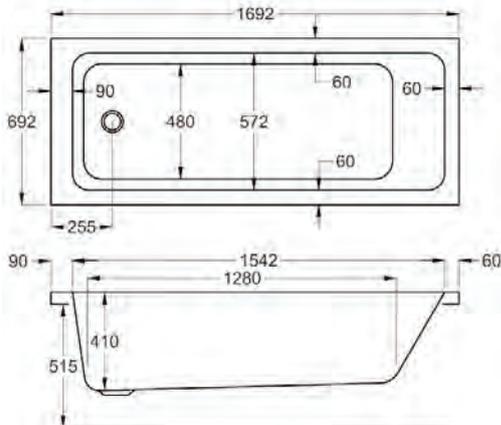
The Zaneti Series, 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit see from page 19.



KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 20 YEARS WARRANTY **228** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02151	£305
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

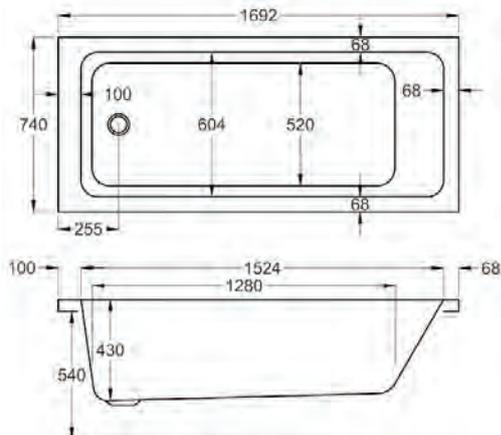
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **228** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02152	£575
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,729

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

5 20 YEARS WARRANTY **240** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02147	£379
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£143
End Panel	Q4-02289	£102

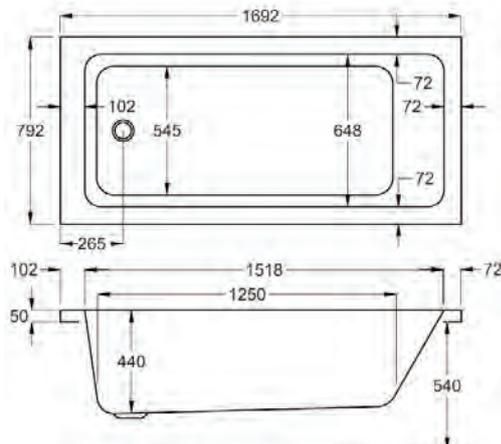
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **240** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02148	£652
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02275	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,803

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

5 20 YEARS WARRANTY **267** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02149	£423
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£143
End Panel	Q4-02291	£102

carronite™

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **267** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02150	£679
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02277	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,847

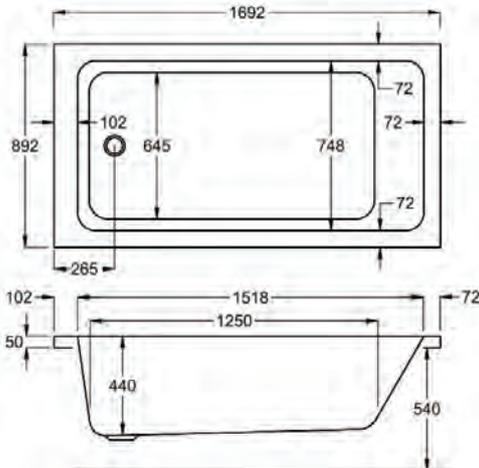
WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Series, 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit see from page 19.



30 Years Industry Experience

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 900mm H 540mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY **318** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02181	£565
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£143
End Panel	Q4-02293	£113

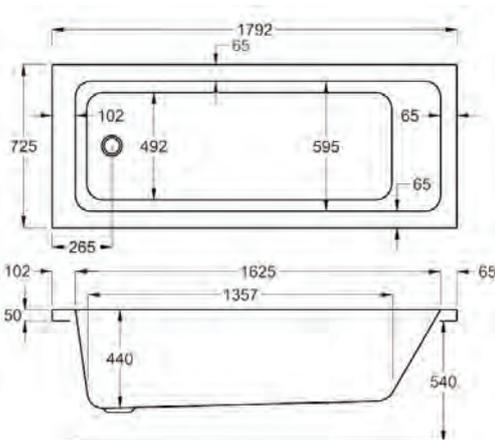
carronite™

1700 x 900mm H 540mm D 440

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **318** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02182	£867
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02278	£148
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,989

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 725mm H 540mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY **266** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02153	£410
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£153
End Panel	Q4-02287	£102

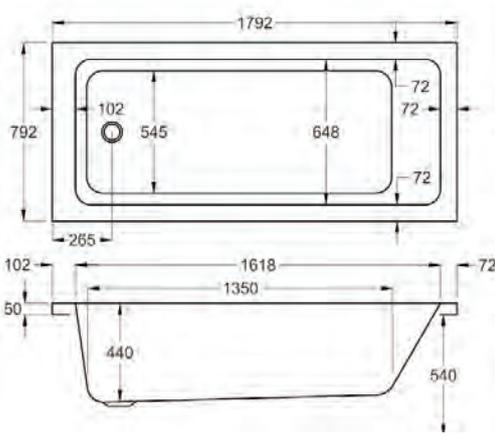
carronite™

1800 x 725mm H 540mm D 440

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **266** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02154	£675
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£202
End Panel	Q4-02307	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,834

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY **285** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02155	£458
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£153
End Panel	Q4-02291	£102

carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **285** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02156	£732
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£202
End Panel	Q4-02277	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,882

WE RECOMMEND...

The Luxury Flat Towel Rail, see page 383.



See our full range of Radiators from page 380.

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Superb Heat Retention.
- Premium Strength.
- Industry Leading Design.

Quantum DE

carron

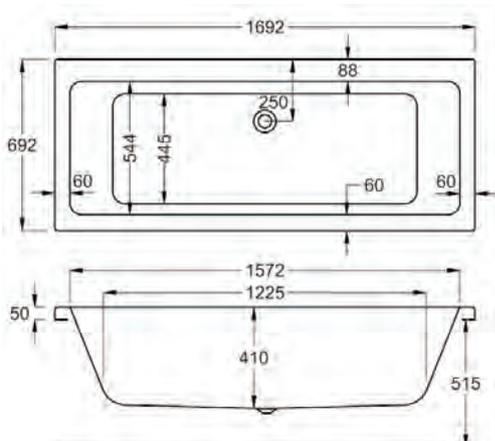
A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Double ended baths offer bathing comfort at both ends with a centrally located bath waste. With potential for wall mounted or bath mounted taps, double ended adds luxury to any standard bath.



From **£305**

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **165** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02159	£305
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

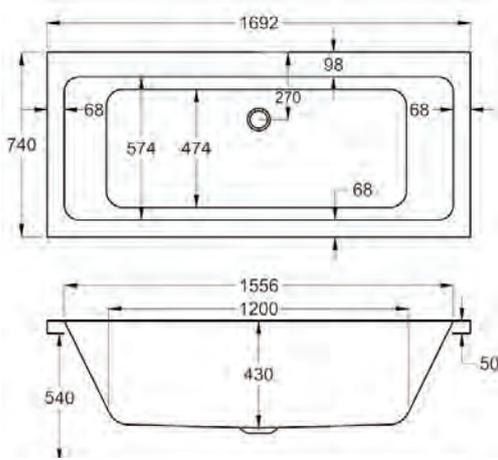
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **165** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02160	£575
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,729

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** LITRES **190**

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02157	£379
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£143
End Panel	Q4-02289	£102

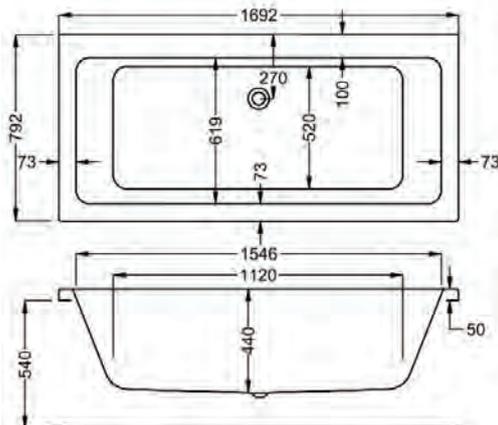
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** LITRES **190**

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02158	£652
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02275	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,803

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** LITRES **200**

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02392	£423
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£143
End Panel	Q4-02291	£102

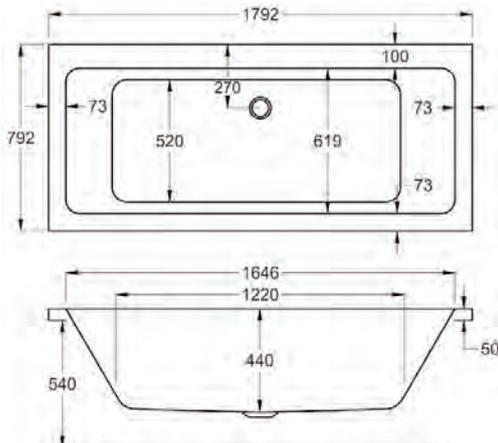
carronite™

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** LITRES **200**

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02393	£679
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02277	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,847

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** LITRES **230**

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02161	£458
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£153
End Panel	Q4-02291	£102

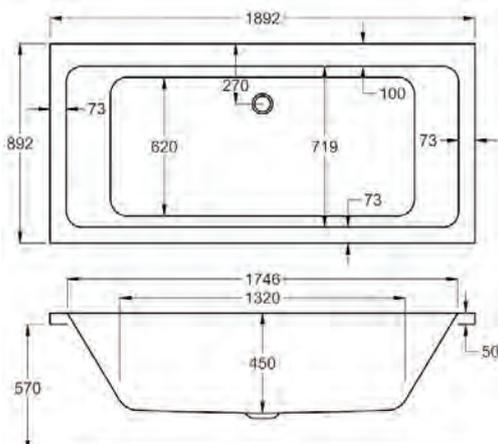
carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** LITRES **230**

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02162	£732
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£202
End Panel	Q4-02277	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,882

1900



carron⁵

1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** LITRES **350**

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02163	£720
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£155
End Panel	Q4-02294	£113

carronite™

1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 450

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** LITRES **350**

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02164	£1,143
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£202
End Panel	Q4-02279	£148
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,144

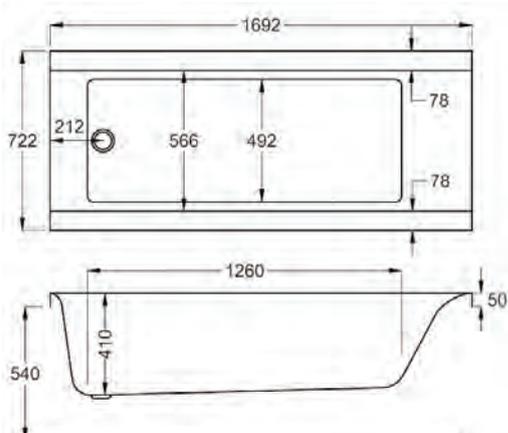
Urban SE

carron

From **£390**



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 725mm H 540mm D 410

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

224
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02363	£390
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£143
End Panel	Q4-02287	£102

carronite™

1700 x 725mm H 540mm D 410

C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

224
LITRES

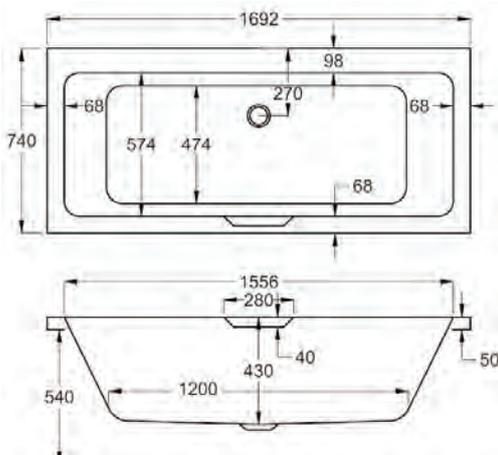
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02364	£617
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02307	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,814

Integra Single Grip DE carron

From **£436**



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

5 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	04-02463	£436
Front Panel	04-02318	£143
End Panel	04-02289	£102

carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	04-02464	£704
Front Panel	04-02319	£194
End Panel	04-02275	£135

C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1

04-02900 £1,860

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Eco Integra Twin Grip SE

carron

From **£353**

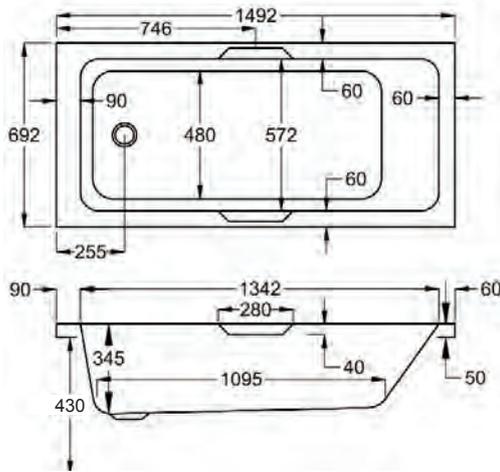


30 Years
Industry Experience

carron5 © carronite™

For further details
see page 218

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H 430mm D 345



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02447	£353
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£129
End Panel	Q4-02258	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£366

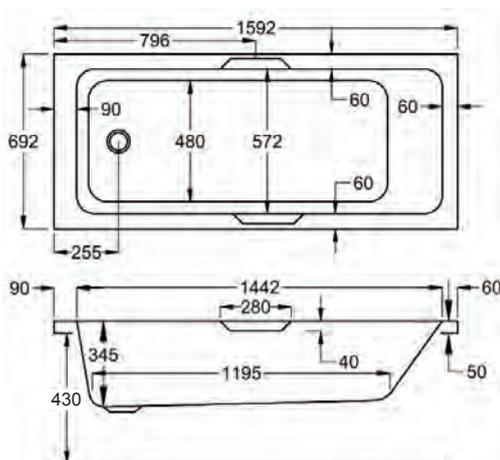
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H 430mm D 345



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02448	£615
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£184
End Panel	Q4-02259	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£366

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H 430mm D 345



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02449	£353
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£129
End Panel	Q4-02258	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£366

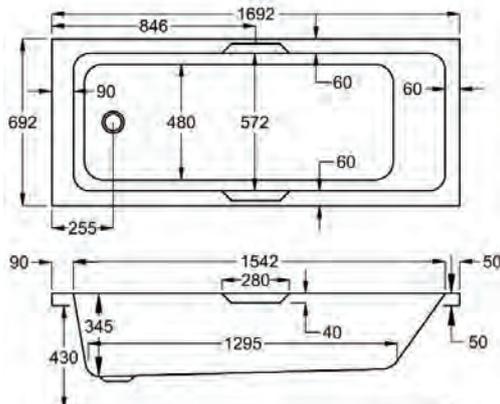
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 430mm D 345



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02450	£615
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£184
End Panel	Q4-02259	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£366

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 430mm D 345



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02402	£353
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£129
End Panel	Q4-02258	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£366

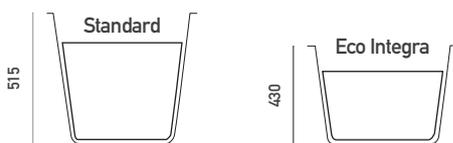
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 430mm D 345



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02403	£615
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£184
End Panel	Q4-02259	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£366

ECO WATER CAPACITY



KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Reduced depth.
- Superb heat retention.
- Twin grip.
- Built to last.
- L-Panel option available.

Integra Twin Grip SE

carron

Carron's classic styled Quantum with a twin grip.

Practical bath grips assist the bather in and out of the bath. Integra combines function and form perfectly to create the best of both worlds.

From **£353**

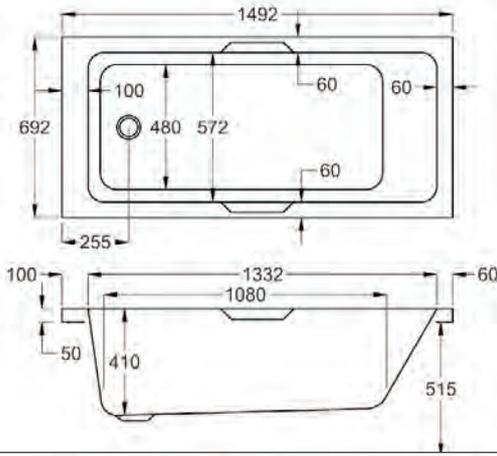


30 Years
Industry Experience

carron5 © carronite™

For further details
see page 218

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02165	£353
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

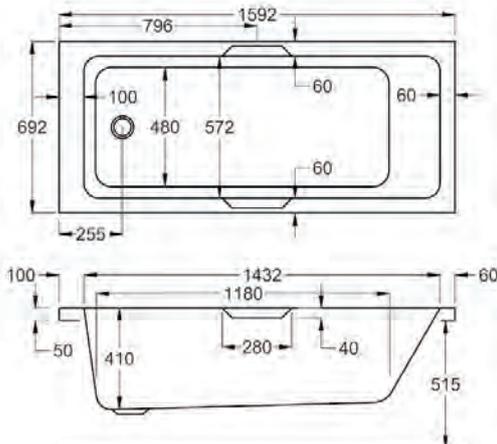
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02166	£615
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,777

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02167	£353
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

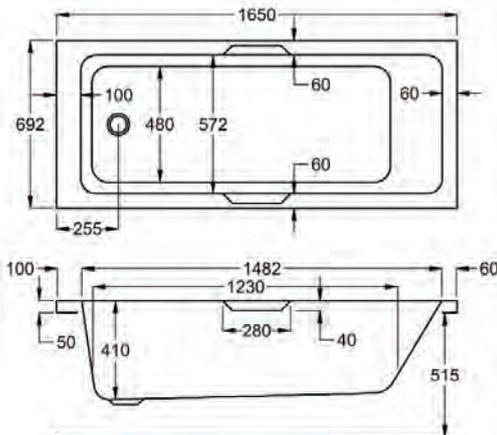
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02168	£615
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,777

1650



carron⁵

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02523	£353
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

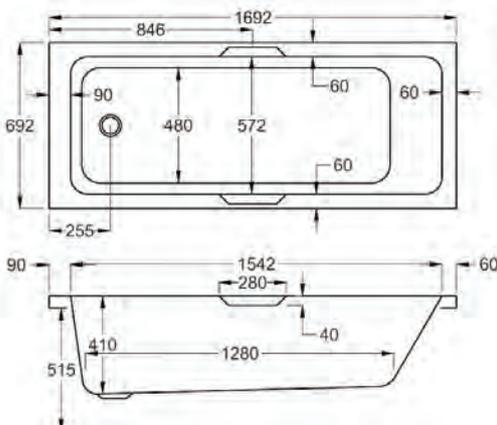
carronite™

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02524	£615
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,777

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02169	£353
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

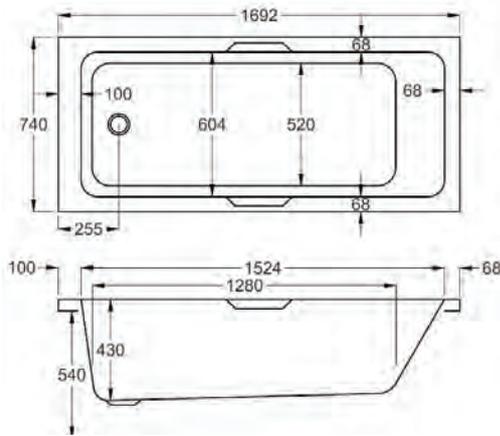
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02170	£615
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,777

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

5 YEARS WARRANTY **240** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02171	£436
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£143
End Panel	Q4-02289	£102

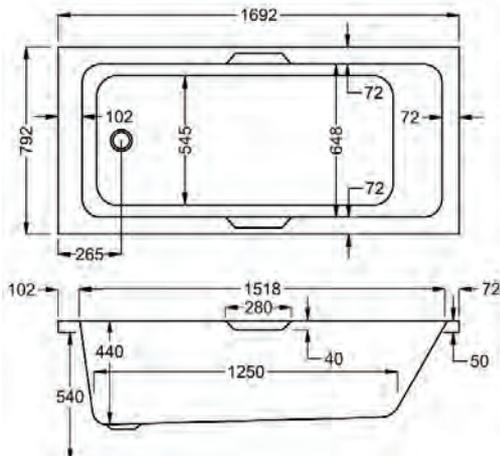
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

30 YEARS WARRANTY **240** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02172	£704
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02275	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,860

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY **267** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02394	£465
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£143
End Panel	Q4-02291	£102

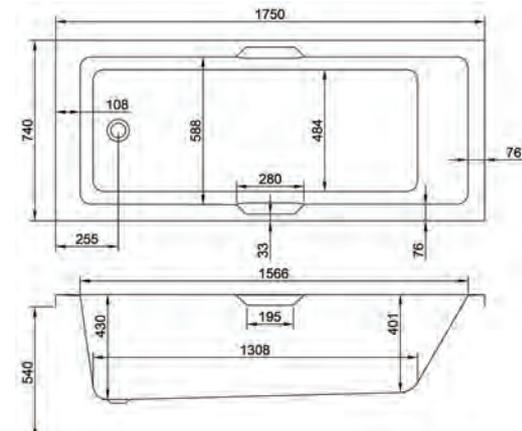
carronite™

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

30 YEARS WARRANTY **267** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02395	£725
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02277	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,889

1750



carron⁵

1750 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

5 YEARS WARRANTY **247** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02595	£480
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£144
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

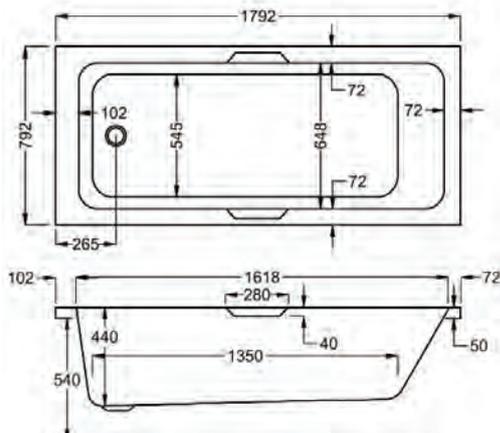
carronite™

1750 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

30 YEARS WARRANTY **247** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02596	£736
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£195
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,904

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY **285** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02396	£494
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£153
End Panel	Q4-02291	£102

carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

30 YEARS WARRANTY **285** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02397	£761
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£202
End Panel	Q4-02277	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,918

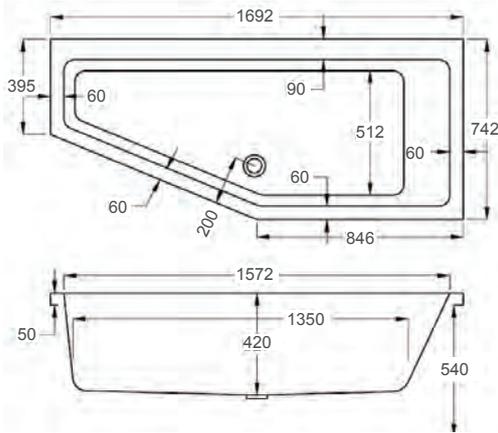
Spacesaver SE

carron

From **£439**



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm LH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **211** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02179	£439
Front Panel	04-02328	£200
End Panel	04-02330	£91

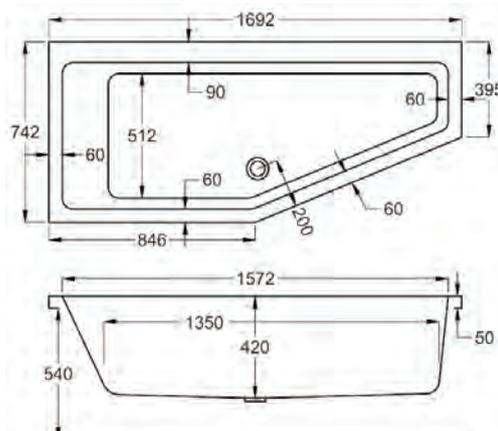
carronite™

1700 x 750mm LH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **211** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02177	£703
Front Panel	04-02329	£384
End Panel	04-02331	£128
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,863

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm RH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **211** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02180	£439
Front Panel	04-02328	£200
End Panel	04-02330	£91

carronite™

1700 x 750mm RH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **211** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02178	£703
Front Panel	04-02329	£384
End Panel	04-02331	£128
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,863

Profile SE

carron

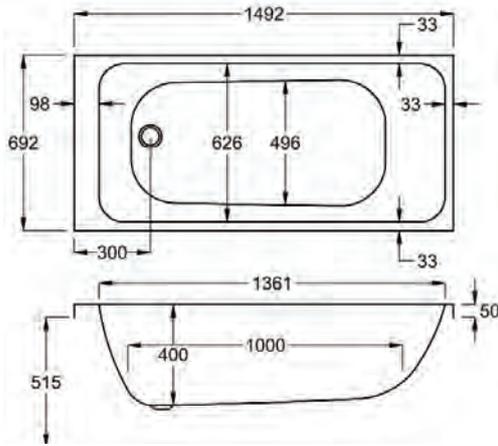
Profile represents a maximum bathing area by using the latest manufacturing techniques to create a thin rimmed edge.

If you need a compact bath solution Profile allows you to drop down in size with minimal loss of bathing space. Due to the technologies used in manufacture Profile is unique in style and function.

From **£351**



1500



carron5

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02418	£351
Front Panel	04-02315	£129
End Panel	04-02285	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	04-02502	£366

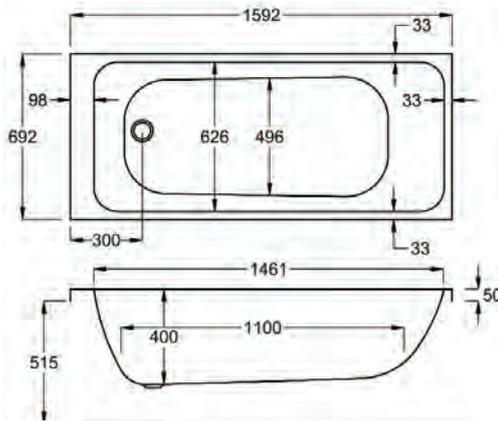
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

30 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02419	£651
Front Panel	04-02314	£184
End Panel	04-02271	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	04-02502	£366

1600



carron5

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5 YEARS WARRANTY **204** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02420	£351
Front Panel	04-02316	£129
End Panel	04-02285	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	04-02503	£366

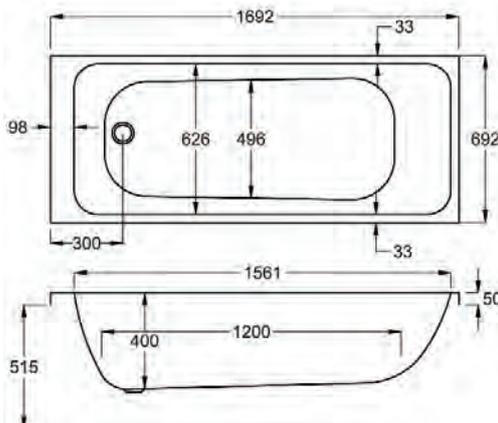
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

30 YEARS WARRANTY **204** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02421	£651
Front Panel	04-02317	£184
End Panel	04-02271	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	04-02503	£366

1700



carron5

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5 YEARS WARRANTY **218** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02422	£351
Front Panel	04-02320	£129
End Panel	04-02285	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	04-02299	£366

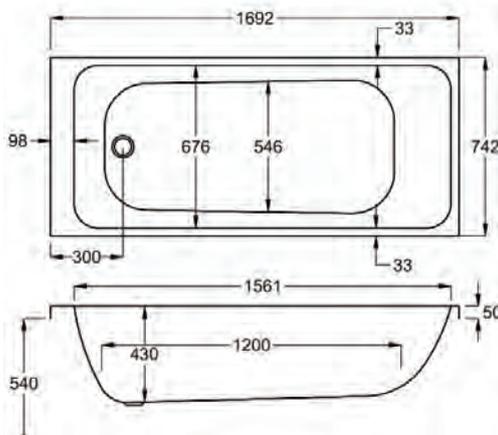
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

30 YEARS WARRANTY **218** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02423	£651
Front Panel	04-02321	£184
End Panel	04-02271	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	04-02299	£366

1700



carron5

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 400

5 YEARS WARRANTY **257** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02424	£441
Front Panel	04-02318	£143
End Panel	04-02289	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	04-02300	£366

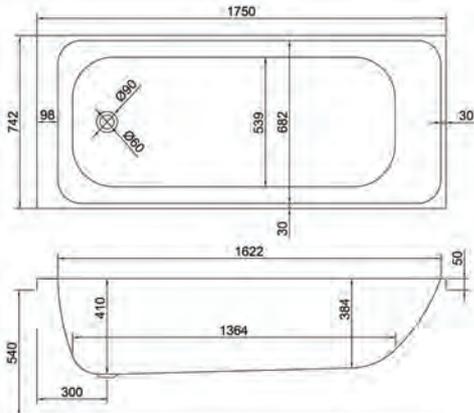
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 400

30 YEARS WARRANTY **257** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02425	£762
Front Panel	04-02319	£194
End Panel	04-02275	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	04-02300	£366

1750



carron5

1750 x 750mm H 540mm D 410

5 **20** YEARS WARRANTY **264** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02591	£451
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£144
End Panel	Q4-02289	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£366

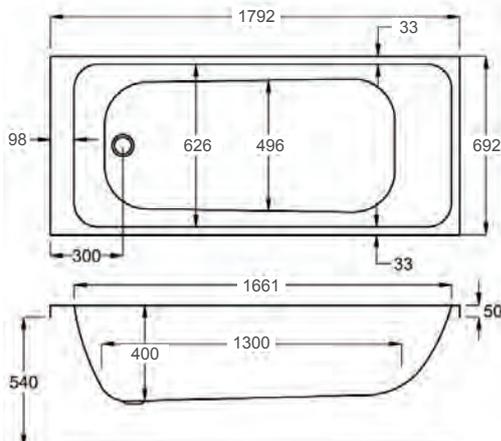
carronite™

1750 x 750mm H 540mm D 410

C **30** YEARS WARRANTY **264** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02592	£782
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£195
End Panel	Q4-02275	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£366

1800



carron5

1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 400

5 **20** YEARS WARRANTY **255** LITRES

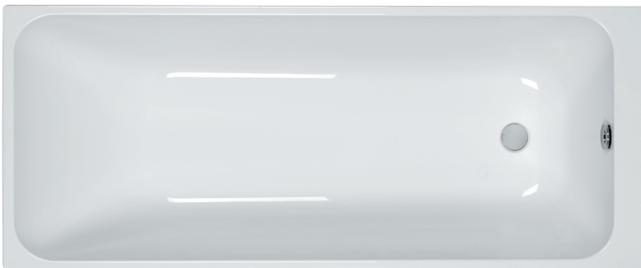
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02571	£461
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£153
End Panel	Q4-02286	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£366

carronite™

1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 400

C **30** YEARS WARRANTY **255** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02572	£802
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£202
End Panel	Q4-02272	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£366



carron5 **carronite™**

For further details see page 218



30 Years
Industry Experience

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Colour, 500 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 85.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 12.

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- 30 Year warranty on Carronite.
- Premium strength.
- Built to last.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

Profile DE

carron

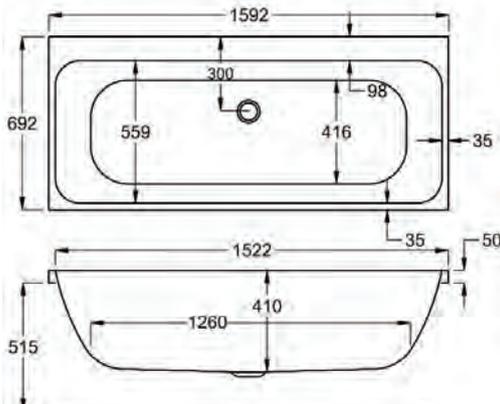
Also available in double ended, Profile had grown into an unrivalled range of modern baths for all situations.

Central waste gives you the option of bathing at either end and centre tap options make for easier operation. The luxury feel of double ended adds great value to your new bathroom design.

From **£351**



1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

188
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02199	£351
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£366

carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

C

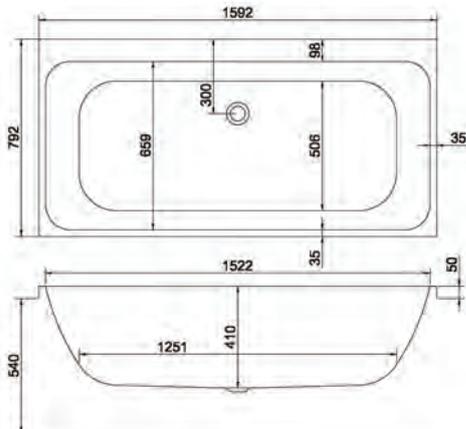
30
YEARS
WARRANTY

188
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02200	£651
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£366

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

1600



carron5

1600 x 800mm H 540mm D 410

5 **20** YEARS WARRANTY **215** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02589	£441
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£129
End Panel	Q4-02291	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£366

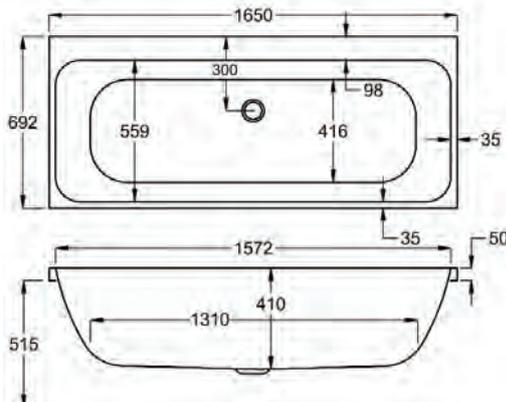
carronite™

1600 x 800mm H 540mm D 410

C **30** YEARS WARRANTY **215** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02590	£762
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£184
End Panel	Q4-02277	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£366

1650



carron5

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 **20** YEARS WARRANTY **196** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02521	£351
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£366

carronite™

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

C **30** YEARS WARRANTY **196** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02522	£651
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£366



carron5 **carronite™**

For further details see page 218



Hand Delivered by Q4's Own Vehicle Fleet

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see page 19

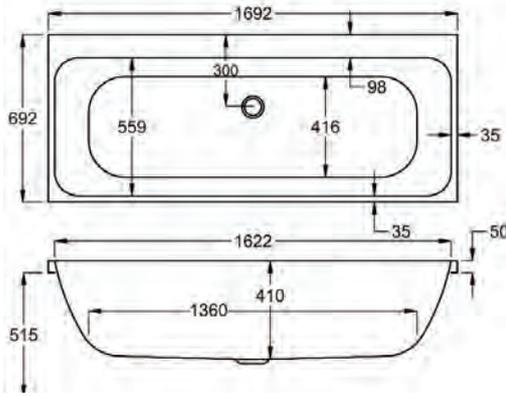


See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 12.

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Economical.
- Built to last.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- L-Panel option available.

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **205** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02191	£351
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£366

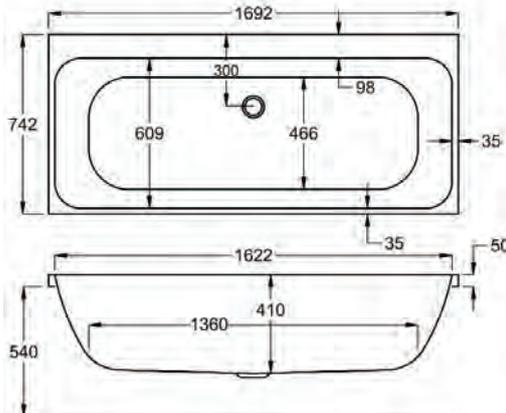
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **205** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02192	£651
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£366

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **230** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02195	£441
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£143
End Panel	Q4-02289	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£366

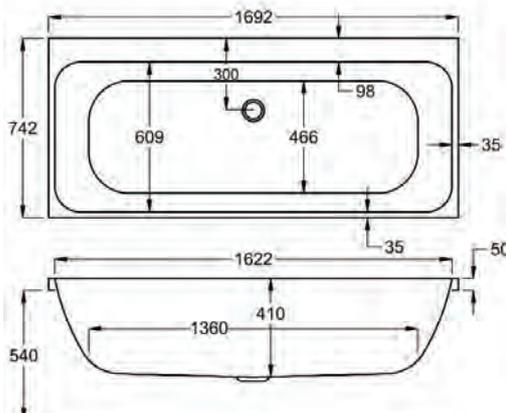
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 410

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **230** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02196	£762
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02275	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£366

1750



carron⁵

1750 x 750mm H 540mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **236** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02593	£441
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£144
End Panel	Q4-02289	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£366

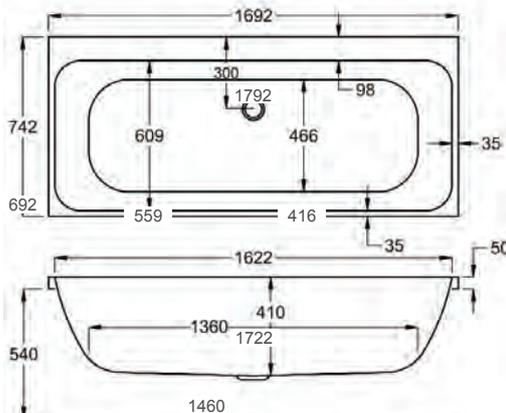
carronite™

1750 x 750mm H 540mm D 410

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **236** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02594	£807
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£195
End Panel	Q4-02275	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£366

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **231** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02573	£461
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£153
End Panel	Q4-02286	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£366

carronite™

1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 410

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **231** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02574	£802
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£202
End Panel	Q4-02272	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£366

Arc SE

carron

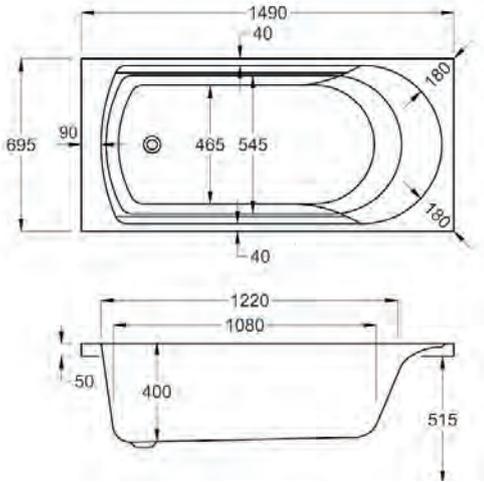
Simple lines and a generous bathing area is why the Arc bath is as popular today and it has always been.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, Arc is a timeless classic with great natural proportions.

From **£287**



1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02443	£287
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

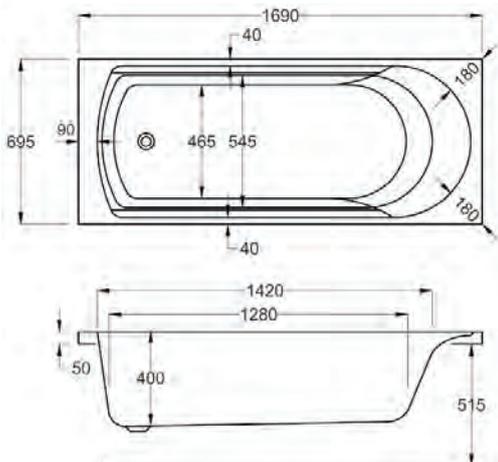
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02444	£548
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,711

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02013	£287
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

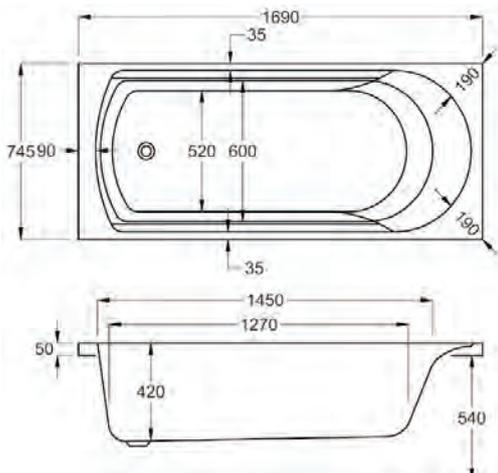
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02014	£548
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,711

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02015	£372
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£143
End Panel	Q4-02289	£102

carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02016	£637
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02275	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,796



30 Years Industry Experience

KEY FEATURES:

- 30 Year warranty on Carronite.
- Made in the UK.
- Industry leading design.
- Superb heat retention.
- L-Panel option available.

Eco Axis SE

carron

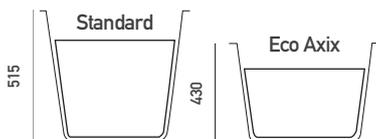
Low level access and reduced water capacity make this a perfect solution both for water saving and easy height access.

Sleek design and water saving qualities are on many wish lists for the next bath purchase. Eco Axis provides you with both in equal measures. Use the L shape panel to add a smooth look.

From **£305**



ECO WATER CAPACITY



Optional Grips

Optional Chrome Grips
(Pair Factory fitted before delivery)

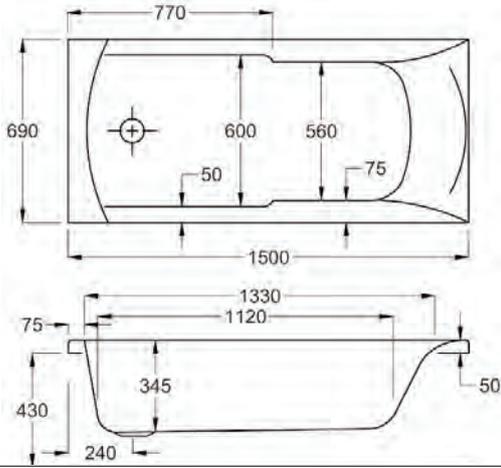
Q4-02356

£40

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Reduced depth.
- Built to last.
- Optional grips.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- L-Panel option available.

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02029	£305
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£129
End Panel	Q4-02258	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£366

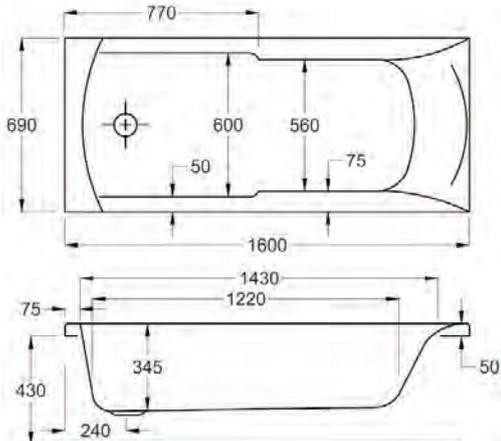
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **131** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02030	£572
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£184
End Panel	Q4-02259	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£366

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02033	£305
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£129
End Panel	Q4-02258	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£366

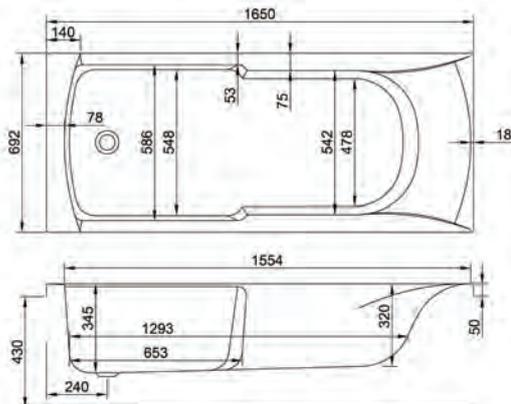
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **138** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02034	£572
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£184
End Panel	Q4-02259	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£366

1650



carron⁵

1650 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02585	£305
Front Panel	Q4-02598	£129
End Panel	Q4-02258	£102

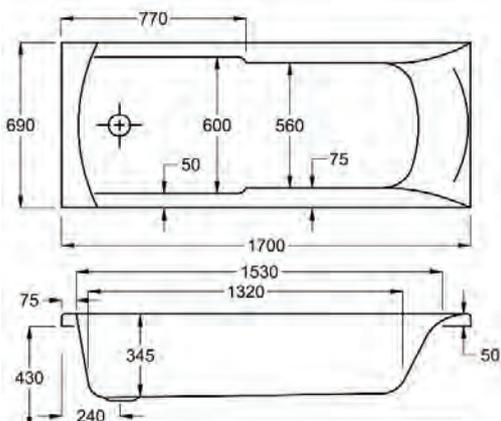
carronite™

1650 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **142** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02586	£572
Front Panel	Q4-02599	£184
End Panel	Q4-02259	£135

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02037	£305
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£129
End Panel	Q4-02258	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£366

carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **145** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02038	£572
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£184
End Panel	Q4-02259	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£366

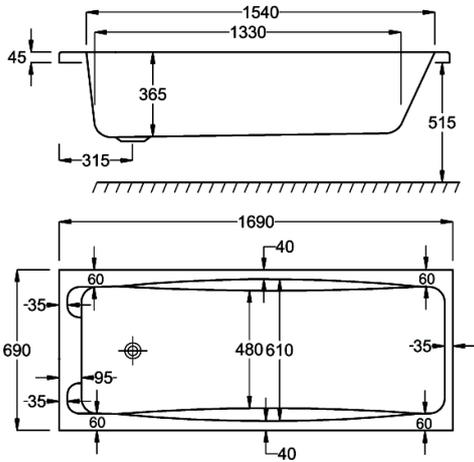
Swallow Twin Grip SE

carron

From **£272**



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 365

5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

155 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02221	£272
Front Panel	04-02320	£129
End Panel	04-02285	£102

carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 365

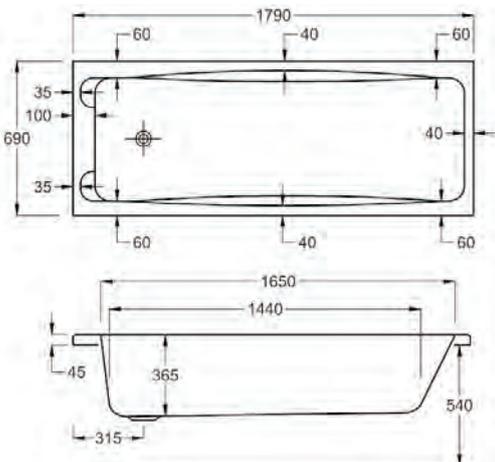
C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

155 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02222	£584
Front Panel	04-02321	£184
End Panel	04-02271	£135

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 365

5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

185 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02224	£550
Front Panel	04-02322	£153
End Panel	04-02286	£102

carronite™

1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 365

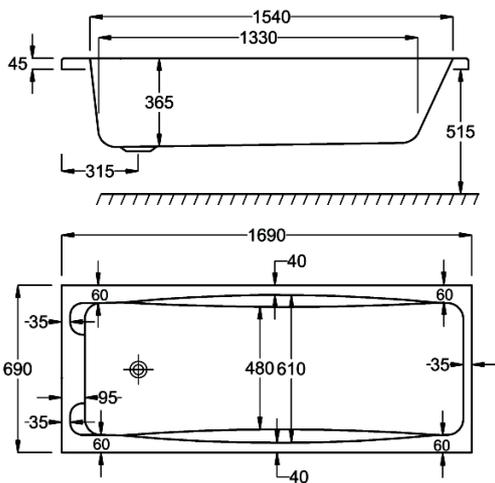
C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

185 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02225	£852
Front Panel	04-02323	£202
End Panel	04-02272	£135

1700



carron⁸

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 365

8

20 YEARS WARRANTY

155 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02223	£375
Front Panel	04-02320	£129
End Panel	04-02285	£102



KEY FEATURES:

- Available in Carronite and 8mm.
- Made in the UK.
- Twin grip.
- Premium strength.
- Superb heat retention.

Eco Matrix SE

carron

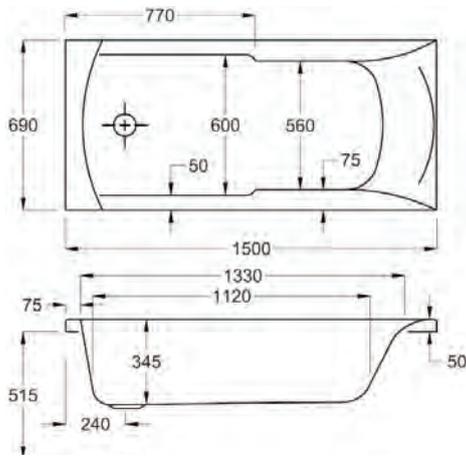
From **£305**



KEY FEATURES:

- Optional grips.
- Made in the UK.
- Economical, reduced depth.
- Superb heat retention.
- Built to last
- L-Panel option available.

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **131** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02122	£305
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£366

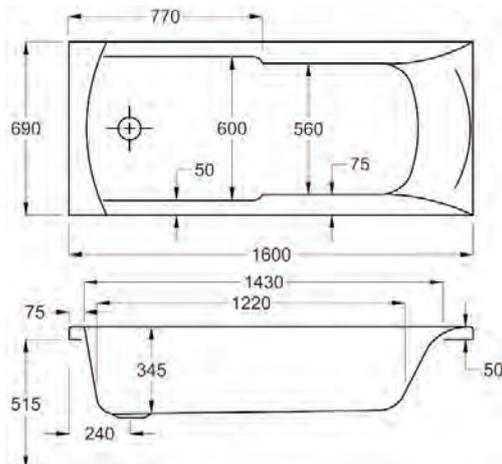
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **131** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02123	£572
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£366

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **138** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02124	£305
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£366

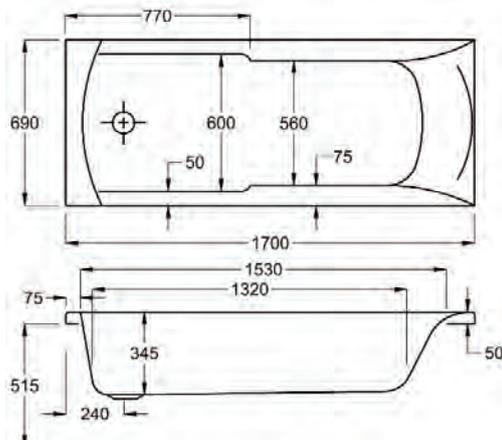
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **138** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02125	£572
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£366

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **145** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02126	£306
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£366

carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **145** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02127	£572
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£366

Delta SE

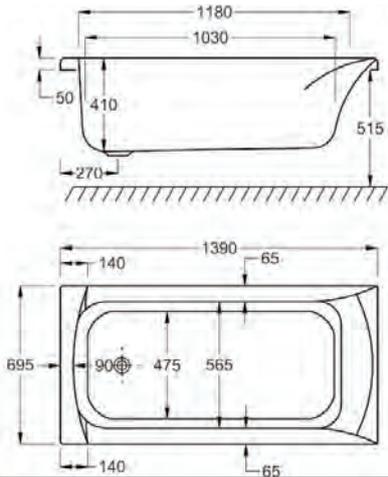
carron

With smooth curves and gentle lines, Delta brings a sense of elegance to your bathing sanctuary.

The gentle sloping back rest is the perfect answer for the bather who likes to soak and linger. A versatile range of sizes makes Delta one of our largest families of baths.



1400



carron⁵

1400 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **142** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02047	£391
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

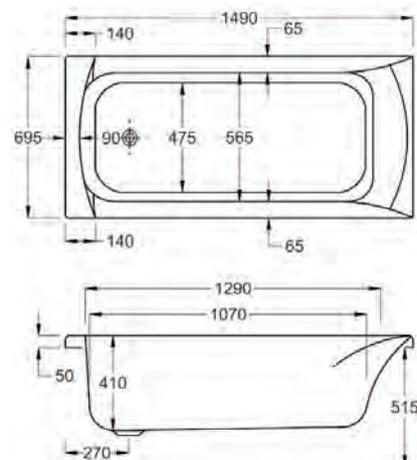
carronite™

1400 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **142** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02048	£709
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,815

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **152** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02051	£391
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

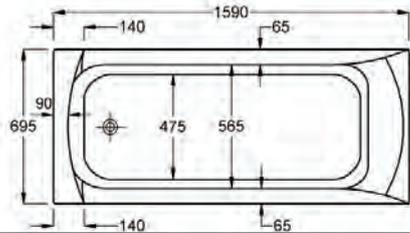
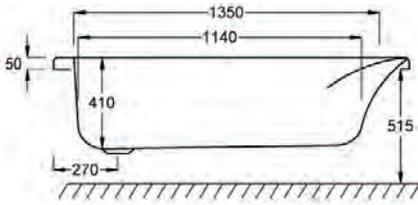
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **152** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02052	£709
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,815

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **162** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02055	£391
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

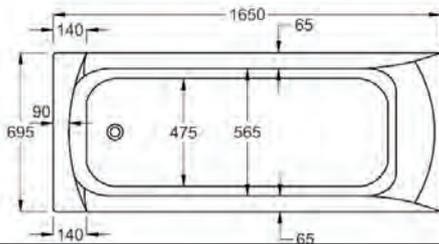
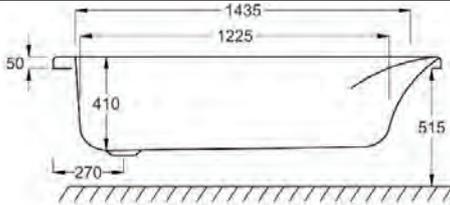
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** YEARS WARRANTY **162** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02056	£709
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,815

1650



carron⁵

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **167** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02059	£391
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

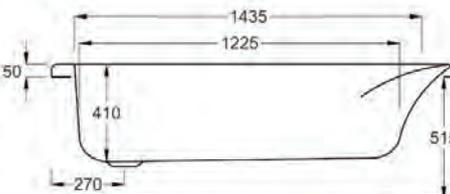
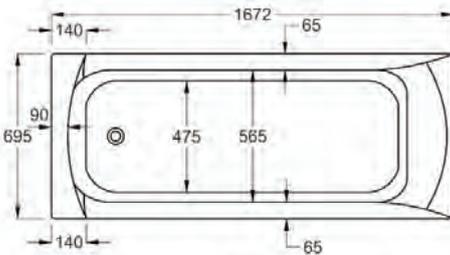
carronite™

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** YEARS WARRANTY **167** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02060	£709
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,815

1675



carron⁵

1675 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **170** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02063	£391
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

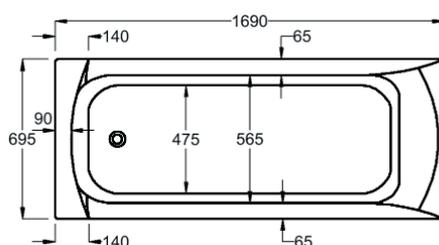
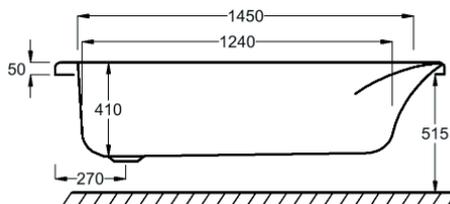
carronite™

1675 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** YEARS WARRANTY **170** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02064	£709
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,815

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **172** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02067	£391
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** YEARS WARRANTY **172** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02068	£709
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,815

Sigma SE

carron

From **£522**

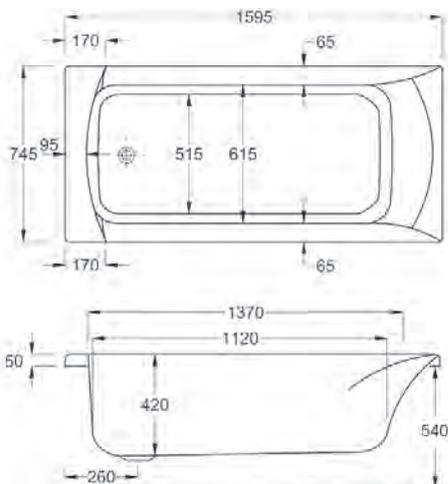
Optional Grips

Optional Chrome Grips
(Pair Factory fitted before delivery)

Q4-02377

£56

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

5
YEARS WARRANTY

20
YEARS WARRANTY

175
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02442	£522
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£143
End Panel	Q4-02289	£102

carronite™

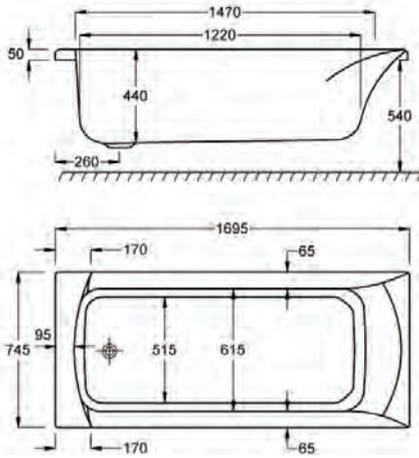
1600 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

30
YEARS WARRANTY

175
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02454	£837
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£194
End Panel	Q4-02275	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,946

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **195** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02189	£522
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£143
End Panel	Q4-02289	£102

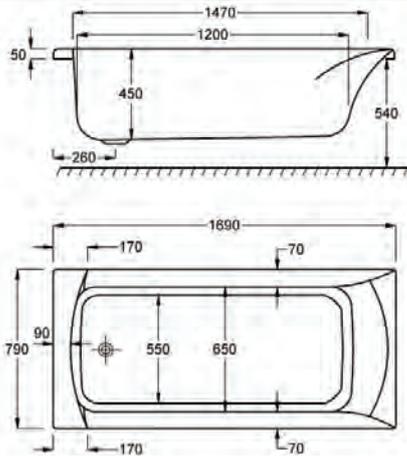
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 440

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** YEARS WARRANTY **195** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02190	£837
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02275	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,946

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **220** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02193	£582
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£143
End Panel	Q4-02291	£102

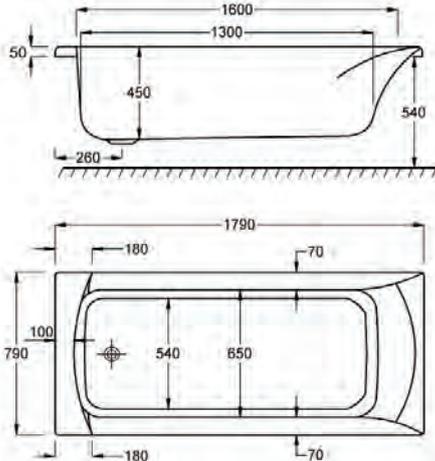
carronite™

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** YEARS WARRANTY **220** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02194	£1,024
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02277	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,006

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **240** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02197	£691
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£153
End Panel	Q4-02291	£102

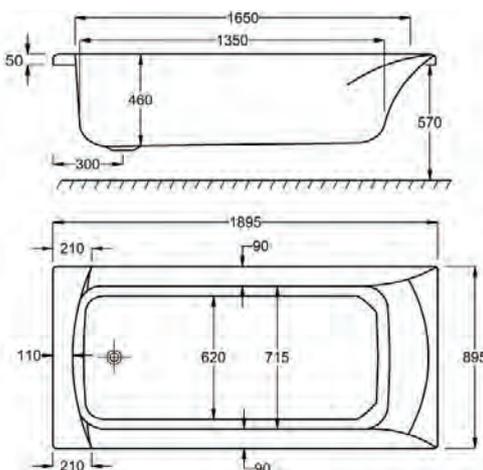
carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** YEARS WARRANTY **240** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02198	£1,279
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£202
End Panel	Q4-02277	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,115

1900



carron⁵

1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 460

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **350** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02201	£1,017
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£155
End Panel	Q4-02294	£113

carronite™

1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 460

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** YEARS WARRANTY **350** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02202	£1,640
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£202
End Panel	Q4-02279	£148
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,441

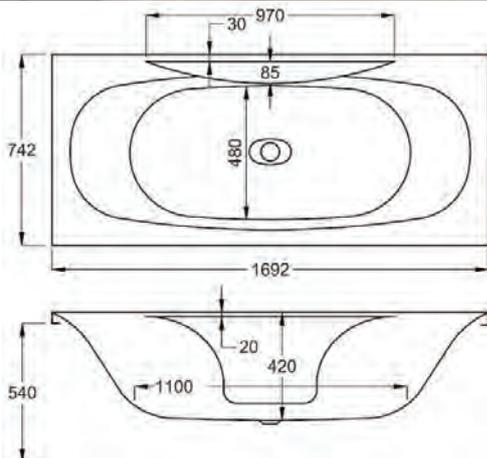
Equity DE

carron

From **£616**



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

5 **20** **204**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02359	£616
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£143
End Panel	Q4-02289	£102

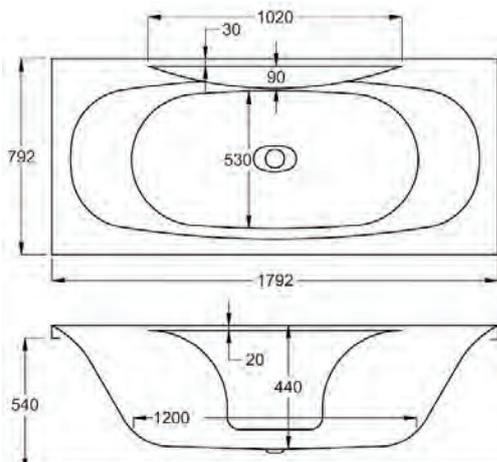
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

C **30** **204**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02360	£987
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02275	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,040

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

5 **20** **225**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02361	£770
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£153
End Panel	Q4-02291	£102

carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

C **30** **225**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02362	£1,231
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£202
End Panel	Q4-02277	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,194

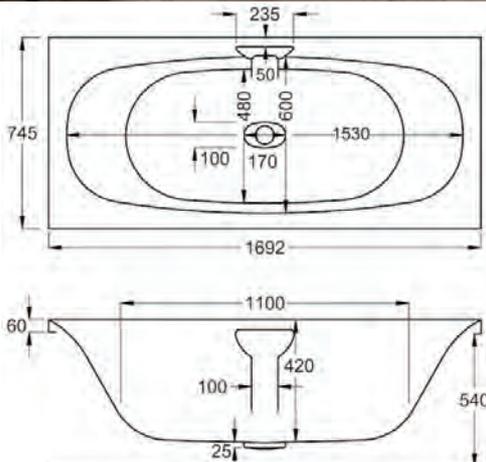
Echelon DE

carron

From **£897**



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

209 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02079	£897
Front Panel	04-02318	£143
End Panel	04-02289	£102
Manual Valve Single Lever	04-43054	£234

Bath Comes with Filler & Waste

carroniteTM

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

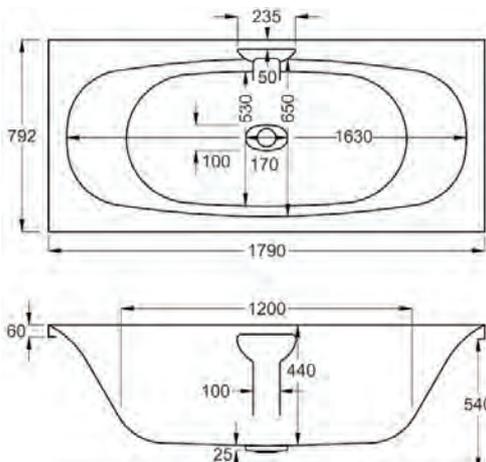
30 YEARS WARRANTY

209 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02080	£1,251
Front Panel	04-02319	£194
End Panel	04-02275	£135
Manual Valve Single Lever	04-43054	£234

Bath Comes with Filler & Waste

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

230 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02081	£1,039
Front Panel	04-02322	£153
End Panel	04-02291	£102
Manual Valve Single Lever	04-43054	£234

Bath Comes with Filler & Waste

carroniteTM

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

30 YEARS WARRANTY

230 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02082	£1,483
Front Panel	04-02323	£202
End Panel	04-02277	£135
Manual Valve Single Lever	04-43054	£234

Bath Comes with Filler & Waste

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Alpha DE

carron

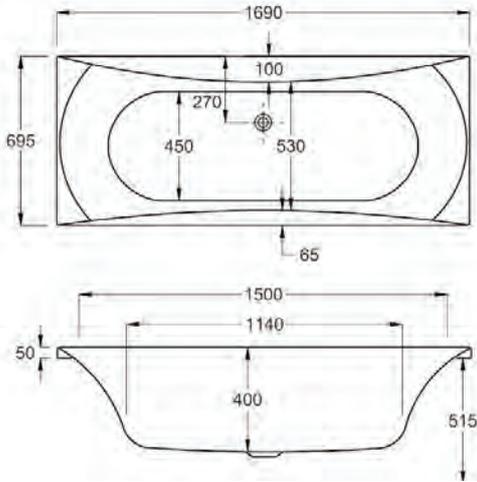
A modern bathing experience with Doubled Ended luxury, Alpha offers generosity in sizing with angles and sleek design.

Lines that flow away to each corner Alpha is a design statement in any bathroom. Add an L shaped panel for a clean look.

From **£410**



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5 YEARS WARRANTY **160** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02005	£410
Front Panel	04-02320	£129
End Panel	04-02285	£102

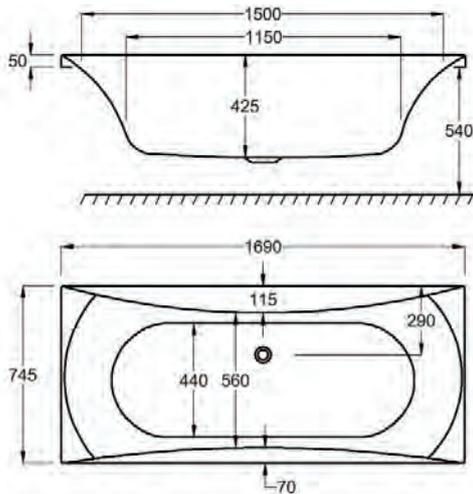
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **160** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02006	£658
Front Panel	04-02321	£184
End Panel	04-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,834

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 425

5 YEARS WARRANTY **175** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02007	£494
Front Panel	04-02318	£143
End Panel	04-02289	£102

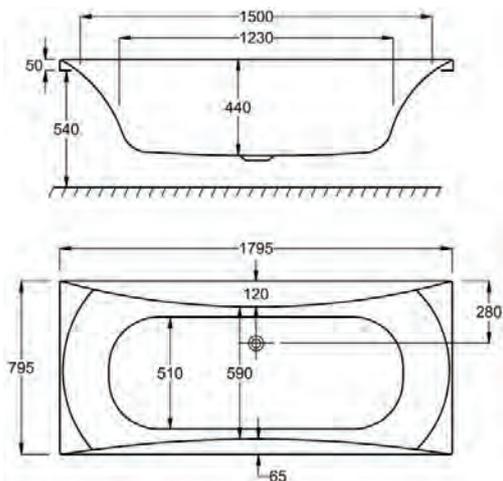
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 425

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **175** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02008	£769
Front Panel	04-02319	£194
End Panel	04-02275	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,918

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY **220** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02009	£657
Front Panel	04-02322	£153
End Panel	04-02291	£102

carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **220** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02010	£1,027
Front Panel	04-02323	£202
End Panel	04-02277	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,081

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Series, 500 Floor Standing Basin Unit, see from page 19.



KEY FEATURES:

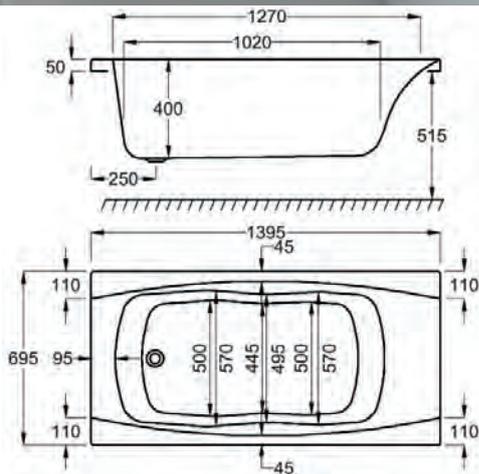
- Made in the UK.
- 30 Year warranty on Carronite.
- Premium strength.
- Built to last.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

Imperial Twin Grip SE

carron



1400



carron⁵

1400 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5 **20** **135**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02455	£298
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

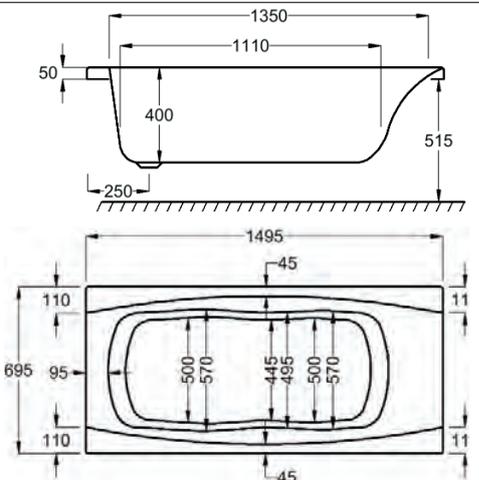
carronite[™]

1400 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

C **30** **135**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02456	£554
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,722

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5 **20** **145**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02108	£298
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

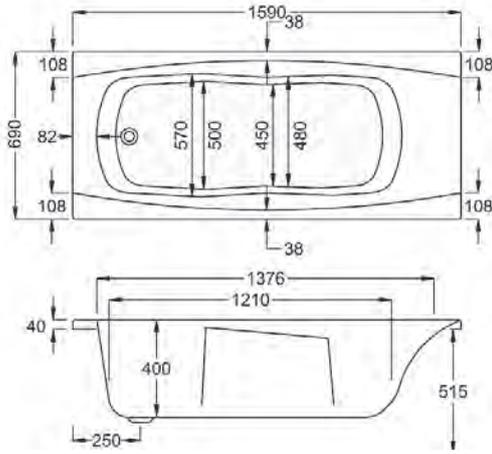
carronite[™]

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

C **30** **145**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02109	£554
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,722

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **162** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02110	£298
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

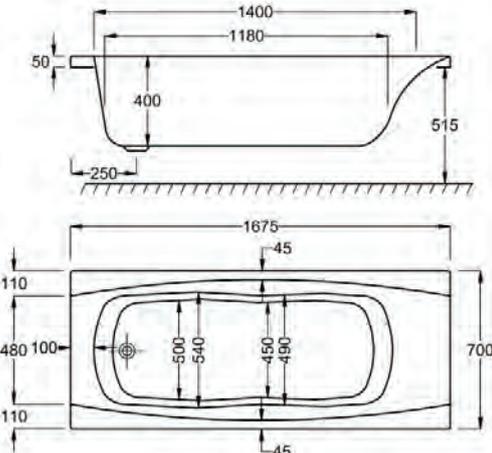
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **162** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02111	£554
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,722

1675



carron⁵

1675 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **180** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02112	£298
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

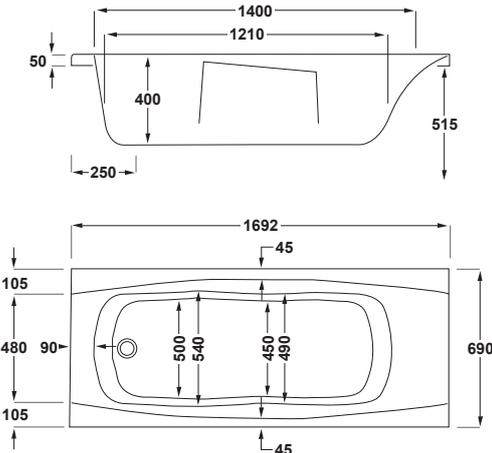
carronite™

1675 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **180** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02113	£554
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,722

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **180** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02114	£298
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

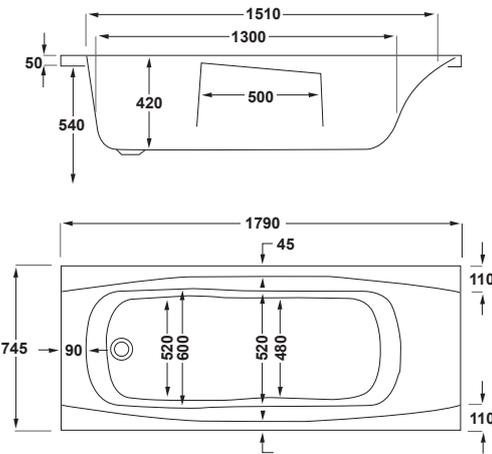
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **180** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02115	£554
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,722

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02116	£612
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£153
End Panel	Q4-02289	£102

carronite™

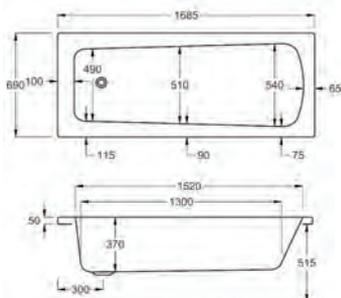
1800 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02117	£959
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£202
End Panel	Q4-02275	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,036

Brittania & Brittania Super Deep SE carron

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 370

5 YEARS WARRANTY **155** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02043	£336
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£366

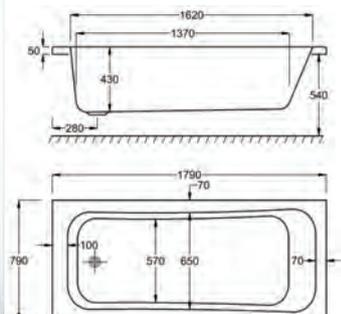
carroniteTM

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 370

30 YEARS WARRANTY **155** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02044	£585
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£366

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

5 YEARS WARRANTY **245** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02465	£648
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£153
End Panel	Q4-02291	£102

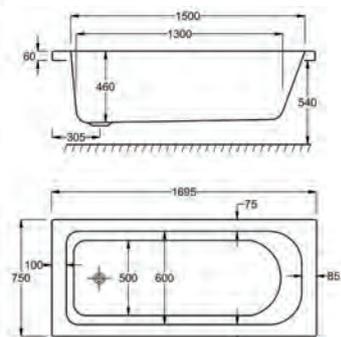
carroniteTM

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

30 YEARS WARRANTY **245** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02466	£1,042
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£202
End Panel	Q4-02277	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,072

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 460

5 YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02045	£572
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£143
End Panel	Q4-02289	£102

carroniteTM

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 460

30 YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02046	£897
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02275	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,996

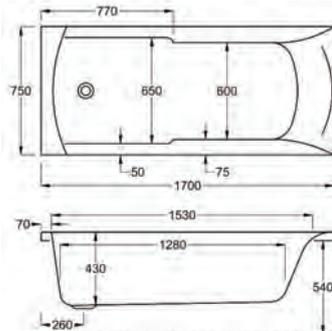
WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 800 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 19.



Index, Apex and Sit bath carron

1700



carron⁵ Index Single Ended

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02118	£491
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£143
End Panel	Q4-02289	£102
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£366

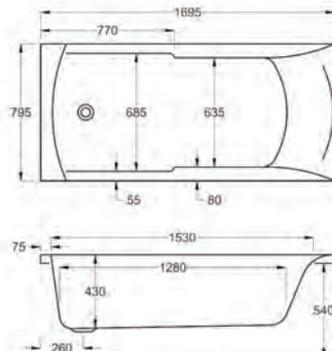
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02119	£778
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02275	£135
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£366

1700



carron⁵ Apex Single Ended

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 430



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02011	£540
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£143
End Panel	Q4-02291	£102

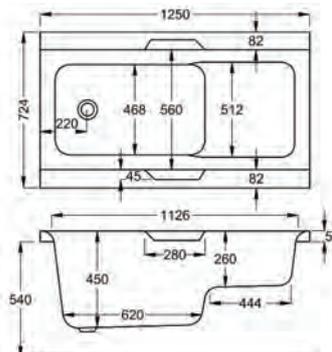
carronite™

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 430



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02012	£912
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02277	£135

1250



carron⁵ Urban Sit Bath

1250 x 725mm H 540mm D 260/ 450



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02445	£389
Front Panel	Q4-02495	£145
End Panel	Q4-02287	£102

carronite™

1250 x 725mm H 540mm D 260/ 450



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02446	£616
Front Panel	Q4-02496	£194
End Panel	Q4-02307	£135

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- 30 Year warranty on Carronite.
- Premium strength.
- Built to last.
- Industry leading design.

Status DE

carron

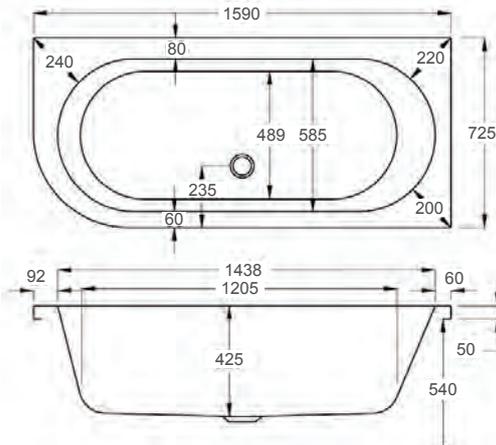
A unique shape offering benefits of standard rectangular and corner bath design, shaped to fit perfectly into corners.

A very popular model, the Status bath has grown into one of our best selling family baths. Suitable for compact and larger room sizes there is a size to suit all.

From **£559**



1600



carron⁵

1600 x 725mm LH H 540mm D 425

5 **20** **197**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02209	£559
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£269

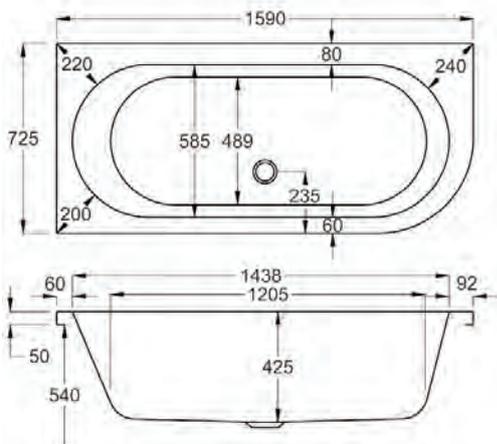
carronite[™]

1600 x 725mm LH H 540mm D 425

C **30** **197**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02210	£948
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£386
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,983

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 725mm RH H 540mm D 425

5 **20** **197**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02211	£559
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£269

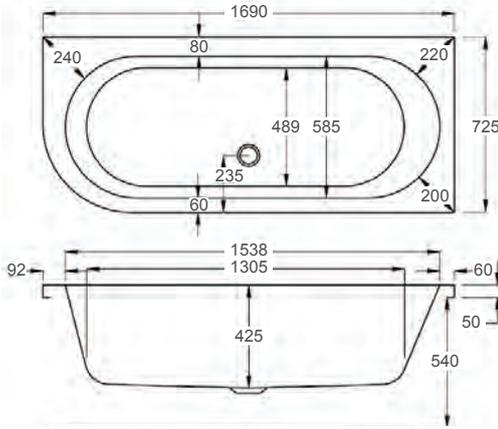
carronite[™]

1600 x 725mm RH H 540mm D 425

C **30** **197**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02212	£948
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£386
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,983

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 725mm LH H 540mm D 425

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** LITRES **205**

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02213	£559
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£269

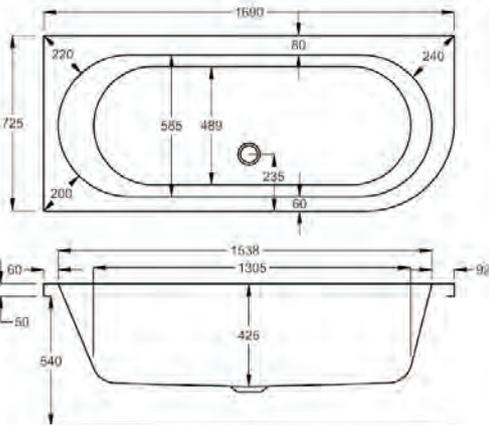
carronite™

1700 x 725mm LH H 540mm D 425

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **205** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02214	£948
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£386
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,983

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 725mm RH H 540mm D 425

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** LITRES **205**

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02215	£559
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£269

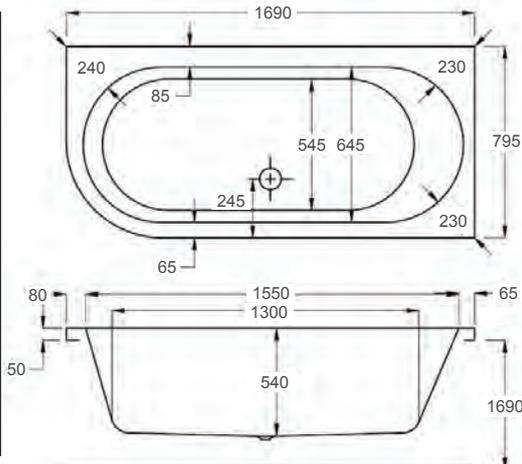
carronite™

1700 x 725mm RH H 540mm D 425

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **205** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02216	£948
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£386
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,983

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 800mm LH H 540mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** LITRES **250**

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02217	£672
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£269

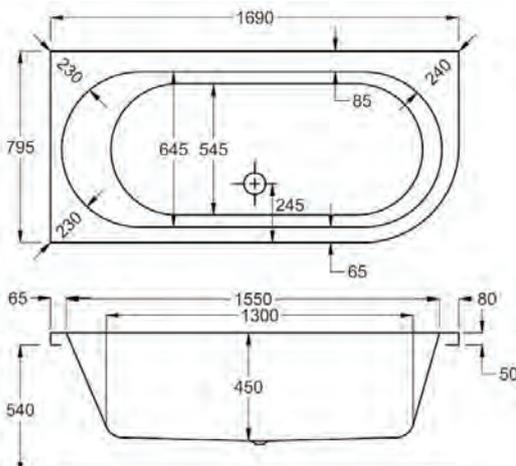
carronite™

1700 x 800mm LH H 540mm D 450

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **250** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02218	£1,080
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£386
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,096

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 800mm RH H 540mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** LITRES **250**

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02219	£672
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£269

carronite™

1700 x 800mm RH H 540mm D 450

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **250** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02220	£1,080
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£386
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,096

Arc DE

carron

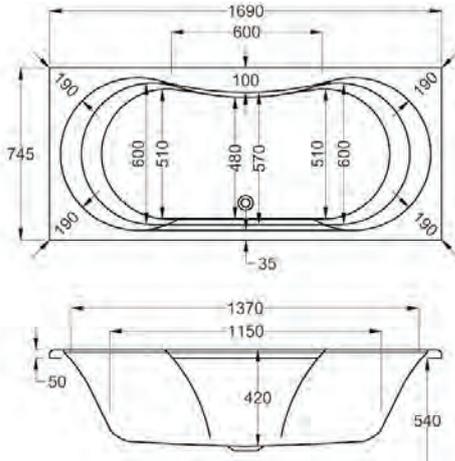
Step into the luxury of an Arc doubled ended bath. Recessed or with panel the Arc oozes opulence and style.

Create that luxury feel that only an Arc bath can give you with larger sizes available in the range. Create your dream bathroom around this centre piece.

From **£372**



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02017	£372
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£143
End Panel	Q4-02289	£102

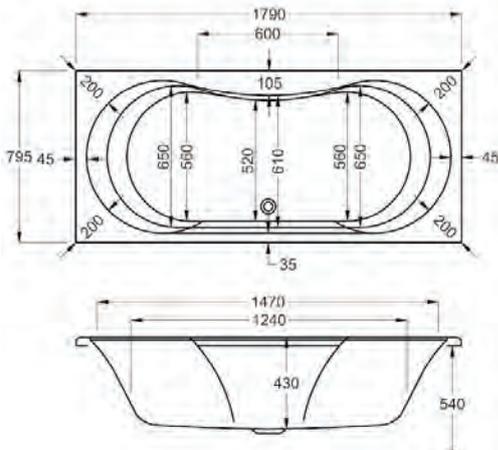
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02018	£637
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02275	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,796

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

5 YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02019	£446
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£153
End Panel	Q4-02291	£102

carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

30 YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02020	£703
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£202
End Panel	Q4-02277	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,870

Equation DE

carron

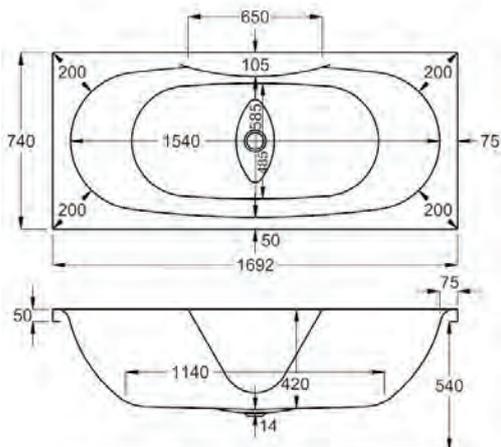
Luxury bathing without compromise. Suitable for tile recess or freestanding with panels, this bath is a true centre piece.

Available in standard 1700 and 1800 and in 5m or Carronite finishes.

From **£490**



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **205** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02090	£490
Front Panel	04-02318	£143
End Panel	04-02289	£102

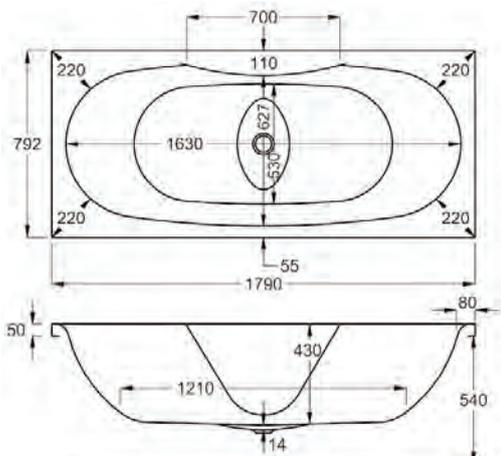
carronite[™]

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **205** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02091	£755
Front Panel	04-02319	£194
End Panel	04-02275	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,914

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

5 YEARS WARRANTY **233** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02092	£618
Front Panel	04-02322	£153
End Panel	04-02291	£102

carronite[™]

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **233** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02093	£997
Front Panel	04-02323	£202
End Panel	04-02277	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,042

Mistral DE

carron

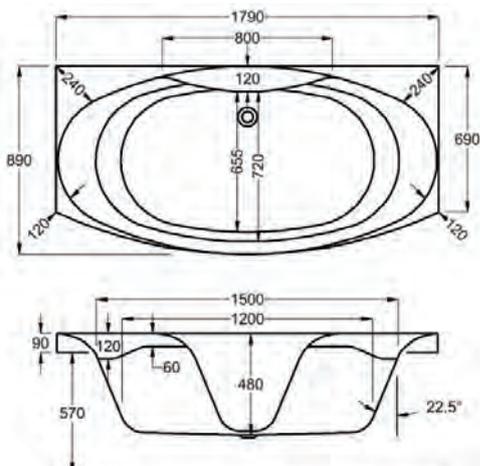
This curved bath of presence confirms Carrons place in the luxury bathing market.

Made in 5mm and Carronite finish, available with panel or as a recess bath.

From **£912**



1800



carron⁵

1800 x 700-900mm H 570mm D 480

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

330
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02128	£912
Front Panel	Q4-02302	£230
End Panel	Q4-02303	£120

carronite[™]

1800 x 700-900mm H 570mm D 480

C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

330
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02129	£1,456
Front Panel		N/A
End Panel		N/A
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,336

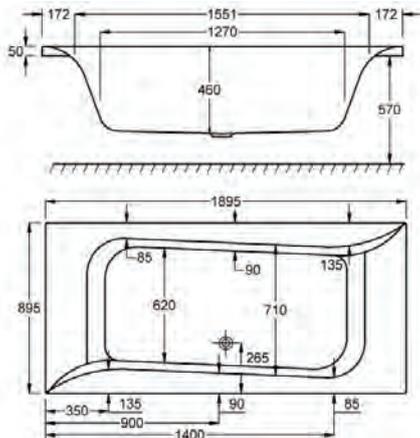
Linea DE

carron

From **£1,047**



1900



carron⁵

1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 460

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

345
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02120	£1,047
Front Panel	04-02284	£155
End Panel	04-02294	£113

carronite™

1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 460

C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

345
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02121	£1,690
Front Panel	04-02270	£202
End Panel	04-02279	£148
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,471

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Haiku DE

carron

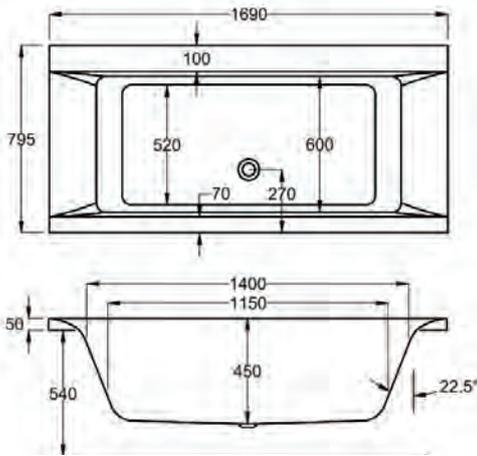
Haiku is a contemporary design taking centre stage in your bathroom, sculpting modern lines with a double ended style.

Available in 5mm and Carronite, Haiku has an enduring elegance combined with luxury feel.

From **£644**



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY **220** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02094	£644
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£143
End Panel	Q4-02291	£102

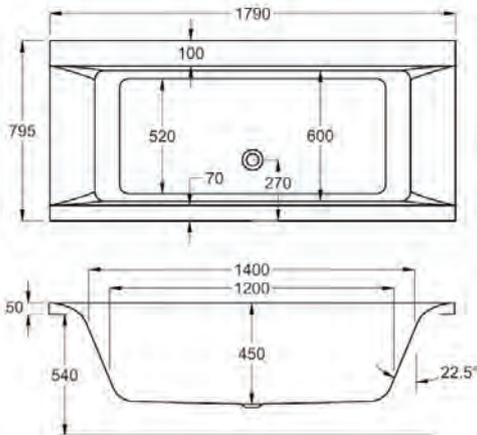
carronite™

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **220** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02095	£1,075
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02277	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,068

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY **230** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02096	£814
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£153
End Panel	Q4-02291	£102

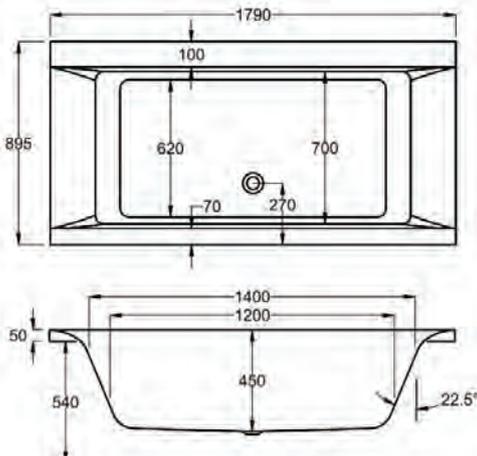
carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **230** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02097	£1,342
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£202
End Panel	Q4-02277	£135
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,238

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 900mm H 540mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY **290** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02098	£956
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£153
End Panel	Q4-02293	£113

carronite™

1800 x 900mm H 540mm D 450

C 20 YEARS WARRANTY **290** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02099	£1,485
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£202
End Panel	Q4-02278	£148
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,380



KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Economical.
- Built to last.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.

Celsius
carron

The flagship product. Design innovation and technology make Celsius our aspirational bathtub range.

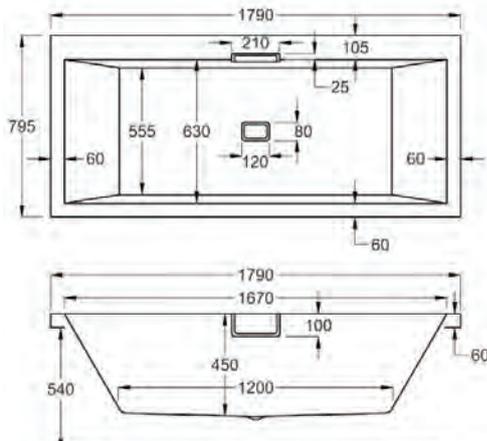
Using the latest filling technology to dispense water, Celsius sits at the top of design and innovation.

From **£941**



Comes with waste & filler

1800



carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450



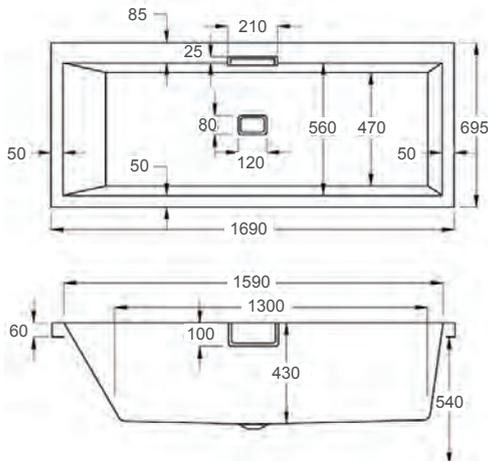
30
YEARS
WARRANTY

300
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02410	£1,462
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£202
End Panel	Q4-02277	£135
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02301	£366
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,886



1700



carroniteTM

1700 x 700mm LH H 540mm D 430



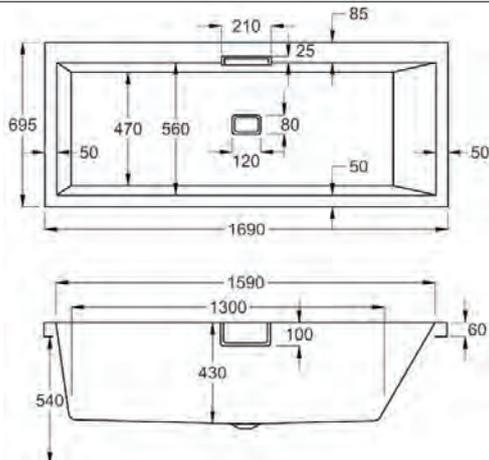
30 YEARS WARRANTY

265 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02406	£941
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02272	£135
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02569	£366
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,365



1700



carroniteTM

1700 x 700mm RH H 540mm D 430



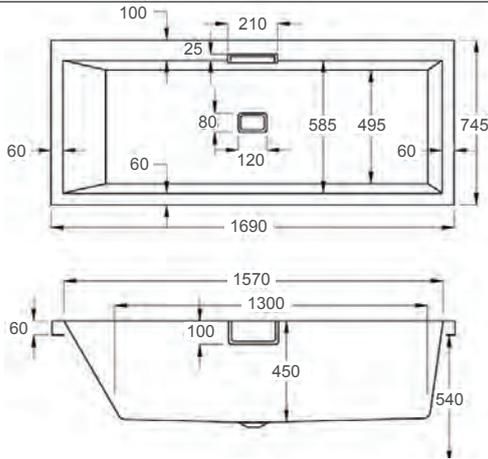
30 YEARS WARRANTY

265 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02407	£941
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02272	£135
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02569	£366
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,365



1700



carroniteTM

1700 x 750mm LH H 540mm D 450



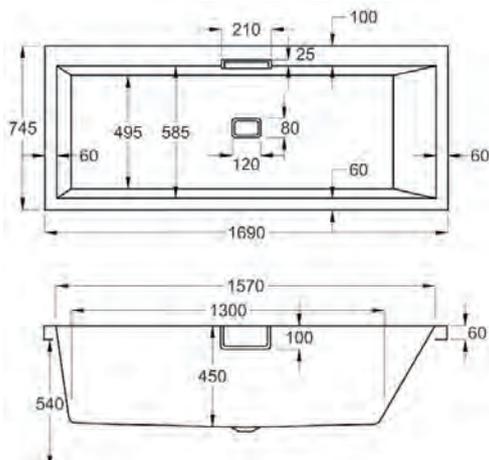
30 YEARS WARRANTY

275 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02408	£1,113
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02275	£135
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02300	£366
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,537



1700



carroniteTM

1700 x 750mm RH H 540mm D 450



30 YEARS WARRANTY

275 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02409	£1,113
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£194
End Panel	Q4-02275	£135
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02300	£366
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,537



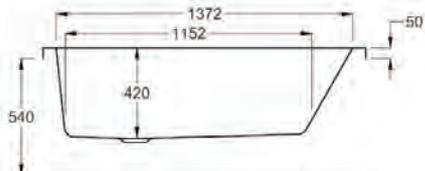
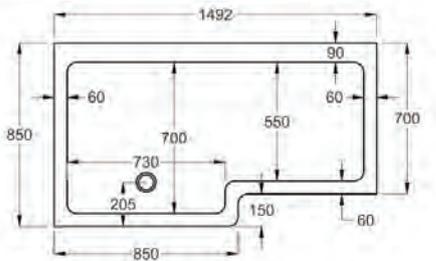
Quantum Square Shower Bath

carron



From **£488**

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

5 **20** YEARS WARRANTY **229** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02173	£488
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£190
End Panel	Q4-02312	£120
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£288

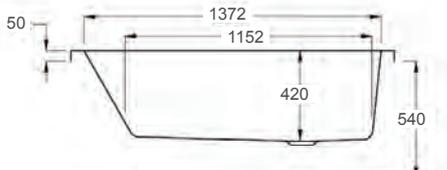
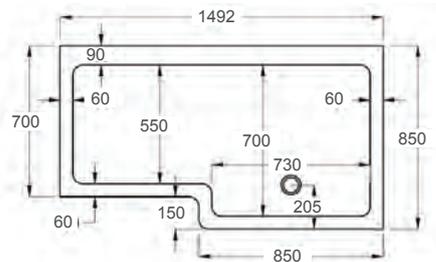
carronite[™]

1500 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

C **30** YEARS WARRANTY **229** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02174	£741
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£416
End Panel	Q4-02313	£163
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£288

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

5 **20** YEARS WARRANTY **229** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02175	£488
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£190
End Panel	Q4-02312	£120
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£288

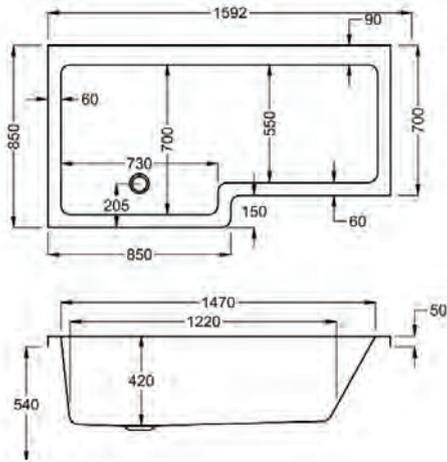
carronite[™]

1500 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

C **30** YEARS WARRANTY **229** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02176	£741
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£416
End Panel	Q4-02313	£163
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£288

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **250** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02386	£488
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£190
End Panel	Q4-02312	£120
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£288

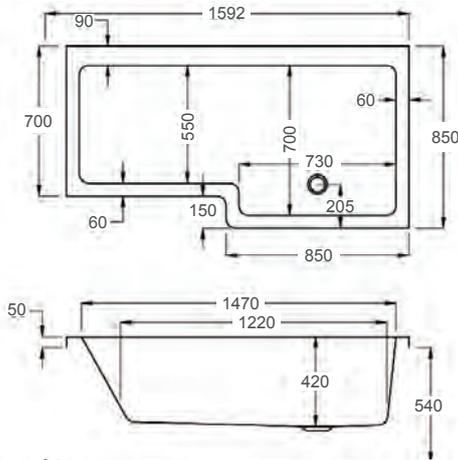
carronite™

1600 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** YEARS WARRANTY **250** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02387	£741
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£416
End Panel	Q4-02313	£163
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£288

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **250** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02388	£488
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£190
End Panel	Q4-02312	£120
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£288

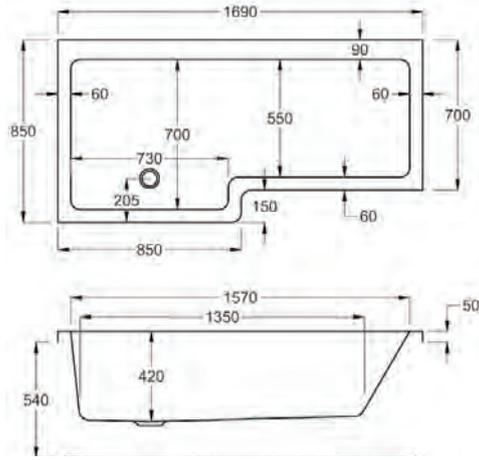
carronite™

1600 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** YEARS WARRANTY **250** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02389	£741
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£416
End Panel	Q4-02313	£163
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£288

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **265** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02205	£488
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£190
End Panel	Q4-02312	£120
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£288

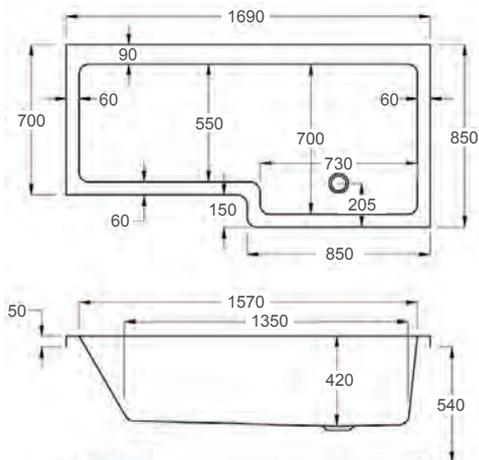
carronite™

1700 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** YEARS WARRANTY **265** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02206	£741
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£416
End Panel	Q4-02313	£163
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£288

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **265** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02207	£488
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£190
End Panel	Q4-02312	£120
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£288

carronite™

1700 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** YEARS WARRANTY **265** LITRES

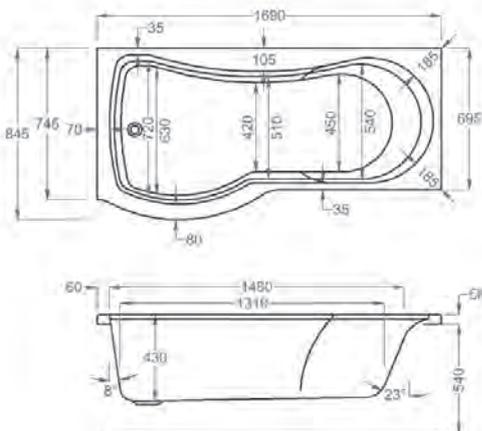
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02208	£741
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£416
End Panel	Q4-02313	£163
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£288

Arc Curved Shower Bath

carron



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 430



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02183	£532
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£159
End Panel	Q4-02312	£120
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£267

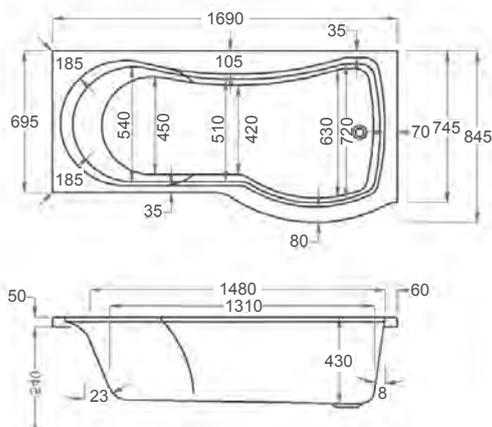
carronite™

1700 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 430



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02184	£853
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£333
End Panel	Q4-02313	£163
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£267
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,956

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 430



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02185	£532
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£159
End Panel	Q4-02312	£120
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£267

carronite™

1700 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 430



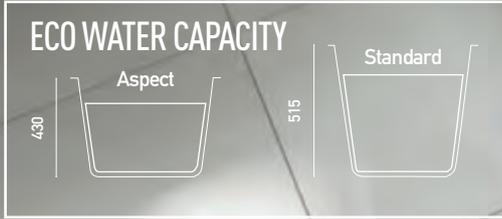
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02186	£853
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£333
End Panel	Q4-02313	£163
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£267
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,956

Eco Aspect Shower Bath

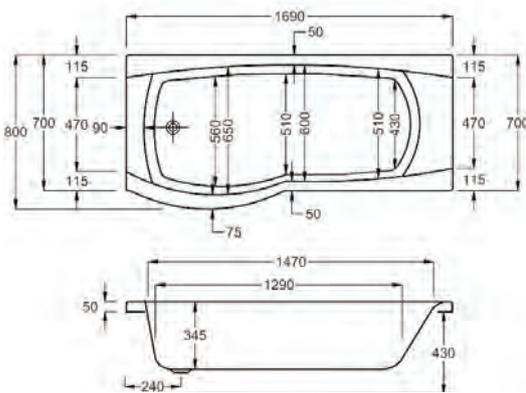
carron



From **£657**



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700-800mm LH H 430mm D 345

5 **20** **190**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02025	£657
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£182
End Panel	Q4-02258	£102
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£272

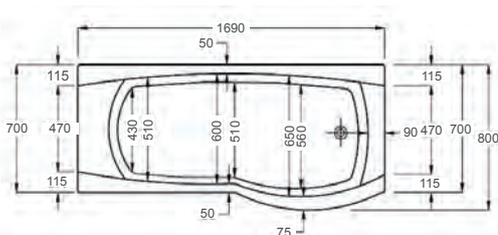
carronite™

1700 x 700-800mm LH H 430mm D 345

C **30** **190**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02026	£1,091
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£373
End Panel	Q4-02259	£135
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£272

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700-800mm RH H 430mm D 345

5 **20** **190**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02027	£657
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£182
End Panel	Q4-02258	£102
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£272

carronite™

1700 x 700-800mm RH H 430mm D 345

C **30** **190**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02028	£1,091
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£373
End Panel	Q4-02259	£135
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£272

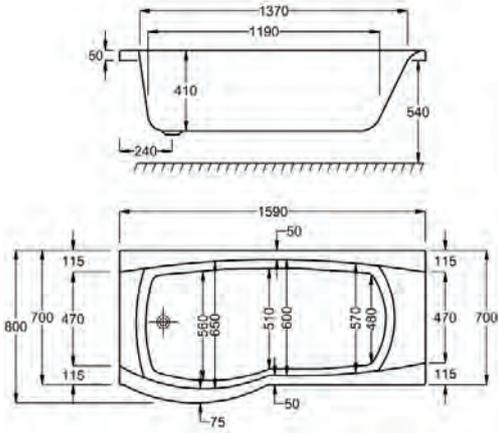
Delta Shower Bath

carron

From **£638**



1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700-800mm LH H 540mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02071	£638
Front Panel	04-02295	£182
End Panel	04-02312	£120
Shower Screen	04-02343	£272

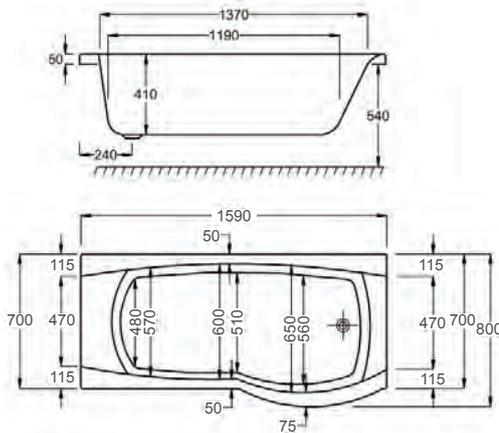
carronite™

1600 x 700-800mm LH H 540mm D 410

C **30** YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02072	£1,060
Front Panel	04-02296	£373
End Panel	04-02313	£163
Shower Screen	04-02343	£272
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,062

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700-800mm RH H 540mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02073	£638
Front Panel	04-02295	£182
End Panel	04-02312	£120
Shower Screen	04-02343	£272

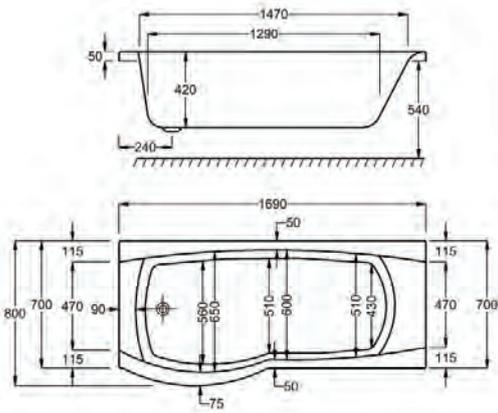
carronite™

1600 x 700-800mm RH H 540mm D 410

C **30** YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02074	£1,060
Front Panel	04-02296	£373
End Panel	04-02313	£163
Shower Screen	04-02343	£272
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,062

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700-800mm LH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **230** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02075	£638
Front Panel	04-02297	£182
End Panel	04-02312	£120
Shower Screen	04-02343	£272

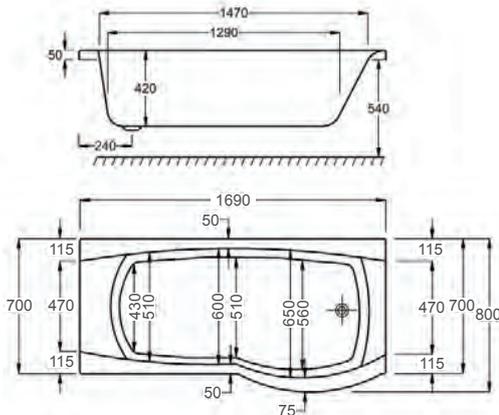
carronite™

1700 x 700-800mm LH H 540mm D 420

C **30** YEARS WARRANTY **230** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02076	£1,060
Front Panel	04-02298	£374
End Panel	04-02313	£163
Shower Screen	04-02343	£272
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,062

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700-800mm RH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **230** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02077	£638
Front Panel	04-02297	£182
End Panel	04-02312	£120
Shower Screen	04-02343	£272

carronite™

1700 x 700-800mm RH H 540mm D 420

C **30** YEARS WARRANTY **230** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02078	£1,060
Front Panel	04-02298	£374
End Panel	04-02313	£163
Shower Screen	04-02343	£272
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,062

Urban Shower Bath

carron

From **£709**

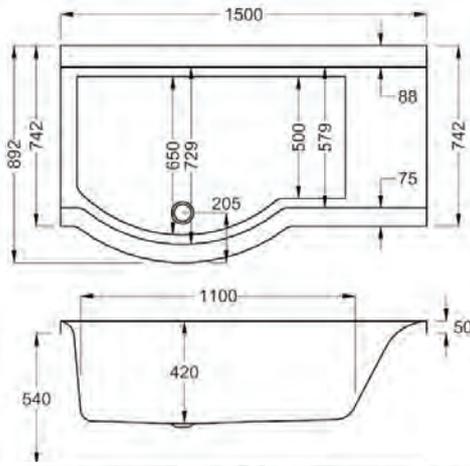


 carronite™

Wrap-around shower screen
Q4-02379 £831



1500



carron⁵

1500 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **228** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02365	£709
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£252
L-Shaped Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£271

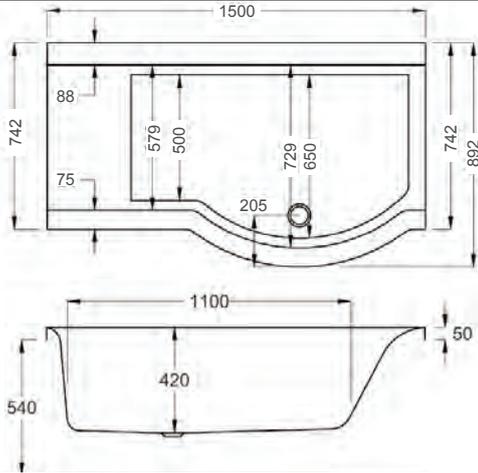
carronite™

1500 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **228** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02366	£1,182
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£403
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02505	£550
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£271
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,133

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **228** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02367	£709
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£252
L-Shaped Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£271

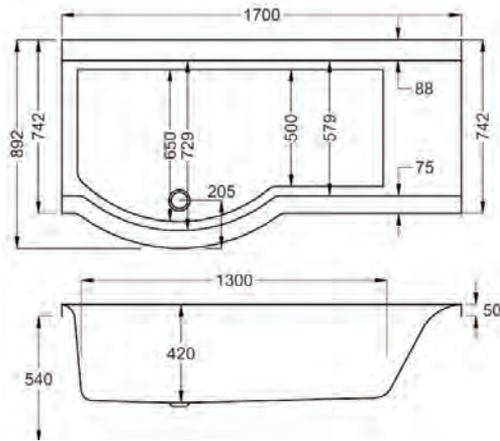
carronite™

1500 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **228** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02368	£1,182
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£403
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02505	£550
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£271
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,133

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **260** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02369	£709
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£252
L-Shaped Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£271

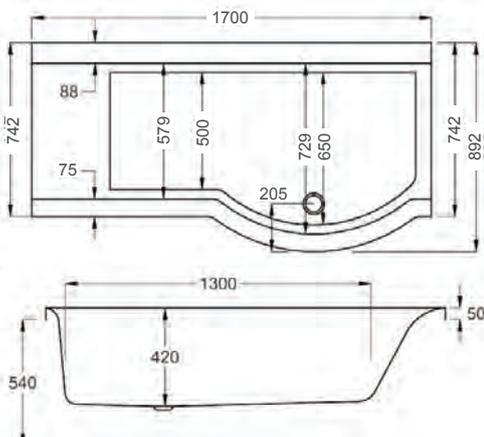
carronite™

1700 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **260** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02370	£1,182
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£403
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02506	£566
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£271
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,133

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **260** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02371	£709
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£252
L-Shaped Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£271

carronite™

1700 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **260** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02372	£1,182
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£403
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02506	£566
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£271
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,133

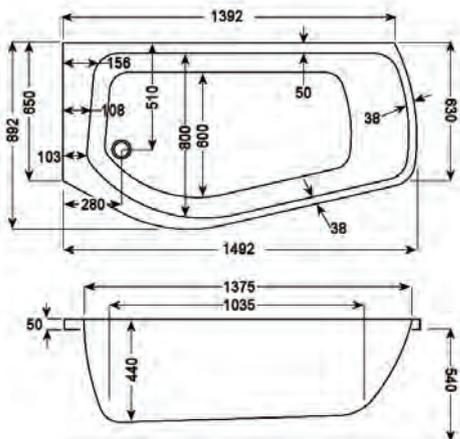
Profile Shower Bath

carron



From **£725**

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 900mm LH H 540mm D 440

5 **20** **241**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02467	£725
Curved Panel	Q4-02512	£275
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£271

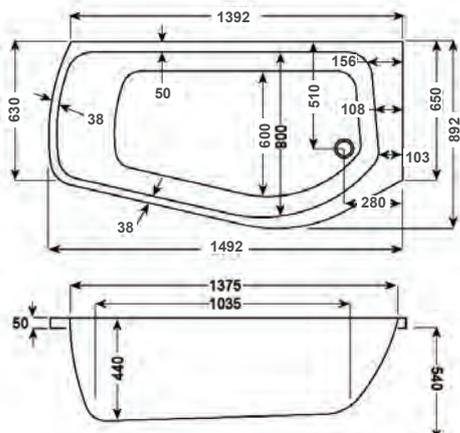
carronite[™]

1500 x 900mm LH H 540mm D 440

C **30** **241**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02469	£1,140
Curved Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£271

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 900mm RH H 540mm D 440

5 **20** **241**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02468	£725
Curved Panel	Q4-02513	£275
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£271

carronite[™]

1500 x 900mm RH H 540mm D 440

C **30** **241**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

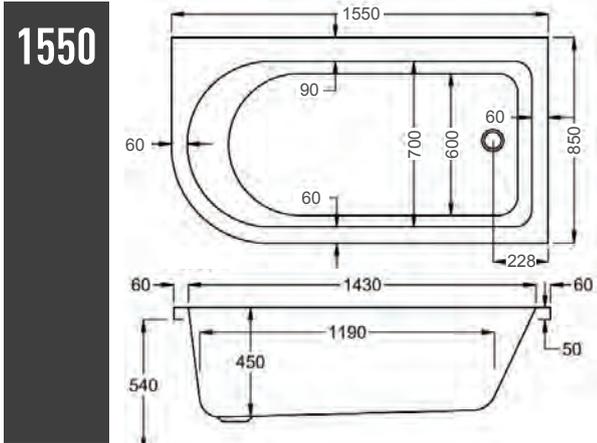
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02470	£1,140
Curved Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£271

Status Shower Bath

carron



From **£674**



carron⁵

1550 x 850mm LH H 540mm D 450

5 **20** **262**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

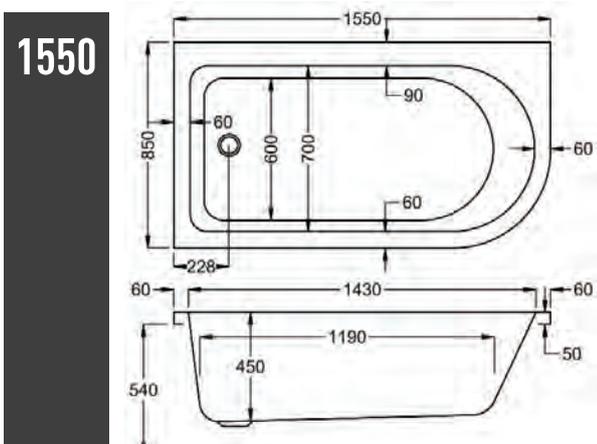
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02398	£674
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£269
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£155

carronite™

1550 x 850mm LH H 540mm D 450

C **30** **262**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02399	£1,120
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£387
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,098



carron⁵

1550 x 850mm RH H 540mm D 450

5 **20** **262**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02400	£674
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£269
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£155

carronite™

1550 x 850mm RH H 540mm D 450

C **30** **262**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02401	£1,120
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£387
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,098

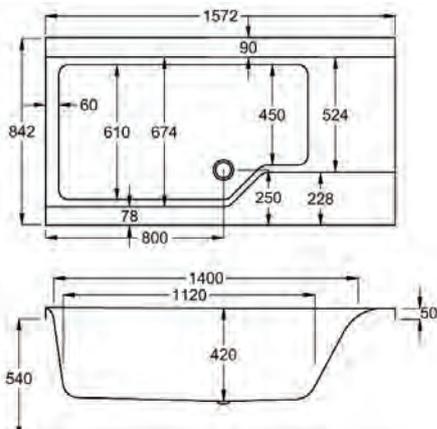
Urban Swing Shower Bath

carron

From **£1,140**



1575



carronite™

1575 x 850mm LH H 540mm D 420



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

225
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02432	£1,140
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£265
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02441	£371
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£288
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,564

carronite™

1575 x 850mm RH H 540mm D 420



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

225
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02434	£1,140
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£265
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02441	£371
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£288
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,564

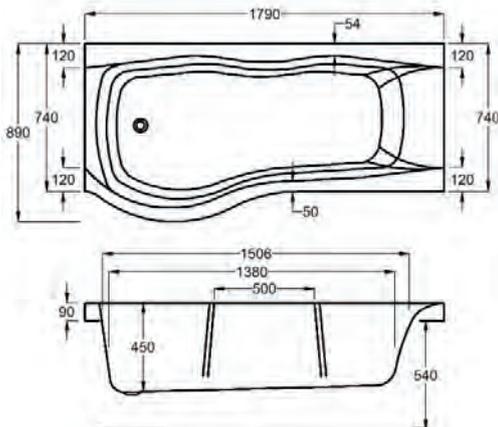
Sigma Shower Bath

carron



From **£1,029**

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 450

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02471	£1,029
Front Panel	04-02514	£208
End Panel	04-02385	£120
Shower Screen	04-02350	£267

carronite™

1800 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 450

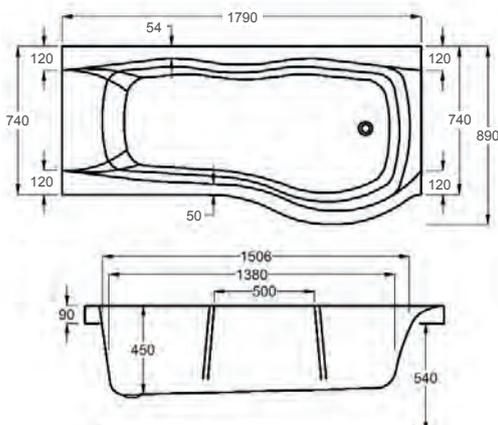
C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02473	£1,558
Front Panel	04-02515	£373
End Panel	04-02383	£163
Shower Screen	04-02350	£267
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,453

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 450

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02472	£1,029
Front Panel	04-02514	£208
End Panel	04-02385	£120
Shower Screen	04-02350	£267

carronite™

1800 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 450

C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02474	£1,558
Front Panel	04-02515	£373
End Panel	04-02383	£163
Shower Screen	04-02350	£267
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,453

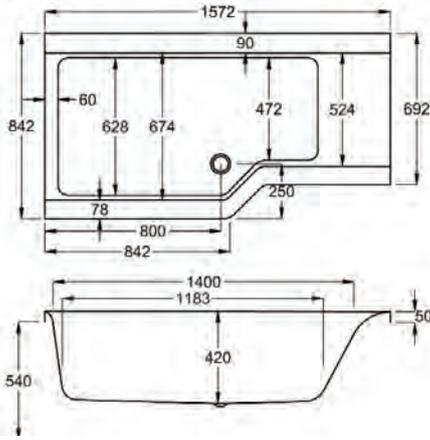
Urban Edge Shower Bath

carron

From **£683**



1575



carron⁵

1575 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **225** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02427	£683
Front Panel	04-02437	£252
End Panel	04-02312	£120
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	04-02347	£288

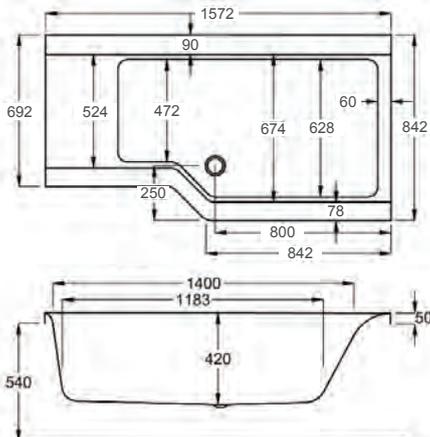
carronite™

1575 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **225** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02428	£1,140
Front Panel	04-02438	£403
End Panel	04-02313	£163
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	04-02347	£288
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,107

1575



carron⁵

1575 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **225** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02429	£683
Front Panel	04-02437	£252
End Panel	04-02312	£120
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	04-02347	£288

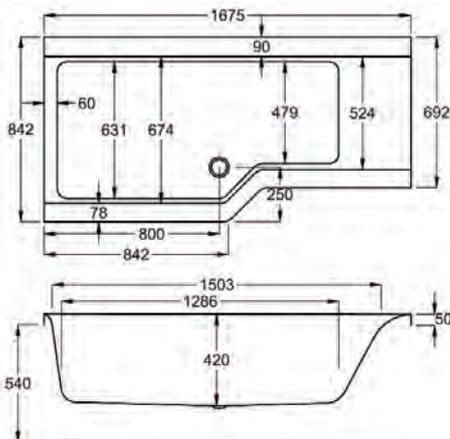
carronite™

1575 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **225** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02430	£1,140
Front Panel	04-02438	£403
End Panel	04-02313	£163
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	04-02347	£288
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,107

1675



carron⁵

1675 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **245** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02525	£683
Front Panel	04-02529	£252
End Panel	04-02312	£120
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	04-02347	£288

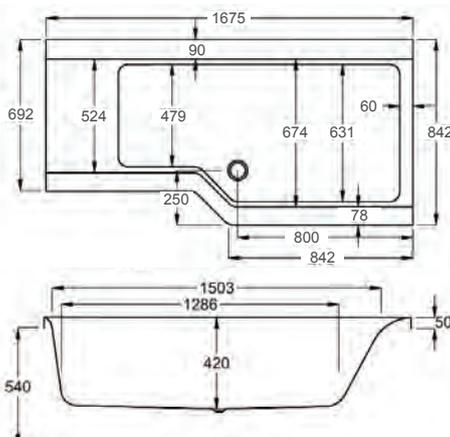
carronite™

1675 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **245** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02526	£1,140
Front Panel	04-02530	£403
End Panel	04-02313	£163
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	04-02347	£288
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,107

1675



carron⁵

1675 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **245** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02527	£683
Front Panel	04-02529	£252
End Panel	04-02312	£120
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	04-02347	£288

carronite™

1675 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **245** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02528	£1,140
Front Panel	04-02530	£403
End Panel	04-02313	£163
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	04-02347	£288
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,107

Celsius Shower Bath

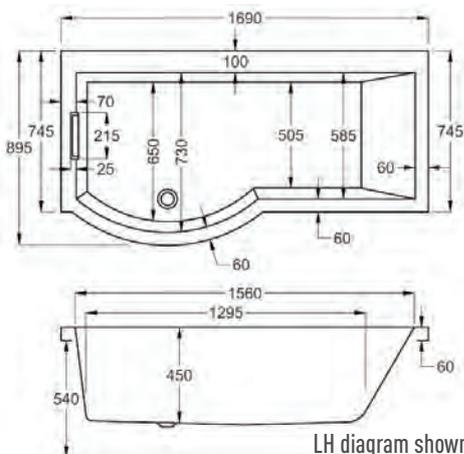
carron

From **£1,382**



RH image

1700



LH diagram shown

carronite™

1700 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 450



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

305
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02412	£1,382
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£403
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02506	£566
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£831
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£271
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,806

carronite™

1700 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 450



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

305
LITRES

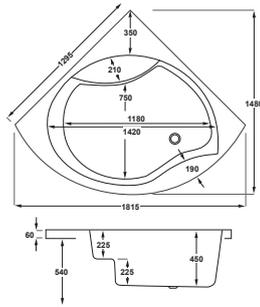
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02413	£1,382
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£403
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02506	£566
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£831
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£271
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,806



Corner Baths

carron

1300



carron⁵ Tranquility

1300 x 1300mm H 540mm D 450

5 **20** **295**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02244	£973
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£202

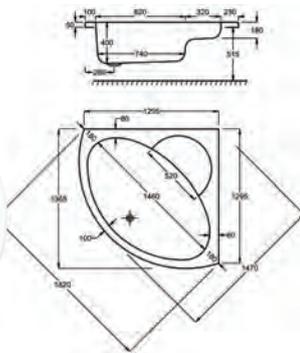
carronite™

1300 x 1300mm H 540mm D 450

C **30** **295**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02245	£1,536
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£384
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,397

1300



carron⁵ Monarch

1300 x 1300mm H 540mm D 400

5 **20** **235**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02236	£901
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£202

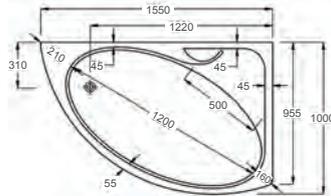
carronite™

1300 x 1300mm H 540mm D 400

C **30** **235**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02237	£1,138
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£384
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,325

1550



carron⁵ Dove

1550 x 950mm LH H 540mm D 400

5 **20** **190**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02232	£791
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£202

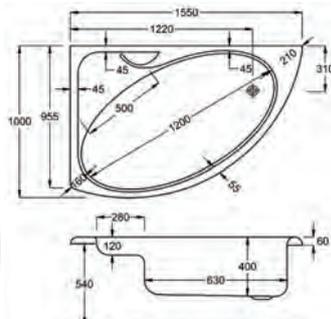
carronite™

1550 x 950mm LH H 540mm D 400

C **30** **190**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02233	£1,120
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£384
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,215

1550



carron⁵ Dove

1550 x 950mm RH H 540mm D 400

5 **20** **190**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02234	£791
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£202

carronite™

1550 x 950mm RH H 540mm D 400

C **30** **190**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02235	£1,120
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£384
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,215

1200



carron⁵

Oriole



1200 x 1200mm H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02242	£842
Corner Panel	Q4-02260	£202

carronite™



1200 x 1200mm H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02243	£1,072
Corner Panel	Q4-02261	£384

1500



carron⁵

Centennial



1500 x 1500mm H 570mm D 495

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02230	£1,168
Corner Panel	Q4-02264	£202

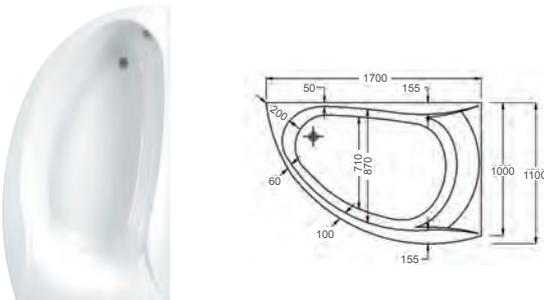
carronite™



1500 x 1500mm H 570mm D 495

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02231	£1,717
Corner Panel	Q4-02265	£384
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,592

1700



carron⁵

Omega



1700 x 1000mm LH H 540mm D 445

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02238	£1,031
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£204

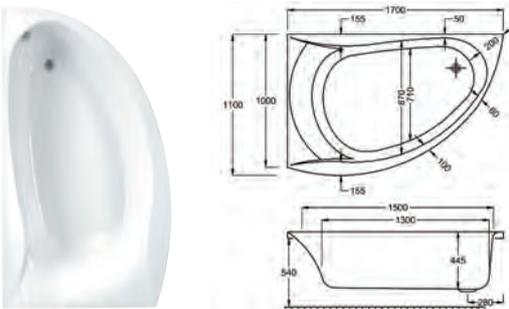
carronite™



1700 x 1000mm LH H 540mm D 445

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02239	£1,701
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£447
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,455

1700



carron⁵

Omega



1700 x 1000mm RH H 540mm D 445

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02240	£1,031
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£204

carronite™



1700 x 1000mm RH H 540mm D 445

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02241	£1,071
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£447
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,455

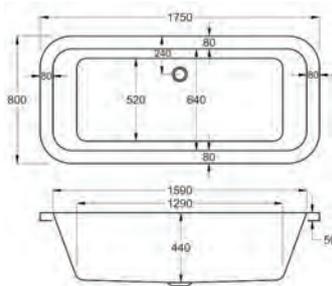
Halcyon Square & Oval Inset

carron



From **£624**

1750



carron⁵ Halcyon Square Inset

1750 x 800mm H 550mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY	20 YEARS WARRANTY	286 LITRES
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02487	£624

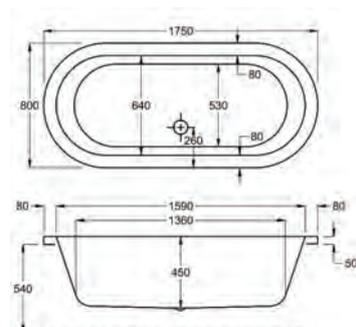
carronite™

1750 x 800mm H 550mm D 440

C YEARS WARRANTY	30 YEARS WARRANTY	286 LITRES
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02488	£1,109

1750



carron⁵ Halcyon Oval Inset

1750 x 800mm H 560mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY	20 YEARS WARRANTY	270 LITRES
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02100	£624

carronite™

1750 x 800mm H 560mm D 450

C YEARS WARRANTY	30 YEARS WARRANTY	270 LITRES
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02101	£1,109

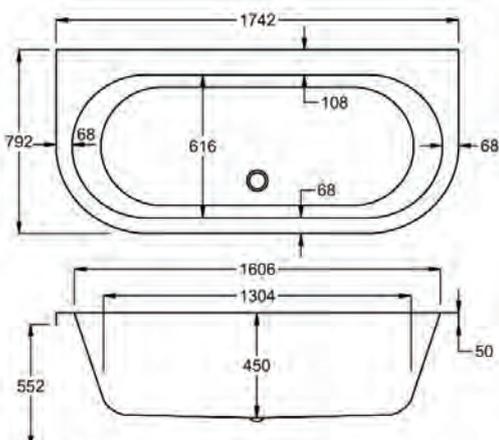
Halcyon D

carron

From **£623**



1750



carron⁵

1750 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY **253** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02416	£623
One Piece Panel White	04-02436	£593
One Piece Panel Granite	04-02453	£703

carronite™

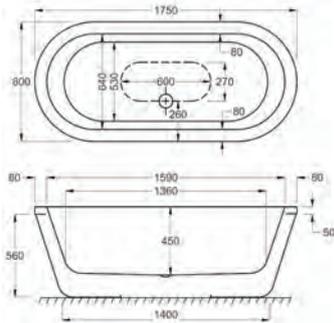
1750 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

30 YEARS WARRANTY **253** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02417	£1,109
One Piece Panel White	04-02436	£593
One Piece Panel Granite	04-02453	£703

Halcyon Oval Freestanding & Paradigm carron

1750



carronite™ Halcyon Oval

1750 x 800mm White H 560mm D 450



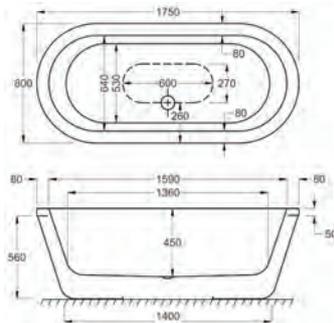
30
YEARS
WARRANTY

270
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02102	£2,130

Comes with Waste

1750



carronite™ Halcyon Oval

1750 x 800mm Black H 560mm D 450



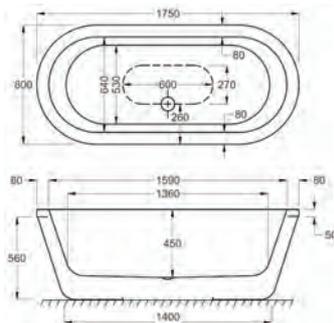
30
YEARS
WARRANTY

270
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02104	£2,130

Comes with Waste

1750



carronite™ Halcyon Oval

1750 x 800mm Red H 560mm D 450



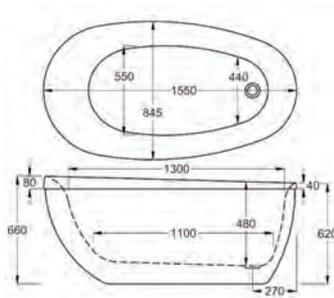
30
YEARS
WARRANTY

270
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02103	£2,130

Comes with Waste

1550



carronite™ Paradigm

1550 x 850mm H 660mm D 480



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

238
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02132	£2,130

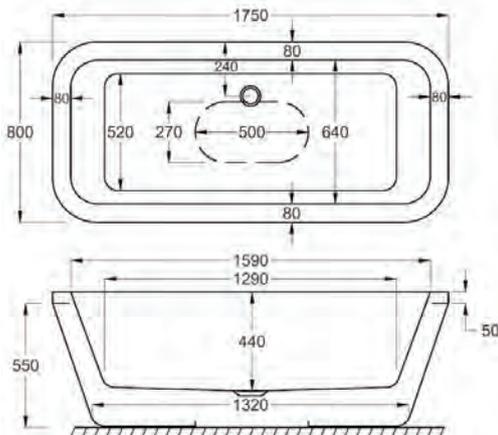
Comes with waste

Halcyon Square Freestanding carron

From **£2,253**



1750



carronite™

1750 x 800mm H 550mm D 440



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

286
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02105	£2,253

Comes with Waste

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

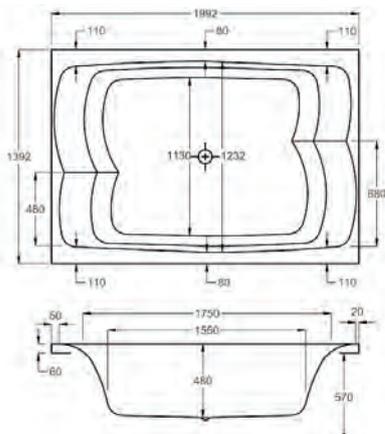
Celsius Duo

carron

From **£3,775**



2000



carronite™

2000 x 1400mm H 570mm D 480

Variant
Bathtub



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

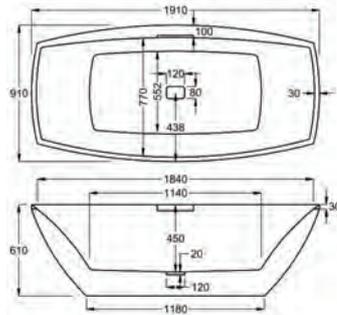
560
LITRES

Product Code
Q4-02411

Price
£3,775

Celsius Freestanding & Oval carron

1900



carronite™ Celsius

1900 x 900mm White H 610mm D 450

Variant
Bathtub



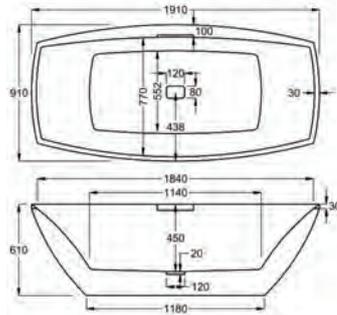
30
YEARS
WARRANTY

330
LITRES

Product Code
Q4-02492

Price
£2,591

1900



carronite™ Celsius Freestanding

1900 x 900mm Granite H 610mm D 450

Variant
Bathtub



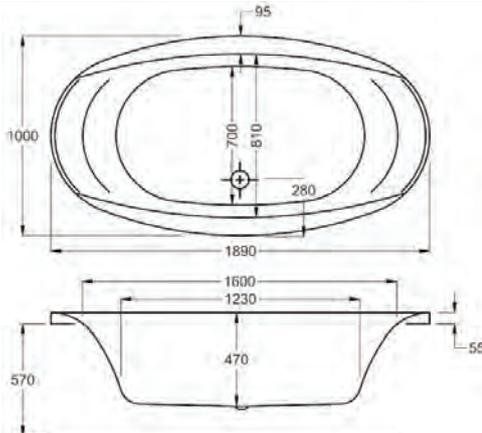
30
YEARS
WARRANTY

330
LITRES

Product Code
Q4-02493

Price
£4,320

1900



carronite™ Celsius Oval

1900 x 1000mm H 570mm D 470

Variant
Bathtub



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

320
LITRES

Product Code
Q4-02494

Price
£1,827

Oval D Panel to Semi Recess

Product Code
Q4-02497

Price
£642

C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1

Product Code
Q4-02900

Price
£3,251



Uno White

MAISON BANOS™

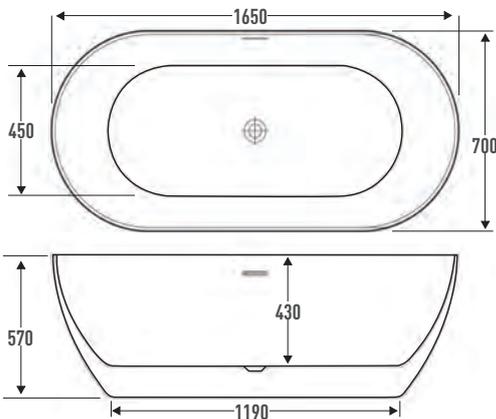
From **£999**

KEY FEATURES:

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.



1650



1650 x 700mm H 570mm D 430

237
LITRES

1
PIECE

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-06500	£999





Uno Black

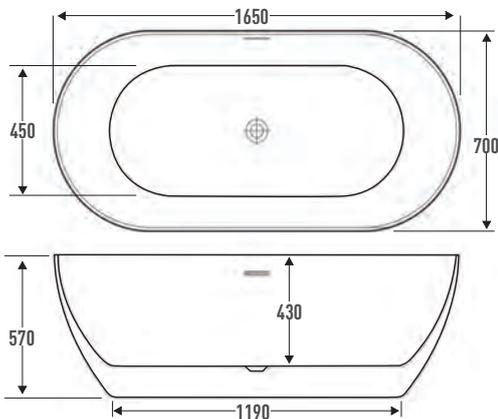
KEY FEATURES:

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

From **£1,399**



1650



1650 x 700mm H 570mm D 430

237 LITRES	1 PIECE	10 YEARS WARRANTY
----------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-06501	£1,399





Quattro

MAISON BANOS™

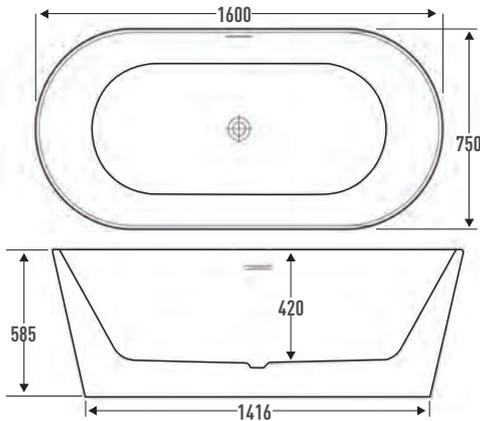
KEY FEATURES:

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

From **£1,199**



1600



1600 x 750mm H 580mm D 420

210
LITRES

1
PIECE

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

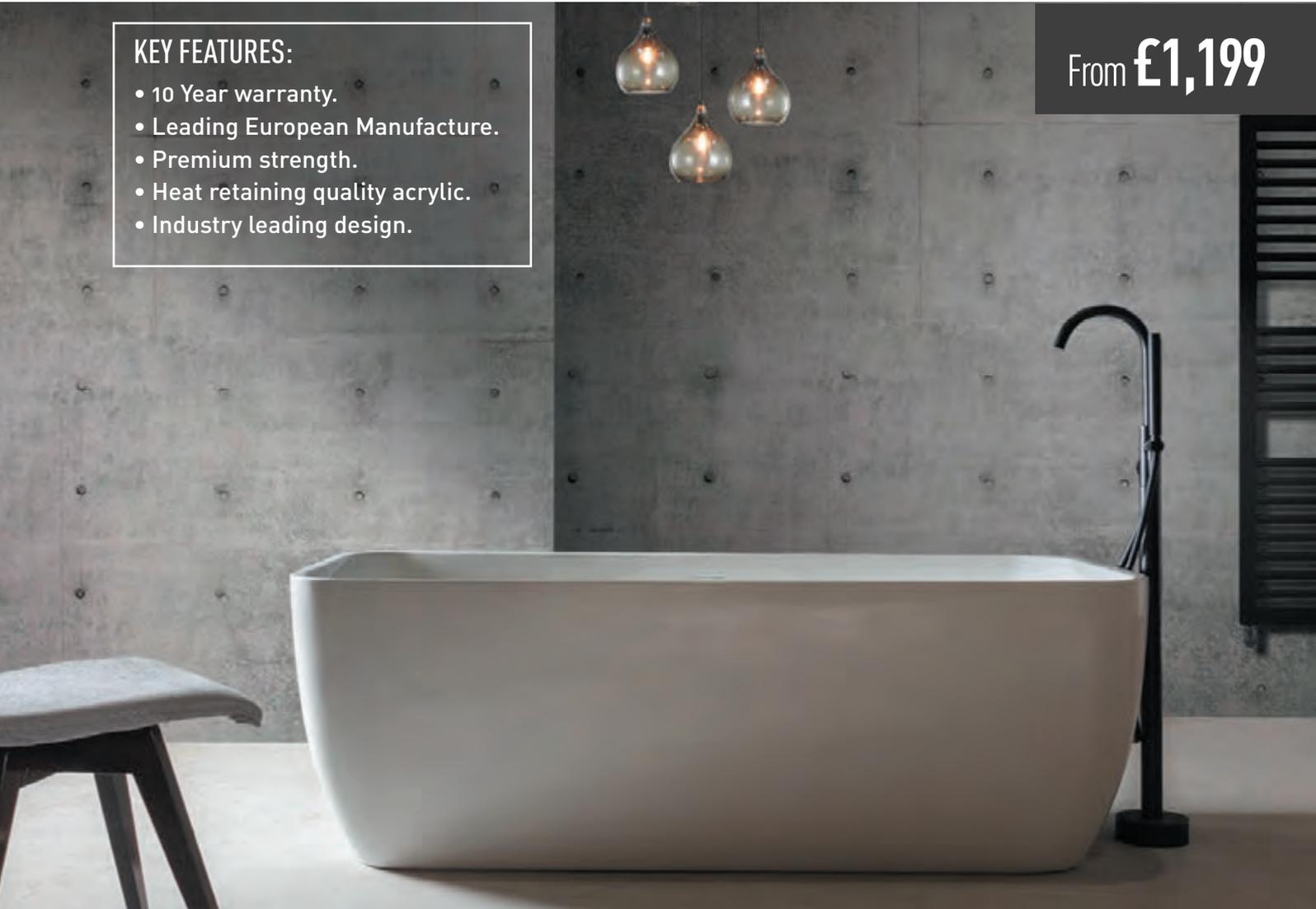
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-06502	£1,199



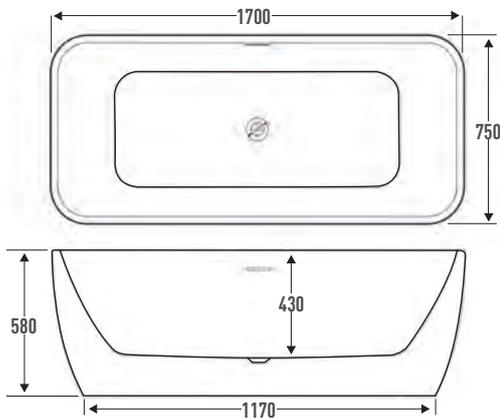
From **£1,199**

KEY FEATURES:

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.



1700



1700 x 750mm H 580mm D 430

237 LITRES	1 PIECE	10 YEARS WARRANTY
----------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-06507	£1,199





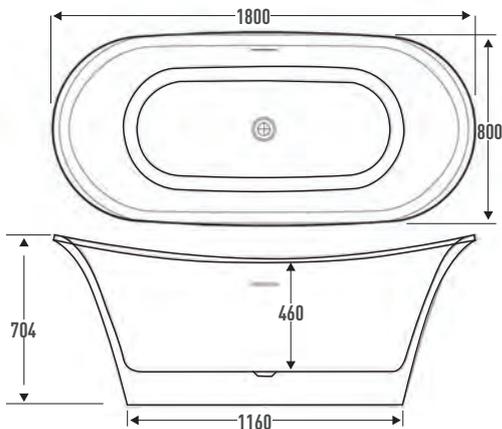
Duplo White

- KEY FEATURES:**
- 10 Year warranty.
 - Leading European Manufacture.
 - Premium strength.
 - Heat retaining quality acrylic.
 - Industry leading design.

From **£1,499**



1800



1800 x 800mm H 704mm D 460

251
LITRES

1
PIECE

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-06505	£1,499





Duplo Black

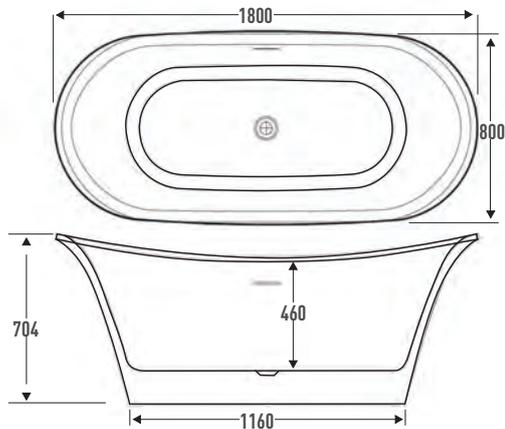
KEY FEATURES:

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

From **£1,799**



1800



1800 x 800mm H 704mm D 460

251 LITRES	1 PIECE	10 YEARS WARRANTY
----------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Variant Bathtub	Product Code Q4-06506	Price £1,799
--------------------	--------------------------	-----------------





Mono

MAISON BANOS™

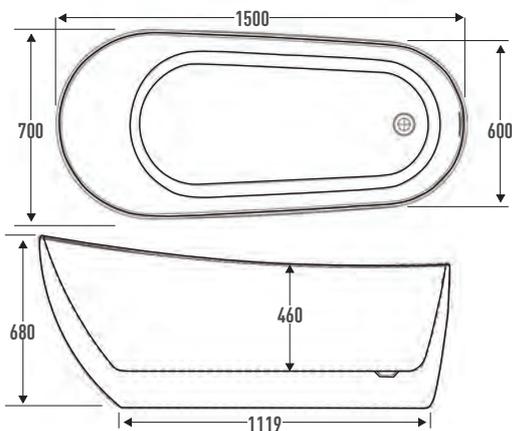
KEY FEATURES:

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

From **£1,299**



1500



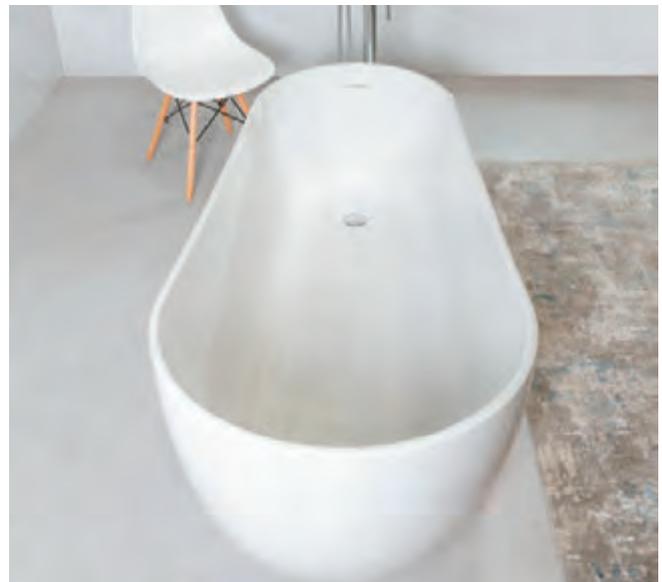
1500 x 700mm H 680mm D 450

215
LITRES

1
PIECE

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-06503	£1,299





Spalle

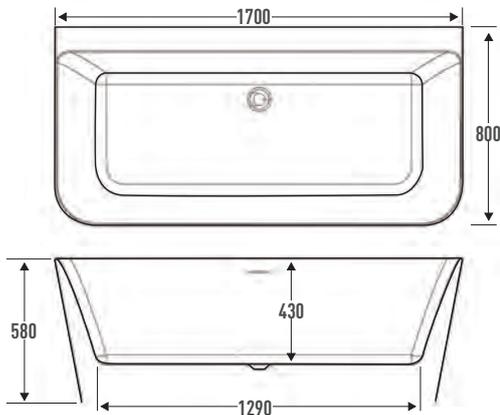
KEY FEATURES:

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

From **£1,499**



1700



1700 x 800mm H 580mm D 430

261 LITRES	1 PIECE	10 YEARS WARRANTY
----------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-06504	£1,499





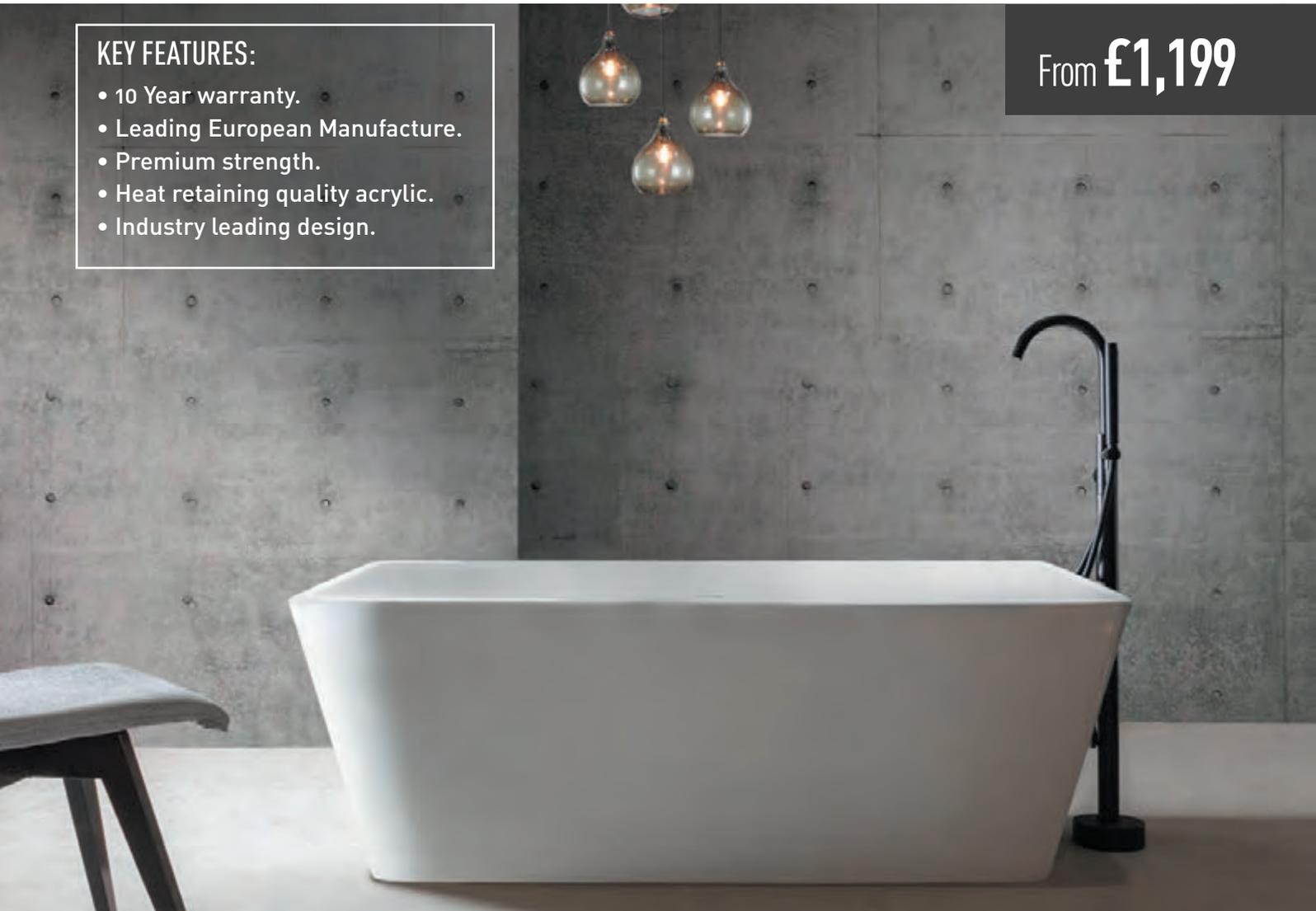
Sleek

MAISON BANOS™

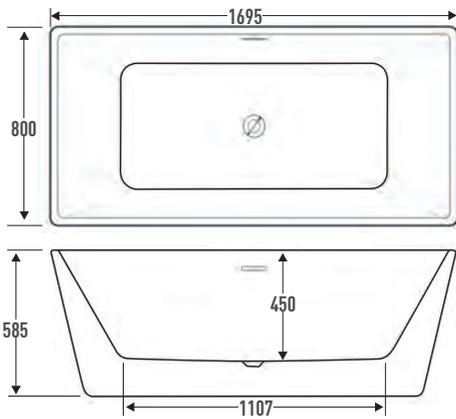
KEY FEATURES:

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

From **£1,199**



1700



1700 x 800mm H 585mm D 450

180 LITRES

1 PIECE

10 YEARS WARRANTY

Variant
Bathtub

Product Code
Q4-06508

Price
£1,199





Freestanding Taps

From **£591**



Tempo Black
Q4-43124 Freestanding Mixer £699



Balmoral
Q4-43075 Freestanding Mixer £684



Mood
Q4-32089 Freestanding Mixer £599



Trend
Q4-43109 Freestanding Mixer £591



Tempo Brushed Brass
Q4-32245 Freestanding Mixer £699

Wooden Panels



From **£229**



Satin White Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28730 1700 Front Bath Panel £339



Dove Grey Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28731 1700 Front Bath Panel £339



Tower Grey Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28732 1700 Front Bath Panel £339



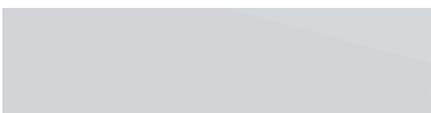
Gloss White Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28372 700 End Bath Panel £115
 Q4-28364 1700 Front Bath Panel £289



Concrete Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28481 700 End Bath Panel £110
 Q4-28483 1700 Front Bath Panel £229



Beluga Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28375 700 End Bath Panel £110
 Q4-28367 1700 Front Bath Panel £229



Gloss Light Grey Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28378 700 End Bath Panel £120
 Q4-28370 1700 Front Bath Panel £299



Matt Mid Grey Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28538 700 End Bath Panel £110
 Q4-28537 1700 Front Bath Panel £229



Gloss Mid Grey Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28553 700 End Bath Panel £120
 Q4-28548 1700 Front Bath Panel £299



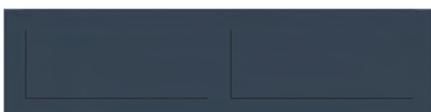
Halifax Oak Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28482 700 End Bath Panel £110
 Q4-28484 1700 Front Bath Panel £229



Driftwood Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-29343 700 End Bath Panel £110
 Q4-29340 1700 Front Bath Panel £229



Urban Grey Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-29342 700 End Bath Panel £110
 Q4-29341 1700 Front Bath Panel £229



Henley Blue Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28753 1700 Front Bath Panel £339

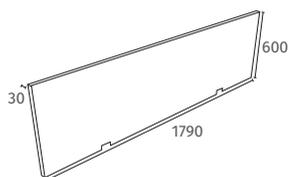


Ocean Blue Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28160 700 End Bath Panel £110
 Q4-28159 1700 Front Bath Panel £229

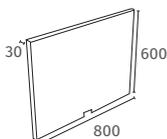


Carbon Grey Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28141 700 End Bath Panel £110
 Q4-28140 1700 Front Bath Panel £229

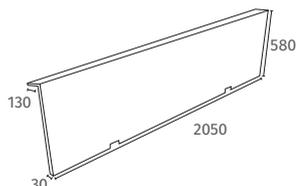
Tileable Bath Panels



Q4-23119 Front Panel 1790mm **£107**



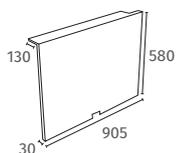
Q4-23120 End Panel 800mm **£76**



Ready to Tile Front Bath Panel with Lip 2050mm

2050 x 580 x 30mm
Easy to cut to size
Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs

Q4-23122 Front Panel 2050 with Lip **£178**

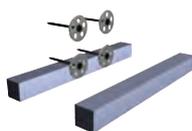


Ready to Tile End Bath Panel with Lip 905mm

905 x 580 x 30mm
Easy to cut to size
Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs

Q4-23123 End Panel 905 with Lip – Left Hand **£112**

Q4-23124 End Panel 905 with Lip – Right Hand **£112**



Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit

Includes two foam strips with fixings

Q4-23125 Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit **£35**



carron5 Bath Panels

Front Panels

Description	Carron 5 Ref	Carron 5 Price
W1400 x H515	Q4-02280	£129
W1500 x H430	Q4-02252	£129
W1500 x H515	Q4-02315	£129
W1600 x H430	Q4-02254	£129
W1600 x H515	Q4-02316	£129
W1600 x H540	Q4-02281	£143
W1650 x H515	Q4-02282	£129
W1675 x H515	Q4-02283	£129
W1700 x H430	Q4-02256	£129
W1700 x H515	Q4-02320	£129
W1700 x H540	Q4-02318	£143
W1800 x H540	Q4-02322	£153
W1900 x H570	Q4-02284	£155

End Panels

Description	Carron 5 Ref	Carron 5 Price
W700 x H430	Q4-02258	£102
W700 x H515	Q4-02285	£102
W700 x H540	Q4-02286	£102
W750 x H515	Q4-02288	£102
W750 x H540	Q4-02289	£102
W800 x H515	Q4-02290	£102
W800 x H540	Q4-02291	£102
W900 x H540	Q4-02293	£113
W900 x H570	Q4-02294	£113

* All Carron 5 Bath Panels are a standard 3mm

carronite™ Bath Panels

Front Panels

Description	Carronite Ref	Carronite Price
W1400 x H515	Q4-02266	£184
W1500 x H430	Q4-02253	£184
W1500 x H515	Q4-02314	£184
W1600 x H430	Q4-02255	£184
W1600 x H515	Q4-02317	£184
W1600 x H540	Q4-02267	£194
W1650 x H515	Q4-02268	£184
W1675 x H515	Q4-02269	£184
W1700 x H430	Q4-02257	£184
W1700 x H515	Q4-02321	£184
W1700 x H540	Q4-02319	£194
W1800 x H540	Q4-02323	£202
W1900 x H570	Q4-02270	£202

End Panels

Description	Carronite Ref	Carronite Price
W700 x H430	Q4-02259	£135
W700 x H515	Q4-02271	£135
W700 x H540	Q4-02272	£135
W750 x H515	Q4-02274	£135
W750 x H540	Q4-02275	£135
W800 x H515	Q4-02276	£135
W800 x H540	Q4-02277	£135
W900 x H540	Q4-02278	£148
W900 x H570	Q4-02279	£148

Headrests



	HAIKU	LINEA	SIGMA	ALPHA	DELTA	INDEX	IMPERIAL	AGENDA	QUANTUM	
Headrest 600 Q4-02355	1800 x 800mm 1800 x 900mm	1900 x 900mm								£146
Headrest 700 Q4-02351	1700 x 800mm									£142
Headrest 800 Q4-02353			1700 x 750mm 1700 x 800mm 1800 x 900mm 1900 x 900mm	1700 x 700mm 1800 x 800mm	1600 x 700mm 1675 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm Showerbath 1600mm Showerbath 1700mm	1700 x 750mm	11675 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm 1800 x 750mm			£142
Headrest Q4-02352								1700 x 700mm	1700 x 700mm 1700 x 750mm 1800 x 800mm Showerbath 1500mm Showerbath 1700mm	£142

L-Shaped Panels

carron

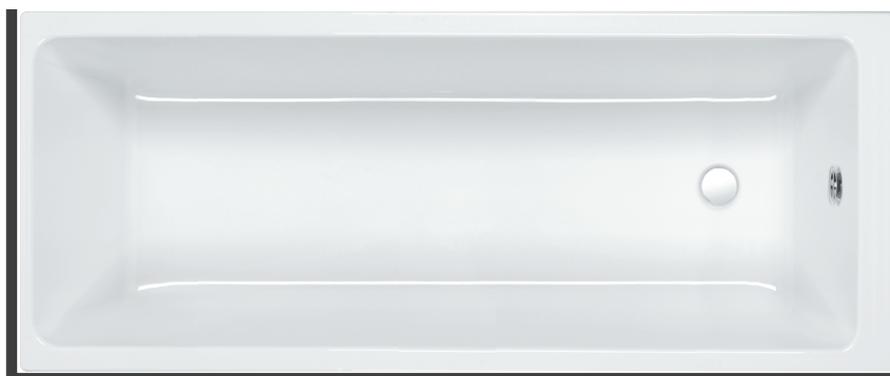
From **£366**



carronite™ L-Shaped Bath Panels

L-Shaped Panels

Description	Carronite Ref	Carronite Price
1500 x 700 x 430	04-02499	£366
1600 x 700 x 430	04-02500	£366
1700 x 700 x 430	04-02501	£366
1500 x 700 x 515	04-02502	£366
1600 x 700 x 515	04-02503	£366
1600 x 800 x 540	04-02567	£366
1650 x 700 x 515	04-02531	£366
1675 x 700 x 515	04-02568	£366
1700 x 700 x 515	04-02299	£366
1700 x 725 x 540	04-02570	£366
1700 x 700 x 540	04-02569	£366
1700 x 750 x 540	04-02300	£366
1700 x 800 x 540	04-02489	£366
1800 x 800 x 540	04-02301	£366



Enclosures

- 320 Bath Screens
- 326 Shower Enclosures
- 342 Walk In Panels
- 352 Wetrooms
- 356 Trays





Walk in Panels range shown.
See pages 342 for further details.



Enclosure Guide

MAISON BANOS™

Maison Banos, choosing the right shower enclosure.

Choosing the right type of showering enclosure can create a luxurious space where you will feel relaxed and comfortable, in which to enjoy your perfect showering experience.

Maison Banos new range of enclosure types can be configured in numerous different ways to suit every bathroom.



Sliding Doors

Hinged Doors



Recess



With Side Panel



Recess



With Side Panel



Three Sided Enclosure



With Inline Panel



With Inline and Side Panel

Pivot Doors

Quadrant



Recess



With Side Panel



With Inline



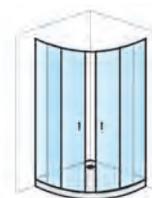
With Inline and Side Panel



With Single Sliding Door



With Single Hinged Door



With Double Sliding Doors



With Double Hinged Doors

Maison Banos, Choosing the right Walk In configuration.

Walk-in shower configurations are the ultimate in showering flexibility. Walk-in showers provide stylish and practical showering solutions for all ages.

Please see Maison Banos simple guide below to the most popular configurations.

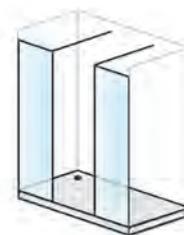
Recess



Recess with Hinged Panel



Recess with Double Panel



Corner



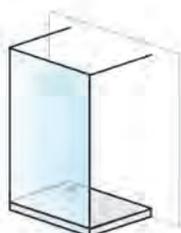
Corner with Hinged Panel



Open Ended



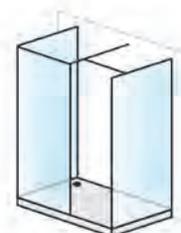
Walk Through



Walk Through with Hinged Panel



Three Sided





Fusion Bath Screens

From **£169**

NEW



Hinged Radius

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04001	800W x 1400H	Hinged Radius Bath Screen	6mm	£169



Hinged Radius with Towel Rail

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04002	800W x 1400H	Hinged Radius Bath Screen with Towel Rail	6mm	£215



2 Panel Hinged

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04003	800W x 1400H	2 Panel Hinged Bath Screen	6mm	£205



4 Panel Hinged

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04004	900W x 1400H	4 Panel Hinged Bath Screen	6mm	£249



2 Panel Hinged

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04005	1000W x 1400H	2 Panel Hinged Bath Screen	8mm	£385



Fusion Bath Screens

From **£215**

NEW



Hinged Matt Black Grid

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04008	800W x 1400H	Hinged Matt Black Grid Bath Screen	6mm	£215



NEW

Hinged Chrome

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04012	800W x 1400H	Hinged Chrome Bath Screen	8mm	£215



NEW

Hinged Radius Matt Black

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04010	800W x 1400H	Hinged Radius Matt Black Bath Screen	6mm	£192



NEW

Hinged Matt Black

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04139	800W x 1400H	Hinged Matt Black Bath Screen	6mm	£192

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Bath Screens

AQUA
DART

From **£392**



Swiftseal Technology

Pull the Swiftseal arm down from the side of the screen and clip the arm into place to ensure a tight seal.



RH Shown

4 Fold Frameless Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34007	800W x 1400H	LH 4 Fold Bath Screen	6mm	800-810	£446
Q4-34008	800W x 1400H	RH 4 Fold Bath Screen	6mm	800-810	£446

Easy clean



4 Fold Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34006	800W x 1400H	4 Fold Bath Screen	4mm	790-800	£392

Easy clean

Polished silver frame

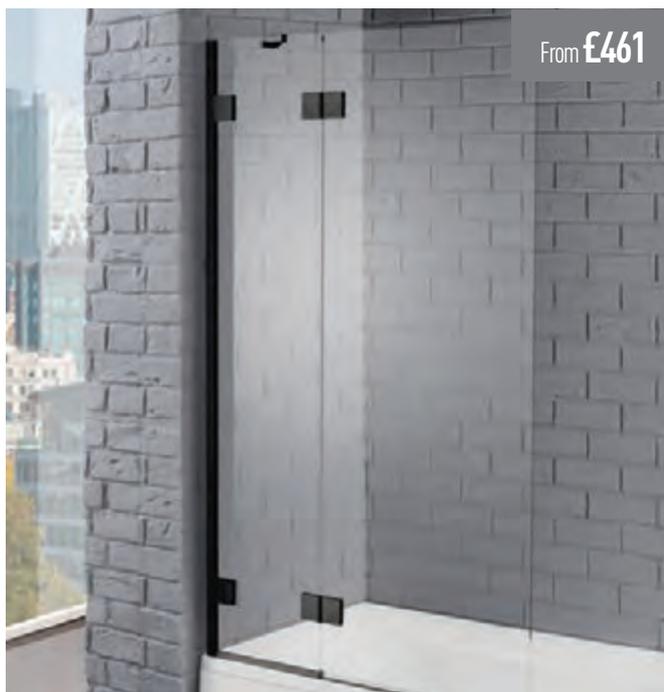
Single Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34005	800W x 1400H	Single Bath Screen	6mm	800-810	£297

Easy clean

Polished silver frame

Bath Screens



Hinged Bath Screen Black

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34004	1000W x 1500H	Hinged Bath Screen	8mm	1000-1010	£461

Easy clean
Matt black hinges



Hinged Bath Screen Chrome

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34003	1000W x 1500H	Hinged Bath Screen	8mm	1000-1010	£403

Easy clean
Chrome hinges



Square Clear Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34001	800W x 1400H	Square Clear Bath Screen	8mm	800-825	£326

Easy clean
Concealed fixings



Square Smoked Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34002	800W x 1400H	Square Smoked Bath Screen	8mm	800-825	£355

Easy clean
Concealed fixings



Fusion 6 - Quadrant

From **£446**

NEW



Maison Banos Fusion 6 Quadrant Enclosure

Ref	Finish	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04014	Chrome	800x800	6mm	£446
Q4-04015	Chrome	900x900	6mm	£467
Q4-04016	Chrome	1000x1000	6mm	£515
Q4-04133	Black	900x900	6mm	£447

Trays

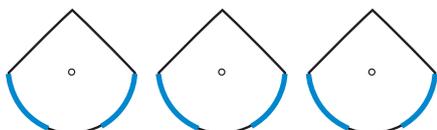
Ref	Size	Price
Q4-09075	800 x 800	£203
Q4-09080	900 x 900	£230
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	£307

Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£115



+ KEY FEATURES

- + Magnetic door closing.
- + Adjustable profile.
- + Quick release double rollers.
- + Reversible.
- + Luxury metal handle.
- + Cover caps
- + Matt black option.





Fusion 6 - Offset Quadrant

From **£472**

NEW



Maison Banos Fusion 6 Offset Quadrant Enclosure

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04017	900x760	6mm	£472
Q4-04018	1000x800	6mm	£482
Q4-04019	1200x800	6mm	£520
Q4-04020	1200x900	6mm	£535

Trays

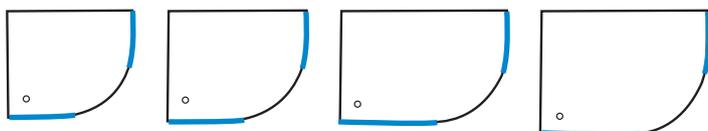
Ref	Size	Price
Q4-09076	900 x 760 Offset - LH	£237
Q4-09077	900 x 760 Offset - RH	£237
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	£244
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	£244

Ref	Size	Price
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	£279
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	£279
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	£307
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	£307



+ KEY FEATURES

- + Magnetic door closing.
- + Adjustable profile.
- + Quick release double rollers.
- + Reversible.
- + Luxury metal handle.
- + Cover caps





Fusion 6 - Sliding Door

From **£340**

NEW



Maison Banos Fusion 6 Sliding Shower Door

Ref	Finish	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04021	Chrome	1000	6mm	£340
Q4-04022	Chrome	1100	6mm	£360
Q4-04023	Chrome	1200	6mm	£380
Q4-04024	Chrome	1300	6mm	£399
Q4-04134	Black	1200	6mm	£380

Ref	Finish	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04025	Chrome	1400	6mm	£419
Q4-04026	Chrome	1500	6mm	£435
Q4-04027	Chrome	1600	6mm	£460
Q4-04028	Chrome	1700	6mm	£480

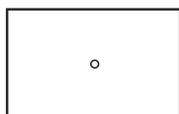
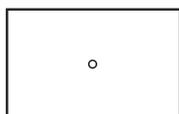
Maison Banos Fusion 6 Side Panel

Ref	Finish	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04039	Chrome	700	6mm	£230
Q4-04040	Chrome	760	6mm	£240
Q4-04041	Chrome	800	6mm	£250
Q4-04042	Chrome	900	6mm	£260
Q4-04043	Chrome	1000	6mm	£280
Q4-04136	Black	800	6mm	£250
Q4-04138	Black	900	6mm	£260



+ KEY FEATURES

- + Magnetic door closing.
- + Adjustable profile.
- + Quick release double rollers.
- + Reversible.
- + Luxury metal handle.
- + Cover caps
- + Matt black option.





Fusion 6 - Pivot Door

From **£315**

NEW



Maison Banos Fusion 6 Pivot Shower Door

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04029	700	6mm	£315
Q4-04030	760	6mm	£335
Q4-04031	800	6mm	£345
Q4-04032	900	6mm	£360
Q4-04033	1000	6mm	£385

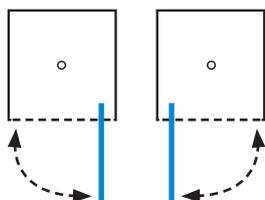
Maison Banos Fusion 6 Side Panel

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04039	700	6mm	£230
Q4-04040	760	6mm	£240
Q4-04041	800	6mm	£250
Q4-04042	900	6mm	£260
Q4-04043	1000	6mm	£280



+ KEY FEATURES

- + Magnetic door closing.
- + Adjustable profile.
- + Quick release double rollers.
- + Reversible.
- + Luxury metal handle.
- + Cover caps





Fusion 6 - Bi-Fold Door

From **£360**

NEW



Maison Banos Fusion 6 Bi-Fold Shower Door

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
04-04034	700	6mm	£360
04-04035	760	6mm	£370
04-04036	800	6mm	£380
04-04037	900	6mm	£390
04-04038	1000	6mm	£410

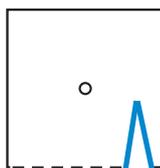
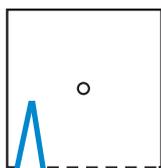
Maison Banos Fusion 6 Side Panel

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
04-04039	700	6mm	£230
04-04040	760	6mm	£240
04-04041	800	6mm	£250
04-04042	900	6mm	£260
04-04043	1000	6mm	£280



+ KEY FEATURES

- + Magnetic door closing.
- + Adjustable profile.
- + Quick release double rollers.
- + Reversible.
- + Luxury metal handle.
- + Cover caps



Venturi 8 Single Door Quad

AQUA
DART



From **£797**

NEW



Venturi 8 Single Door Quadrant Enclosure

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-34051	800x800	8mm	£797
Q4-34052	900x900	8mm	£816
Q4-34053	1000x1000	8mm	£834
Q4-34054	1000x800	8mm	£908
Q4-34055	1200x800	8mm	£934
Q4-34056	1200x900	8mm	£960

+ KEY FEATURES

- + Concealed fixings
- + Adjustable profile.
- + Quick release rollers.
- + Reversible.
- + Cover strips.

Venturi 8 Double Door Quad

AQUA
DARTFrom **£798****NEW**

Venturi 8 Double Door Quadrant Enclosure

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-34057	800x800	8mm	£798
Q4-34058	900x900	8mm	£816
Q4-34059	1000x1000	8mm	£836
Q4-34060	1000x800	8mm	£909
Q4-34061	900x760	8mm	£830
Q4-34062	1200x800	8mm	£934
Q4-34063	1200x900	8mm	£960

+ KEY FEATURES

- + Concealed fixings
- + Adjustable profile.
- + Quick release rollers.
- + Reversible.
- + Cover strips.

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

337

Venturi 8 Sliding Door

AQUA
DART



From **£644**

NEW



Venturi 8 Sliding Door

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-34064	1000mm	8mm	£644
Q4-34065	1100mm	8mm	£681
Q4-34066	1200mm	8mm	£707
Q4-34067	1400mm	8mm	£771
Q4-34068	1500mm	8mm	£836
Q4-34069	1600mm	8mm	£836
Q4-34070	1700mm	8mm	£900

Venturi 8 Side Panel

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-34075	700	8mm	£306
Q4-34076	760mm	8mm	£306
Q4-34077	800mm	8mm	£306
Q4-34078	900mm	8mm	£359
Q4-34079	Profile Extention 30mm Chrome		£159

+ KEY FEATURES

- + Concealed fixings
- + Adjustable profile.
- + Quick release rollers.
- + Reversible.
- + Cover strips.

Venturi 8 Pivot Door

AQUA
DART



From **£551**

NEW



Venturi 8 Pivot Door

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-34071	700mm	8mm	£551
Q4-34072	760mm	8mm	£571
Q4-34073	800mm	8mm	£585
Q4-34074	900mm	8mm	£597
Q4-34068	1500mm	8mm	£836
Q4-34069	1600mm	8mm	£836
Q4-34070	1700mm	8mm	£900

Venturi 8 Side Panel

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-34075	700	8mm	£306
Q4-34076	760mm	8mm	£306
Q4-34077	800mm	8mm	£306
Q4-34078	900mm	8mm	£359
Q4-34079	Profile Extention 30mm Chrome		£159

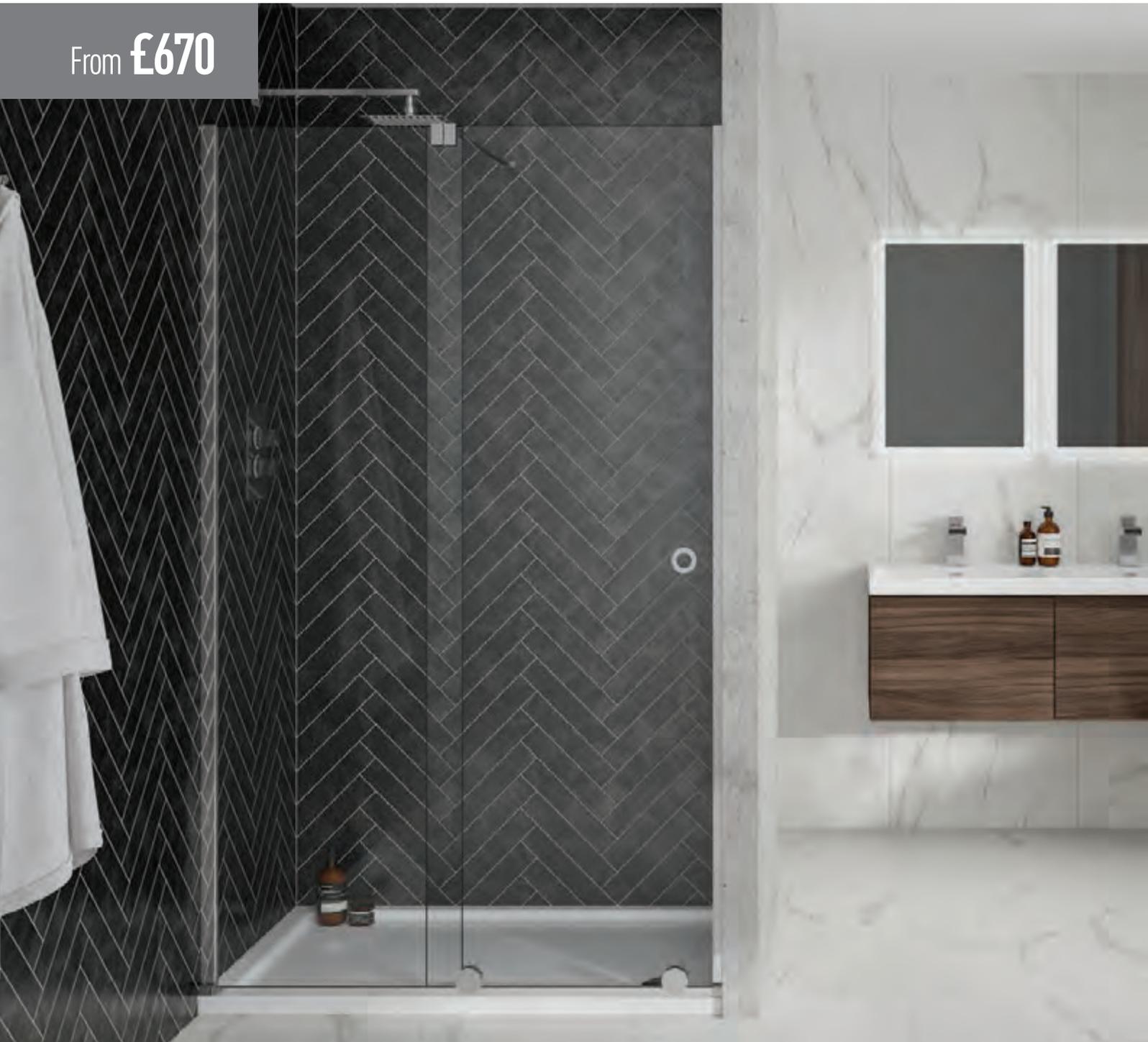
+ KEY FEATURES

- + Concealed fixings
- + Adjustable profile.
- + Quick release rollers.
- + Reversible.
- + Cover strips.

Roller 8 Sliding Door

AQUA
DART

From **£670**



8mm Sliding Door

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-34009	1000 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	970-990	430-450	£670
Q4-34010	1100 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1070-1090	480-500	£692
Q4-34011	1200 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1170-1190	530-550	£715
Q4-34012	1400 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1370-1390	630-650	£749
Q4-34013	1500 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1470-1490	680-700	£777
Q4-34014	1600 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1570-1590	730-750	£807
Q4-34015	1700 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1670-1690	780-800	£835
Q4-34020		Wall Profile Pack for Recess Installation				£227

Side Panel

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34016	700 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm	665-685	£415
Q4-34017	760 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm	725-745	£426
Q4-34018	800 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm	765-785	£464
Q4-34019	900 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm	865-885	£510



+ KEY FEATURES

- + 2000 High.
- + Concealed fixings.
- + Optional side panel.





Fusion 8 - Walk-In Enclosure

From **£142**

NEW



Fusion 8 Walk in Clear Glass Panels

Ref	Size	Glass	Price	Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04102	400	8mm	£142	Q4-04108	1000	8mm	£279
Q4-04103	600	8mm	£195	Q4-04126	1100	8mm	£299
Q4-04104	700	8mm	£215	Q4-04109	1200	8mm	£335
Q4-04105	750	8mm	£230	Q4-04110	1400	8mm	£372
Q4-04106	800	8mm	£235	Q4-04113	300 Chrome Hinged Panel	8mm	£185
Q4-04107	900	8mm	£255	Q4-04114	300 Black Hinged Panel	8mm	£185

Fusion 8 Walk in Accessories

Ref	Desc	Price	Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-04111	Profile Kit Chrome	£59	Q4-04124	Floor to Ceiling Pole Chrome	£95
Q4-04112	Profile Kit Matt Black	£59	Q4-04125	Floor to Ceiling Pole Matt Black	£95
Q4-04128	Wall Support Bar Chrome	£59			
Q4-04129	Wall Support Bar Matt Black	£59			
Q4-04099	Black T-Piece Connector	£23			
Q4-04140	Chrome T-Piece Connector	£23			



+ KEY FEATURES

- + Adjustable profile.
- + Colour profile option.
- + Floor to ceiling pole option.
- + Reversible.
- + Concealed fittings.



Choose your profile colour

- + Chrome.
- + Matt Black.



Fusion 8 - Walk-In Enclosure

From **£142**

NEW



Fusion 8 Walk in Clear Glass Panels

Ref	Size	Glass	Price	Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04102	400	8mm	£142	Q4-04108	1000	8mm	£279
Q4-04103	600	8mm	£195	Q4-04126	1100	8mm	£299
Q4-04104	700	8mm	£215	Q4-04109	1200	8mm	£335
Q4-04105	750	8mm	£230	Q4-04110	1400	8mm	£372
Q4-04106	800	8mm	£235	Q4-04113	300 Chrome Hinged Panel	8mm	£185
Q4-04107	900	8mm	£255	Q4-04114	300 Black Hinged Panel	8mm	£185

Fusion 8 Walk in Accessories

Ref	Desc	Price	Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-04111	Profile Kit Chrome	£59	Q4-04124	Floor to Ceiling Pole Chrome	£95
Q4-04112	Profile Kit Matt Black	£59	Q4-04125	Floor to Ceiling Pole Matt Black	£95
Q4-04128	Wall Support Bar Chrome	£59			
Q4-04129	Wall Support Bar Matt Black	£59			
Q4-04099	Black T-Piece Connector	£23			
Q4-04140	Chrome T-Piece Connector	£23			



+ KEY FEATURES

- + Adjustable profile.
- + Colour profile option.
- + Floor to ceiling pole option.
- + Reversible.
- + Concealed fittings.



Choose your profile colour

- + Chrome.
- + Matt Black.



Fusion 8 - Walk-In Enclosure

From **£142**

NEW



Fusion 8 Walk in Clear Glass Panels

Ref	Size	Glass	Price	Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04102	400	8mm	£142	Q4-04108	1000	8mm	£279
Q4-04103	600	8mm	£195	Q4-04126	1100	8mm	£299
Q4-04104	700	8mm	£215	Q4-04109	1200	8mm	£335
Q4-04105	750	8mm	£230	Q4-04110	1400	8mm	£372
Q4-04106	800	8mm	£235	Q4-04113	300 Chrome Hinged Panel	8mm	£185
Q4-04107	900	8mm	£255	Q4-04114	300 Black Hinged Panel	8mm	£185

Fusion 8 Walk in Accessories

Ref	Desc	Price	Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-04111	Profile Kit Chrome	£59	Q4-04124	Floor to Ceiling Pole Chrome	£95
Q4-04112	Profile Kit Matt Black	£59	Q4-04125	Floor to Ceiling Pole Matt Black	£95
Q4-04128	Wall Support Bar Chrome	£59			
Q4-04129	Wall Support Bar Matt Black	£59			
Q4-04099	Black T-Piece Connector	£23			
Q4-04140	Chrome T-Piece Connector	£23			



+ KEY FEATURES

- + Adjustable profile.
- + Colour profile option.
- + Floor to ceiling pole option.
- + Reversible.
- + Concealed fittings.



Choose your profile colour

- + Chrome.
- + Matt Black.



Fusion 8 - Walk-In Enclosure

From **£142**

NEW



Fusion 8 Walk in Clear Glass Panels

Ref	Size	Glass	Price	Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04102	400	8mm	£142	Q4-04108	1000	8mm	£279
Q4-04103	600	8mm	£195	Q4-04126	1100	8mm	£299
Q4-04104	700	8mm	£215	Q4-04109	1200	8mm	£335
Q4-04105	750	8mm	£230	Q4-04110	1400	8mm	£372
Q4-04106	800	8mm	£235	Q4-04113	300 Chrome Hinged Panel	8mm	£185
Q4-04107	900	8mm	£255	Q4-04114	300 Black Hinged Panel	8mm	£185

Fusion 8 Walk in Accessories

Ref	Desc	Price	Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-04111	Profile Kit Chrome	£59	Q4-04124	Floor to Ceiling Pole Chrome	£95
Q4-04112	Profile Kit Matt Black	£59	Q4-04125	Floor to Ceiling Pole Matt Black	£95
Q4-04128	Wall Support Bar Chrome	£59			
Q4-04129	Wall Support Bar Matt Black	£59			
Q4-04099	Black T-Piece Connector	£23			
Q4-04140	Chrome T-Piece Connector	£23			



+ KEY FEATURES

- + Adjustable profile.
- + Colour profile option.
- + Floor to ceiling pole option.
- + Reversible.
- + Concealed fittings.



Choose your profile colour

- + Chrome.
- + Matt Black.

Walk In Clear Glass Panels

AQUA
DART



Walk In Clear Glass Panels

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34021	600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	580-590	£304
Q4-34022	700x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	680-690	£339
Q4-34023	800x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	780-790	£388
Q4-34024	900x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	880-890	£414
Q4-34025	1000x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	980-990	£439
Q4-34026	1100x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1080-1090	£463
Q4-34027	1200x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1180-1190	£488
Q4-34028	1400x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1380-1390	£513
Q4-34029	1600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1580-1590	£538

*Profile Pack Required

Walk In Clear Hinged Panel

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Frame	Price
Q4-34032	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Clear	Chrome	£301
Q4-34033	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Clear	Matt Black	£314
Q4-34034	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Clear	Copper	£314

Walk In Profile Pack (Required)

Ref	Description	Frame	Price
Q4-34030	Walk In Profile Pack	Chrome	£220
Q4-34031	Walk In Profile Pack	Matt Black	£227
Q4-34036	Walk In Profile Pack	Copper	£227

+ KEY FEATURES

- + Easy clean glass.
- + 2000 High.
- + Clear seals on hinged return.
- + Suitable for tray or wetroom installation.

Walk In Smoked Glass Panels

AQUA
DART



Walk In Smoked Glass Panels

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34038	600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	580-590	£333
Q4-34039	700x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	680-690	£372
Q4-34040	800x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	780-790	£426
Q4-34041	900x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	880-890	£454
Q4-34042	1000x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	980-990	£482
Q4-34043	11000x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1080-1090	£508
Q4-34044	1200x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1180-1190	£536
Q4-34045	1400x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1380-1390	£564
Q4-34046	1600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1580-1590	£592

*Profile Pack Required

Walk In Smoked Hinged Panel

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Frame	Price
Q4-34048	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Smoked	Matt Black	£332
Q4-34047	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Smoked	Chrome	£338

Walk In Profile Pack (Required)

Ref	Description	Frame	Price
Q4-34030	Walk In Profile Pack	Chrome	£220
Q4-34031	Walk In Profile Pack	Matt Black	£227

+ KEY FEATURES

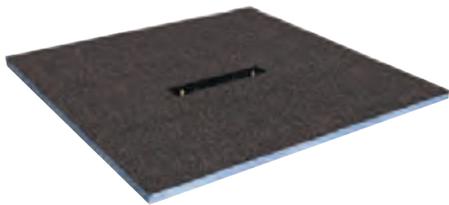
- + Easy clean glass.
- + 10mm Smoked glass.
- + Suitable for tray or wetroom installation.
- + 2000 High.

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Wetroom Linear Floor Formers



From **£475**



Level Access 30mm Floor Formers Centre Waste

Linear 300 centre drain
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

Q4-23165	Linear Floor Former 900x900	£475
Q4-23166	Linear Floor Former 1200x1200	£634



Level Access 30mm Floor Former End Waste

Linear 300 end drain
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

Q4-23161	Linear Floor Former 1200x900	£593
Q4-23162	Linear Floor Former 1400x900	£636
Q4-23163	Linear Floor Former 1600x900	£626



Level Access 30mm Floor Former Offset Waste

Linear 300 offset drain
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

Q4-23167	Linear Floor Former 1600x900	£634
Q4-23168	Linear Floor Former 1800x900	£699



*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

Note:- A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square meters of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements eg. 1600 x 900mm please purchase additional adhesive.

Wastes & Installation Kits

Linear drain cover plate 297x40mm		
Brushed stainless steel		
Suitable for tile & adhesive, depth of 8-25mm		
Q4-23164	Linear Waste Trap Kit	£63
Q4-23159	Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel	£51
Q4-23160	Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover	£65
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£128

Wetroom Floor Formers

Linea™

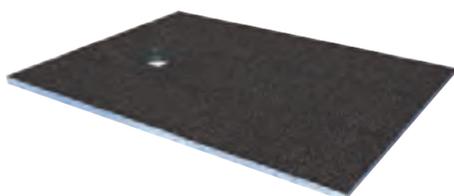
From **£504**



Level Access 30mm Floor Formers Centre Waste

Square centre drain
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

Q4-23169	Floor Former 900x900	£504
Q4-23126	Floor Former 1200x1200	£616
Q4-23133	Floor Former 1200x900	£609
Q4-23154	Floor Former 1400x900	£609
Q4-23132	Floor Former 1600x900	£656
Q4-23155	Floor Former 1800x900	£671



Level Access 30mm Floor Formers End Waste

Square end drain
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

Q4-23152	Floor Former 1200x900	£608
Q4-23130	Floor Former 1400x900	£636
Q4-23153	Floor Former 1600x900	£656



*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves. Note:- A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square meters of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements eg. 1600 x 900mm please purchase additional adhesive.

Wastes & Installation Kits

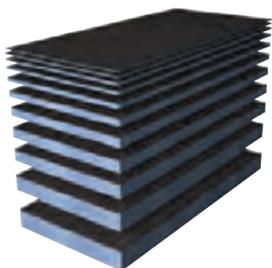
Horizontal drain		
Removable hair trap		
High flow trap		
UK 2" solvent pipe		
Q4-23156	Stainless Steel Waste & Trap	£51
Q4-23129	Tileable Waste & Trap	£51
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£128

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Wetroom Extras

Linea™

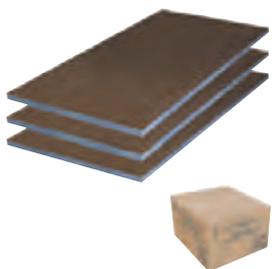
From **£33**



Waterproof Board

More stable in moist environment than timber
 Can be used for cladding walls and floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw
 Insulation properties
 Helps to reduce condensation
 Can be fixed on to almost any surface
 Can be either tiled or plastered

Q4-23148	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 10	£35
Q4-23149	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 12	£37
Q4-23147	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 8	£33

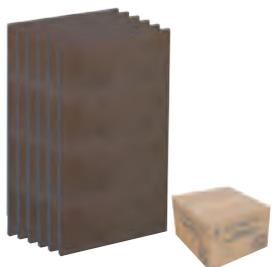


Waterproof Floor Kit

Suitable for both timber and screed floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw

Q4-23144	Waterproof Floor Kit 2.16m ²	£224
Q4-23145	Waterproof Floor Kit 3.6m ²	£275

Includes installation kit, fixing adhesive, fixings, waterproof tape, waterproofing adhesives and accessories



Waterproof Wall Kit

More stable in moist environments than timber
 Can be used for cladding walls and floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw
 Insulation properties
 Helps reduce condensation
 Can be fixed on to almost any surface
 Can either be tiled or plastered
 Kit includes six 12mm thick boards

Q4-23146	Waterproof Wall Kit 4.32m ²	£281
----------	--	------



Waterproof Tape & Adhesive

Tape 120mm wide
 Tape not for use on acrylic shower trays and baths
 Adhesive ideal for shower bases
 Adhesive set time approx 3 to 4 hours

Q4-23151	Waterproof Tape 10m	£53
Q4-23150	Waterproof Tape 5m	£25
Q4-23157	Wetroom Adhesive 3.5kg	£24
Q4-23158	Wetroom Adhesive 20kg	£76

Wetroom Niches

Linea™



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
Ready to tile
Fully waterproof
Can be cut with hand saw
Easy to install
Units can be stacked
Q4-23136 Tileable Niche 350x350x100 £145



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
Ready to tile
Fully waterproof
Can be cut with hand saw
Easy to install
Units can be stacked
Q4-23137 Tileable Niche 350x350x180 £151



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
Ready to tile
Fully waterproof
Can be cut with hand saw
Easy to install
Units can be stacked
Q4-23138 Tileable Niche 420x350x100 £158



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
Ready to tile
Fully waterproof
Can be cut with hand saw
Easy to install
Units can be stacked
Q4-23139 Tileable Niche 420x350x180 £161



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
Ready to tile
Fully waterproof
Can be cut with hand saw
Easy to install
Units can be stacked
Q4-23140 Tileable Niche 500x800x100 £184



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
Ready to tile
Fully waterproof
Can be cut with hand saw
Easy to install
Units can be stacked
Q4-23141 Tileable Niche 500x800x180 £199



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
Ready to tile
Fully waterproof
Can be cut with hand saw
Easy to install
Units can be stacked
Q4-23142 Tileable Niche 600x350x180 £199



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
Ready to tile
Fully waterproof
Can be cut with hand saw
Easy to install
Units can be stacked
Q4-23143 Tileable Niche 350x1600x180 £285

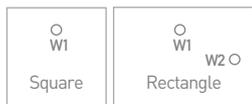
Low Profile Trays



From **£189**

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste.
- ABS acrylic capped.
- Stone resin.
- 40mm high.
- Waste sold separately.



Low Profile Rectangle Trays

Q4-09031	800 x 700	w1	£230	Q4-09049	1200 x 800	w1	£271	Q4-09064	1600 x 760	w1	£377
Q4-09032	800 x 760	w1	£237	Q4-09050	1200 x 900	w1	£307	Q4-09065	1600 x 800	w1	£391
Q4-09034	900 x 700	w1	£230	Q4-09051	1300 x 700	w1	£314	Q4-09066	1600 x 900	w1	£405
Q4-09035	900 x 760	w1	£230	Q4-09052	1300 x 760	w1	£321	Q4-09090	1650 x 700	w1	£392
Q4-09036	900 x 800	w1	£237	Q4-09053	1300 x 800	w1	£328	Q4-09091	1650 x 800	w1	£392
Q4-09038	1000 x 700	w1	£251	Q4-09054	1300 x 900	w1	£372	Q4-09067	1700 x 700	w1	£405
Q4-09039	1000 x 760	w1	£251	Q4-09055	1400 x 700	w1	£335	Q4-09068	1700 x 750	w1	£419
Q4-09040	1000 x 800	w1	£237	Q4-09056	1400 x 760	w1	£335	Q4-09069	1700 x 800	w1	£447
Q4-09041	1000 x 900	w1	£265	Q4-09057	1400 x 800	w1	£335	Q4-09070	1700 x 900	w1	£461
Q4-09043	1100 x 700	w1	£265	Q4-09058	1400 x 900	w1	£363	Q4-09071	1800 x 700	w1	£503
Q4-09044	1100 x 760	w1	£265	Q4-09059	1500 x 700	w1	£363	Q4-09072	1800 x 760	w1	£503
Q4-09045	1100 x 800	w1	£279	Q4-09060	1500 x 760	w1	£363	Q4-09073	1800 x 800	w1	£517
Q4-09046	1100 x 900	w1	£286	Q4-09061	1500 x 800	w1	£377	Q4-09074	1800 x 900	w1	£538
Q4-09047	1200 x 700	w1	£265	Q4-09062	1500 x 900	w1	£377	Q4-09156	2000 x 700	w1	£552
Q4-09048	1200 x 760	w1	£248	Q4-09063	1600 x 700	w1	£377	Q4-09157	2000 x 800	w1	£552
								Q4-09158	2000 x 900	w1	£559



Low Profile Square Trays

Q4-09029	700 x 700	w1	£189
Q4-09030	760 x 760	w1	£189
Q4-09033	800 x 800	w1	£203
Q4-09037	900 x 900	w1	£230
Q4-09042	1000 x 1000	w1	£307
Q4-09088	1100 x 1100	w1	£328
Q4-09089	1200 x 1200	w1	£377



Low Profile Quadrant Trays

Q4-09075	800 x 800	w1	£203
Q4-09080	900 x 900	w1	£230
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	w1	£307

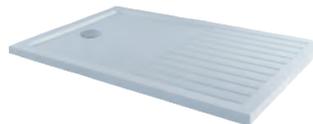
Shower Wastes

Q4-09159	Waste & Trap 90mm Matt Black	£25
Q4-09160	Waste & Trap 90mm Chrome	£18



Low Profile Offset Quadrant Trays

Q4-09076	900 x 760 Offset - LH	w1	£237
Q4-09077	900 x 760 Offset - RH	w1	£237
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£244
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£244
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£244
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£244
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£279
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£279
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	w1	£307
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	w1	£307



Low Profile Tray with Drying Area

Q4-09093	1400x900	w2	£360
Q4-09094	1600x800	w2	£397
Q4-09095	1700x800	w2	£407

Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Universal Easy Plumb Kit

Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit (up to 1200 long)	£89
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit (up to 2000 long)	£121
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£115

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

Upstand Sealing Kit

Q4-23121	Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m	£53
----------	-----------------------------------	-----

Anti-Slip Trays

From £259



KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste.
- ABS acrylic capped.
- Stone resin.
- 40mm high.
- Waste sold separately.



Low Profile Anti-Slip Rectangle Trays

Q4-09305	900 x 700	£356	Q4-09317	1200 x 900	£454	Q4-09327	1600 x 760	£599
Q4-09306	900 x 760	£356	Q4-09349	1300 x 700	£475	Q4-09328	1600 x 800	£599
Q4-09307	900 x 800	£389	Q4-09350	1300 x 760	£475	Q4-09329	1600 x 900	£648
Q4-09309	1000 x 700	£389	Q4-09351	1300 x 800	£475	Q4-09330	1700 x 700	£699
Q4-09310	1000 x 760	£389	Q4-09352	1300 x 900	£486	Q4-09331	1700 x 750	£699
Q4-09308	1000 x 800	£389	Q4-09318	1400 x 700	£518	Q4-09332	1700 x 800	£724
Q4-09348	1000 x 900	£421	Q4-09319	1400 x 760	£518	Q4-09333	1700 x 900	£745
Q4-09347	1100 x 700	£399	Q4-09320	1400 x 800	£518	Q4-09353	1800 x 700	£767
Q4-09311	1100 x 760	£405	Q4-09321	1400 x 900	£540	Q4-09354	1800 x 760	£767
Q4-09312	1100 x 800	£405	Q4-09322	1500 x 700	£583	Q4-09355	1800 x 800	£778
Q4-09313	1100 x 900	£427	Q4-09323	1500 x 760	£583	Q4-09356	1800 x 900	£778
Q4-09314	1200 x 700	£443	Q4-09324	1500 x 800	£583	Q4-09357	2000 x 700	£799
Q4-09315	1200 x 760	£443	Q4-09325	1500 x 900	£594	Q4-09358	2000 x 800	£799
Q4-09316	1200 x 800	£454	Q4-09326	1600 x 700	£599	Q4-09359	2000 x 900	£799



Low Profile Anti-Slip Square Trays

Q4-09300	700 x 700	£259
Q4-09301	760 x 760	£261
Q4-09302	800 x 800	£292
Q4-09303	900 x 900	£335
Q4-09304	1000 x 1000	£399



Low Profile Anti-Slip Quadrant Trays

Q4-09334	800 x 800	£299
Q4-09335	900 x 900	£346
Q4-09336	1000 x 1000	£399



Low Profile Anti-Slip Offset Quadrant Trays

Q4-09337	900 x 760 LH	£367
Q4-09338	900 x 760 RH	£367
Q4-09339	900 x 800 LH	£399
Q4-09340	900 x 800 RH	£399
Q4-09341	1000 x 800 LH	£410
Q4-09342	1000 x 800 RH	£410
Q4-09343	1200 x 800 LH	£464
Q4-09344	1200 x 800 RH	£464
Q4-09345	1200 x 900 LH	£475
Q4-09346	1200 x 900 RH	£475



Shower Wastes

Q4-09159	Waste & Trap 90mm Matt Black	£25
Q4-09160	Waste & Trap 90mm Chrome	£18



**10 Years
Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Classic Trays



KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- WRAS approved.
- Stone resin.
- 90mm high.
- 50mm shower waste.
- Waste sold separately.



Classic Rectangle

Q4-09014	1000 x 800	w1	£295
Q4-09020	1200 x 760	w4	£332
Q4-09021	1200 x 800	w4	£338
Q4-09022	1200 x 900	w4	£338
Q4-09024	1400 x 800	w2	£356
Q4-09025	1400 x 900	w2	£362



Classic Square

Q4-09005	700 x 700	w1	£215
Q4-09006	760 x 760	w1	£215
Q4-09007	800 x 800	w1	£221
Q4-09011	900 x 900	w1	£252



Classic Offset Quadrant

Q4-09113	900 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£270
Q4-09114	900 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£270
Q4-09115	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£324
Q4-09116	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£324
Q4-09118	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£371
Q4-09119	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£371
Q4-09120	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	w1	£371
Q4-09121	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	w1	£371



Classic Quadrant

Q4-09107	800 x 800	w1	£221
Q4-09108	900 x 900	w1	£252

Shower Wastes

Q4-09159	Waste & Trap 90mm Matt Black	£25
Q4-09160	Waste & Trap 90mm Chrome	£18

HANDING EXPLAINED:



Universal Easy Plum Kit

Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit (up to 1200 long)	£89
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit (up to 2000 long)	£121
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£115

Upstand Sealing Kit

Q4-23121	Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m	£53
----------	-----------------------------------	-----

Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

Feeling Shower Trays RAK

RAK Feeling shower trays are made of **RAK-Solid**, A durable material composed of a mixture of natural minerals and resin. The elegant matt finish with stone effect gives a distinctive feel to the tray, as well as pleasant to the touch and anti-slip safety.



From **£645**

KEY FEATURES:

- 90mm waste.
- Anti-slip
- Stainless steel waste cover.
- 30mm high.
- RAK-Solid material.
- 40mm high.



White Shower Trays

Q4-12500	1200 x 800	£645
Q4-12505	1200 x 900	£673
Q4-12510	1400 x 800	£695
Q4-12515	1400 x 900	£755
Q4-12520	1600 x 800	£772
Q4-12526	1600 x 900	£827
Q4-12531	1700 x 700	£821
Q4-12536	1700 x 800	£865
Q4-12541	1700 x 900	£953
Q4-12546	1800 x 800	£877

* Trays over 1700 have a centre waste.

Tray Wastes

Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£59
----------	-------------------	-----



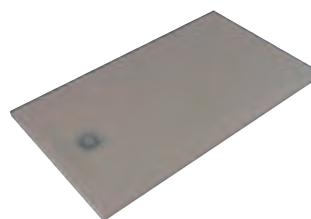
Greige Shower Trays

Q4-12504	1200 x 800	£645
Q4-12509	1200 x 900	£673
Q4-12514	1400 x 800	£662
Q4-12519	1400 x 900	£755
Q4-12524	1600 x 800	£772
Q4-12530	1600 x 900	£827
Q4-12535	1700 x 700	£821
Q4-12540	1700 x 800	£865
Q4-12545	1700 x 900	£953
Q4-12550	1800 x 800	£877

Tray Wastes

Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£59
----------	-------------------	-----

* Trays over 1700 have a centre waste.



Cappuccino Shower Trays

Q4-12503	1200 x 800	£645
Q4-12508	1200 x 900	£673
Q4-12513	1400 x 800	£695
Q4-12518	1400 x 900	£755
Q4-12523	1600 x 800	£772
Q4-12529	1600 x 900	£827
Q4-12534	1700 x 700	£821
Q4-12539	1700 x 800	£865
Q4-12544	1700 x 900	£953
Q4-12549	1800 x 800	£877

Tray Wastes

Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£59
----------	-------------------	-----

* Trays over 1700 have a centre waste.



Grey Shower Trays

Q4-12501	1200 x 800	£645
Q4-12506	1200 x 900	£673
Q4-12511	1400 x 800	£695
Q4-12516	1400 x 900	£755
Q4-12521	1600 x 800	£772
Q4-12527	1600 x 900	£827
Q4-12532	1700 x 700	£821
Q4-12537	1700 x 800	£865
Q4-12542	1700 x 900	£953
Q4-12547	1800 x 800	£877

Tray Wastes

Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£59
----------	-------------------	-----

* Trays over 1700 have a centre waste.



Black Shower Trays

Q4-12502	1200 x 800	£645
Q4-12507	1200 x 900	£673
Q4-12512	1400 x 800	£695
Q4-12517	1400 x 900	£755
Q4-12522	1600 x 800	£772
Q4-12528	1600 x 900	£827
Q4-12533	1700 x 700	£821
Q4-12538	1700 x 800	£865
Q4-12543	1700 x 900	£953
Q4-12548	1800 x 800	£877

Tray Wastes

Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£59
----------	-------------------	-----

* Trays over 1700 have a centre waste.

Showering

- 362** Exposed Valves
- 364** Concealed Valves
- 372** Matt Black
- 374** Brushed Brass
- 376** Grohe





Exposed Valves

Linea™



Instinct Round
Q4-32013 Round Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set £180
 Low Pressure 0.3 BAR
 WRAS Approved
 TMV2 Rated



CoolTouch Round
Q4-12422 Thermostatic Exposed Bar Valve inc Shower Set £186
 Thermostatic control
 Low pressure 0.3 BAR
 Multi functional handset



Instinct Square
Q4-32014 Square Exposed Var Valve & Shower Set £240
 Low Pressure 0.3 BAR
 WRAS Approved
 TMV2 Rated

Douches

Linea™



Unity Round Douche
Q4-32039 Round Douche £40



Unity Round Douche
Q4-32077 Round Douche including Iso Valve £57



Unity Round Douche
Q4-32038 Thermostatic Round Douche £175

Exposed Valve Systems

Linea™

From **£229**



Aspire Round Drench

Q4-32007 Exposed Valve Shower Set **£229**

Thermostatic brass valve
Adjustable height
200m ABS shower head
Stainless steel 1.5m hose



Neptune Round Drench

Q4-32011 Exposed Valve Shower Set **£310**

Thermostatic brass valve
Adjustable height
200m Stainless steel slim shower head
Stainless steel 1.5m hose
Easyfix brackets
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated



Plus Round Drench

Q4-32074 Exposed Valve Shower Set **£535**

Thermostatic brass valve
Anti-calc cartridge
Cool touch valve
Adjustable height
250mm Stainless steel slim head
Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
WRAS Approved
TMV2 rated



Aspire Square Drench

Q4-32008 Exposed Valve Shower Set **£295**

Thermostatic brass valve
Adjustable height
200m ABS shower head
Stainless steel 1.5m hose



Neptune Square Drench

Q4-32012 Exposed Valve Shower Set **£385**

Thermostatic brass valve
Adjustable height
200m Stainless steel slim shower head
Stainless steel 1.5m hose
Easyfix brackets
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated



Plus Square Drench

Q4-32075 Exposed Valve Shower Set **£595**

Thermostatic brass valve
Anti-calc cartridge
Cool touch valve
Adjustable height
250mm Stainless steel slim head
Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
WRAS Approved
TMV2 rated

Thermostatic Valve Sets 1 Outlet

Linea™



From **£364**



Unity Square

Q4-32022	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£240
Q4-32234/35	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£124
Q4-32234/36	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£124

Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR
Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

Unity Cross Head

Q4-32023	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£240
Q4-32234/35	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£124
Q4-32234/36	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£124

Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated



Unity Round

Q4-32021	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£249
Q4-32233/38	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£92
Q4-32233/37	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£100

Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated

Contact Round

Q4-32020	Round Concealed Valve	£249
Q4-32233/38	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£92
Q4-32233/37	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£100

Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated

Thermostatic Valve Sets 1 Outlet

Linea™



Unity Square

Q4-32022	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£240
Q4-32034	Square Slide Rail Shower Set	£59
Q4-19437	Square Outlet Elbow	£29

Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR

3 Mode Handset

WRAS Approved

TMV2 Rated

Unity Cross Head

Q4-32023	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£240
Q4-32034	Square Slide Rail Shower Set	£59
Q4-19437	Square Outlet Elbow	£29

Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR

3 Mode Handset

WRAS Approved

TMV2 Rated



Unity Round

Q4-32021	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£249
Q4-32033	Round Slide Rail Shower Set	£52
Q4-19436	Round Outlet Elbow	£29

Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR

3 Mode Handset

WRAS Approved

TMV2 Rated

Contact Round

Q4-32020	Round Concealed Valve	£249
Q4-32033	Round Slide Rail Shower Set	£52
Q4-19436	Round Outlet Elbow	£29

Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR

3 Mode Handset

WRAS Approved

TMV2 Rated

Thermostatic Valve Sets 2 Outlets

Linea™



Unity Round

Q4-32024	Twin Concealed Valve	£275
Q4-32036	Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket	£55
Q4-32233/38	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£92
Low Pressure 0.2 BAR		
WRAS Approved		
TMV2 Rated		

Unity Square

Q4-32025	Twin Concealed Valve	£275
Q4-32037	Square Handshower/ Bracket	£59
Q4-32234/35	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£124
Low Pressure 0.2 BAR		
WRAS Approved		
TMV2 Rated		

Unity Cross Head

Q4-32026	Twin Concealed Valve	£275
Q4-32036	Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket	£55
Q4-32233/38	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£92
Low Pressure 0.2 BAR		
WRAS Approved		
TMV2 Rated		

Thermostatic Valve Sets 2 Outlets

Linea™



Unity Round

Q4-32027	Triple Concealed Valve	£320
Q4-32036	Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket	£55
Q4-32233/38	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£92
Low Pressure 0.2 BAR		
WRAS Approved		
TMV2 Rated		

Unity Square

Q4-32028	Triple Concealed Valve	£320
Q4-32037	Square Handshower/ Bracket	£59
Q4-32234/35	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£124
Low Pressure 0.2 BAR		
WRAS Approved		
TMV2 Rated		

Unity Cross Head

Q4-32029	Triple Concealed Valve	£320
Q4-32036	Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket	£49
Q4-32233/38	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£92
Low Pressure 0.2 BAR		
WRAS Approved		
TMV2 Rated		

Heads & Valves



Square Head 200x200mm
Q4-32234/35 Square Fixed Head & Wall Mounted Arm £124



Square Head 200x200mm
Q4-32234/36 Square 200mm Fixed Head & Ceiling Mounted Arm £124



Ultra Thin Head 430 x 200mm
Q4-19204 Ultra Thin Fixed Head £359



Waterfall Head 430 x 200mm
Q4-19205 Waterfall / Diverter Wall Shower Head £589

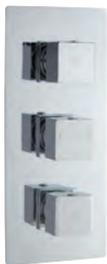


Ignite Square
Q4-32018 Square Built in Valve comes with Handset £320



Fixed Head Plate
Q4-23117 In-Wall Fixed Head Fixing Plate £45
220x30x340-405mm
Shower heads, shower wall outlets and body jets
Adjustable to fit in-wall of 340 to 405mm

Unity Square
Q4-32035 Square Slim Head Shower Set £65



Unity Triple Thermostatic Valve
Q4-32028 Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve £320
Thermostatic control
Low pressure 0.2 BAR



Unity Thermostatic Valve with Diverter
Q4-32025 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve With Diverter £275
Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.2 BAR



Unity Thermostatic Valve
Q4-32022 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve £240
Thermostatic control
Low pressure 0.3 BAR

Heads & Valves

Linea™

From **£444**



Ignite Square
Twin Shower With Diverter & Outlet, Hose, Hand-
set, Plus Fixed Head and Wall Mounted Arm
04-32018/32234/35 **£444**

Heads & Valves

Linea™



Minimal Round Fixed Head
Q4-32233/38 200mm Fixed Head & Wall Mounted Arm £92



Round Head & Ceiling Arm
Q4-32233/37 200mm Round Fixed Head & Ceiling Mounted Arm £100



Unity Round
Q4-32036 Unity Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket £55



Ignite Round
Q4-32017 Round Built in Valve comes with Handset £340



Chrome Concealed Valve
Q4-12425 Chrome Round Concealed 2 Way Diverter Valve £546

Unity Round
Q4-32033 Round Shower Set £52



Unity Round
Q4-32027 Triple Concealed Valve £320
Low Pressure 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated



Unity Round
Q4-32024 Twin Concealed Valve £275
Low Pressure 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated



Unity Round
Q4-32021 Concealed Thermostatic Valve £249
Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated

Heads & Valves

Linea™



Square Head 200x200mm
Q4-32234/36 Square 200mm Fixed Head & Ceiling Mounted Arm £124



Square Head 200x200mm
Q4-32234/35 Square Fixed Head & Wall Mounted Arm £124



Unity Square
Q4-32037 Unity Square Handshower/ Outlet Bracket £59



Outlet Elbow
Q4-19437 Square Outlet Elbow £29
Q4-19436 Round Outlet Elbow £29



Round Overflow Bath Filler
Q4-19431 Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler & Sprung Waste System £89



Square Overflow Bath Filler
Q4-19430 Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler & Sprung Waste System £99



Unity Cross Head
Q4-32023 Concealed Thermostatic Valve £240
 Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR
 WRAS Approved
 TMV2 Rated



Unity Cross Head
Q4-32026 Twin Concealed Valve £275
 Low Pressure 0.2 BAR
 WRAS Approved
 TMV2 Rated



Unity Cross Head
Q4-32029 Triple Concealed Valve £320
 Low Pressure 0.2 BAR
 WRAS Approved
 TMV2 Rated

Matt Black Showering



Round Shower Head and Arm
Q4-32260/61 250mm Round Fixed Head and Arm Black £139
 Thermostatic control
 Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Neptune Black Square Drench
Q4-32010 Black Square Drench EV Shower Set £440
 Thermostatic Brass Valve
 Adjustable Height
 200mm Stainless Steel Slim Head
 Smooth PVC1.5m Hose
 Includes Easy Fix Brackets



Neptune Black Round Drench
Q4-32009 Black Round Drench EV Shower Set £369
 Thermostatic Brass Valve
 Adjustable Height
 200mm Stainless Steel Slim Head
 Smooth PVC1.5m Hose
 Includes Easy Fix Brackets



Black Square Valve
Q4-12417 Black Square Concealed 2 Way Diverter Valve £352
 Thermostatic control
 High pressure 1.0 BAR



Black Square Valve
Q4-12416 Black Square Concealed 2 Way Diverter Valve £308
 Thermostatic control
 High pressure 1.0 BAR



Black Square Shower Head & Arm
Q4-12419 Black Square Shower Head £142
Q4-12420 Black Square Arm £83



Black Square Shower Handset & Bracket
Q4-12418 Black Square Shower Handset & Bracket £82



Black Round Valve
Q4-12415 Black Round Concealed 2 Way Diverter Valve £352
 Thermostatic control
 High pressure 1.0 BAR



Black Round Valve
Q4-12414 Black Round Concealed 2 Way Diverter Valve £308
 Thermostatic control
 High pressure 1.0 BAR



Round Black Overflow Bath Filler
Q4-12430 Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler & Sprung Waste System £109



Black Round Shower Handset & Bracket
Q4-12431 Black Round Shower Handset & Bracket £72

Matt Black Showering

Linea™

From **£615**

Black Concealed Shower System

Black Diverter Valve, Handset and Fixed Head

Q4-12416/18/19/20

£615



Brushed Brass Showering

Linea™



Round Drench Brushed Brass
 Q4-32246 Brushed Brass Round Drench Shower Set £799



Brushed Brass Handset
 Q4-32253 Brushed Brass Handset, Hose & Elbow £130



Brushed Brass Slimline Slide Rail Kit
 Q4-32249 Brushed Brass Slimline Slide Rail Kit £229



Brushed Brass Round Head
 Q4-32250 Brushed Brass 250mm Round Fixed Head £199
 Q4-32251 Brushed Brass 300mm Wall Arm £50



Brushed Brass Shower Elbow
 Q4-32252 Brushed Brass Shower Elbow £30



Brushed Brass Concealed Valve
 Q4-32248 Brushed Brass Concealed Triple Valve £445



Brushed Brass Concealed Valve
 Q4-32247 Brushed Brass Concealed Valve 2 Outlet £375



Brushed Brass Overflow Bath Filler Waste
 Q4-32254 Brushed Brass Overflow Filler and Waste £130

Brushed Brass Showering

Linea™

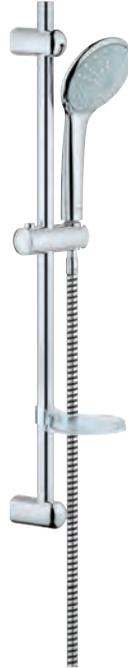
From **£824**



Showering

GROHE

From **£294**



G800 Grohmaster EV
Q4-05313 Exposed Shower Valve & Kit **£294**
 High pressure 1.0 BAR

G1000C Grohmaster Cosmos
Q4-05201 Exposed Shower Valve & Kit **£410**
 Low pressure 0.1 BAR

Euphoria Shower System
Q4-05203 Euphoria Shower System **£872**
 High pressure 1.0 BAR
 SmartRain
 Grohe Safe Stop Plus, optional temperature limiter at 43°C
 Dream Spray, perfect spray pattern
 Speed Clean, anti-limescale system

Showering

GROHE

From **£630**

For many consumers, Made in Germany is the only label they need. They know it stands for precision, attention to detail and quality. All of our research & development and design facilities are located in Germany, where we conduct comprehensive product testing before launch and during production. Below are some of our unique technologies that will allow you to enjoy water.



COOLTOUCH

No risk of scalding yourself on a hot surface.



TURBOSTAT

Always the right temperature. Reacts instantly in changes in water pressure.



STARLIGHT

A radiant chrome finish that resists soiling and tarnishing for enduring pristine looks.



DREAMSPRAY

Perfectly matched nozzles for a perfect spray pattern.



ECOJOY

Water Saving Technology.

Tempesta Shower System

Tempesta Shower System with Built In Diverter

Q4-05204

£630

Showering Bundles

GROHE

From **£860**



Grotherm 3000 Perfect Round Shower Set

Q4-05206 Grotherm 3000 Perfect Round Shower Set **£860**

Thermostatic control
High pressure 1.0 BAR

Grotherm 3000 Perfect Square Shower Set

Q4-05207 Grotherm 3000 Perfect Square Shower Set **£877**

Thermostatic control
High pressure 1.0 BAR

Smart Control Concealed Shower System

Q4-05211 Smart Control Concealed Shower System **£1,669**

Thermostatic control
High pressure 1.0 BAR

Showering Bundles

GROHE

GROHE MetalGrip

Ergonomically shaped metal handles.

GROHE StarLight

Chrome finish.

GROHE SafeStop

Safety button at 38°C.

GROHE SafeStop Plus

Optional temperature limiter at 43°C included.

GROHE

DreamSpray

Perfect spray pattern.

GROHE

SpeedClean

Anti-limescale system.

From **£319**



GROHE

CoolTouch

Safety housing.

GROHE StarLight

Chrome finish.

GROHE SafeStop

Safety button at 38°C.

GROHE SafeStop Plus

Optional temperature limiter at 43°C included.

GROHE TurboStat

Compact cartridge with wax thermoelement.

GROHE EcoJoy

Technology for less water and perfect flow.

GROHE

DreamSpray

Perfect spray pattern.

GROHE

SpeedClean

Anti-limescale system.

From **£358**



G800 Cosmo Universal Pressure Bundle

Q4-05213 Tempesta G800 Cosmo Universal Pressure Bundle

£319

Thermostatic control

Universal pressure 0.2 BAR

G1000 Prformance Universal Pressure Bundle

Q4-05212 Tempesta G1000 Performance Universal Pressure Bundle

£358

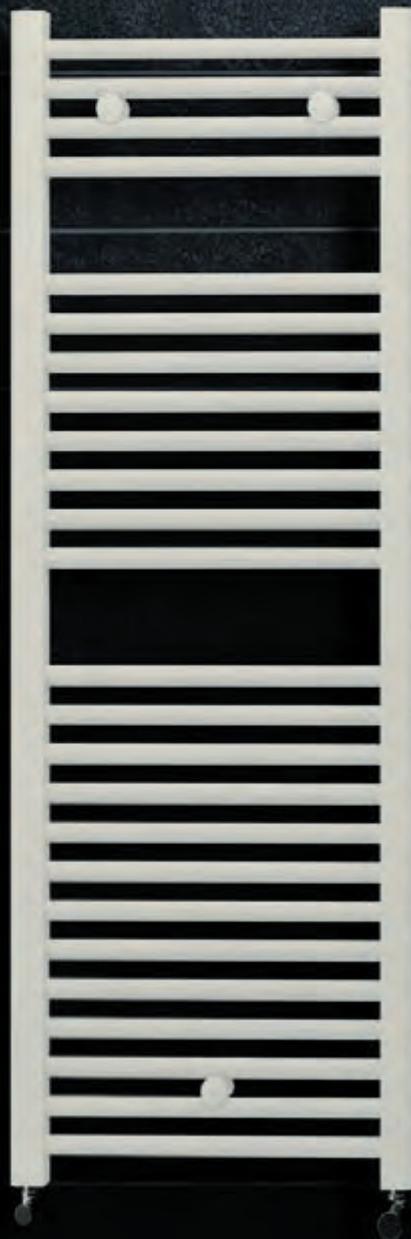
Thermostatic control

Universal pressure 0.2 BAR

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Radiators

- 382 Towel Rails
- 390 Column Radiators
- 392 Stainless Steel Radiators
- 393 Aluminium Radiators
- 394 Valves



Bergamo towel rail shown.
See pages 384 for further details.



Luxury Towel Radiator

Linea™

From **£155**



KEY FEATURES:

- 22mm Bars.
- High heat output.
- Multiple bars.



Luxury Flat Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	No. of Bars	Price
Q4-08013	Chrome	700 x 450	400	1265	14	£155
Q4-08114	Chrome	700 x 500	450	1321	14	£179
Q4-08014	Chrome	700 x 600	550	1439	14	£199
Q4-08015	Chrome	1150 x 500	450	1710	22	£275
Q4-08016	Chrome	1150 x 600	550	2016	22	£285
Q4-08115	Chrome	1420 x 500	450	2320	28	£285
Q4-08116	Chrome	1420 x 600	550	2456	28	£310
Q4-08017	Chrome	1700 x 500	450	2701	35	£402
Q4-08018	Chrome	1700 x 600	550	3153	35	£419
Q4-08999	Chrome Screw in Towel Hook					£25

Luxury Curved Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	No. of Bars	Price
Q4-08019	Chrome	700 x 450	400	1265	14	£155
Q4-08117	Chrome	700 x 500	450	1321	14	£179
Q4-08020	Chrome	700 x 600	550	1439	14	£199
Q4-08021	Chrome	1150 x 500	450	1710	22	£275
Q4-08022	Chrome	1150 x 600	550	2016	22	£285
Q4-08118	Chrome	1420 x 500	450	2320	28	£285
Q4-08119	Chrome	1420 x 600	550	2456	28	£310
Q4-08023	Chrome	1700 x 500	450	2701	35	£399
Q4-08024	Chrome	1700 x 600	550	3153	35	£419
Q4-08999	Chrome Screw in Towel Hook					£25

FREE

Luxury Flat or Curved
Towel Rail when
you buy a full suite

Worth
up to
£285



Get any size Flat or Curved rail worth up to £285 when you buy a complete suite comprising of Bath & Panel or Tray & Cubicle with Vanity Unit or Basin, Ped, Pan, Cistern & Seat, Taps & Wastes.

Bergamo Towel Radiator

Linea™



From **£135**

Bergamo Anthracite

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08135	Anthracite	840 x 500	455	1819	£135
Q4-08132	Anthracite	1230 x 500	455	2597	£155
Q4-08138	Anthracite	1230 x 600	555	3174	£189
Q4-22021	Anthracite - Angled Valves				£45

KEY FEATURES:

- High heat output.
- Powder coated.
- 25mm thick bars.



Bergamo Grey Quartz

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08141	Grey Quartz	840 x 500	455	1819	£135
Q4-08142	Grey Quartz	1230 x 500	455	2597	£165
Q4-08143	Grey Quartz	1230 x 600	555	3174	£189
Q4-19130	Chrome – Angled Valves				£35



Bergamo Mineral White

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08137	Mineral White	840 x 500	455	1819	£135
Q4-08134	Mineral White	1230 x 500	455	2597	£165
Q4-08140	Mineral White	1230 x 600	555	3174	£189
Q4-08148	Mineral White – Angled Valves				£125

Bologna Towel Radiator

Linea™

From **£320**

From **£320**



Bologna Chrome

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08001	Chrome	720 x 500	450	871	£320
Q4-08002	Chrome	1150 x 500	450	1287	£420
Q4-08003	Chrome	1430 x 500	450	1594	£540

Bologna Anthracite

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08042	Anthracite	720 x 500	450	871	£240
Q4-08043	Anthracite	1150 x 500	450	1287	£299
Q4-08044	Anthracite	1430 x 500	450	1594	£395

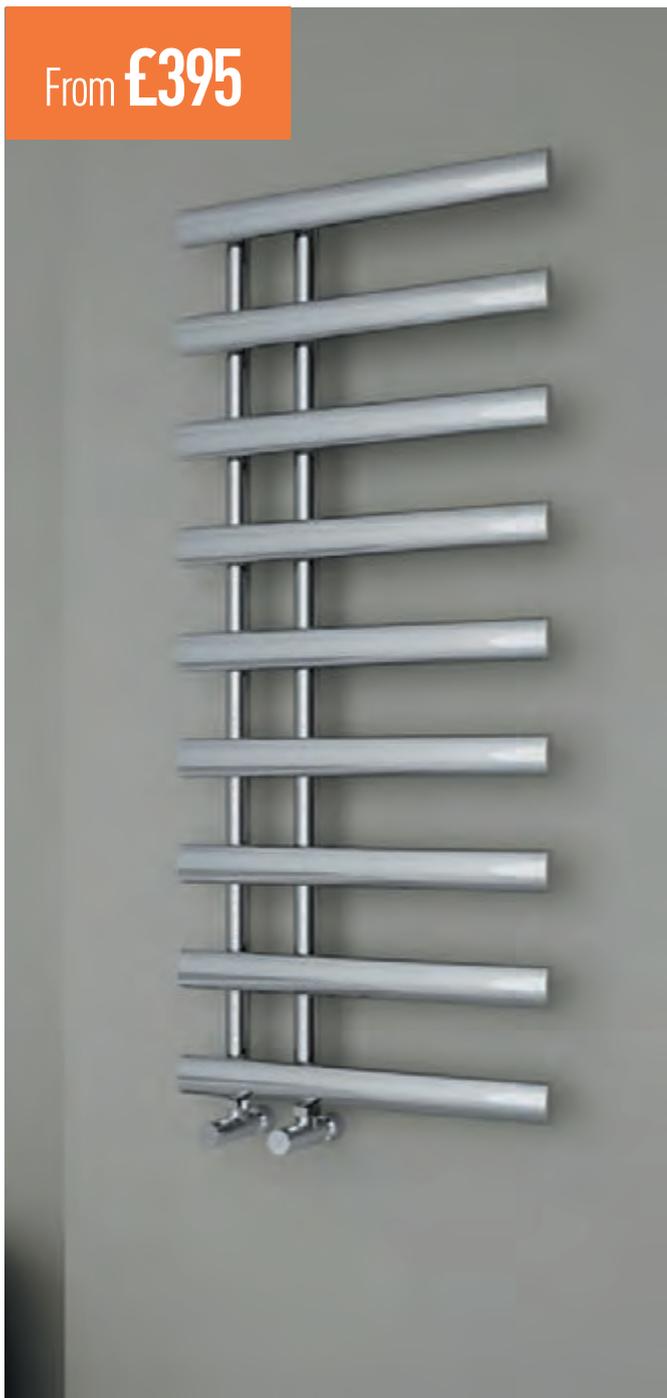
KEY FEATURES:

- Includes air bleeding valve.
- Wall fixing brackets.

Chrome Steel Radiators

Linea™

From **£395**



Nesta

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24004	800 x 500	100	69-84	6	328	1119	£395
Q4-24005	1200 x 500	100	69-84	9	492	1678	£499

KEY FEATURES:

- Chrome.
- Hidden fixings.
- Can be mounted left hand side and right hand side.
- Vertical installation.



Varo

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24008	800 x 500	470	68-83	9	219	749	£379
Q4-24009	1150 x 500	470	68-83	12	330	1124	£579

KEY FEATURES:

- Chrome.
- Hidden fixings.
- Vertical installation.



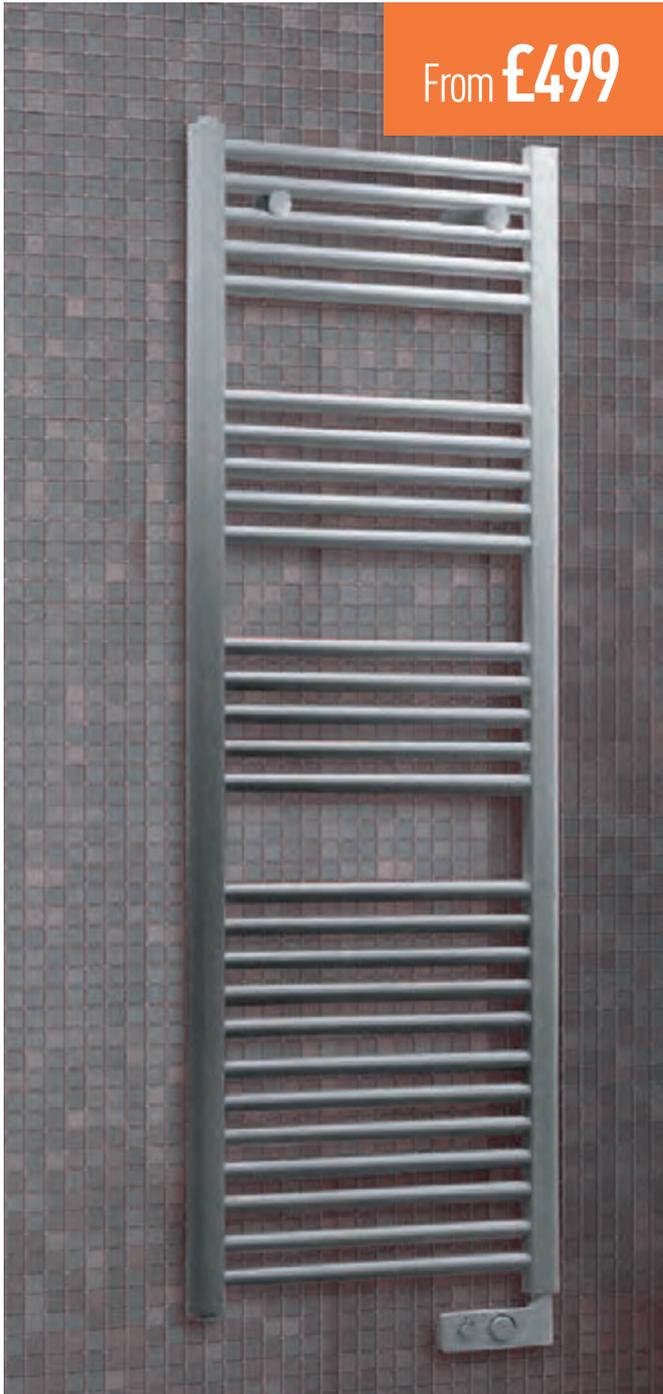
Aline

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24006	800 x 500	440	69-84	6	328	1119	£375
Q4-24007	1200 x 500	440	69-84	9	492	1678	£480

KEY FEATURES:

- Chrome.
- Hidden fixings.
- Vertical installation.

Catalan & Verso Electric Radiator



From **£499**



Verso Electric Chrome

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08046	Chrome	920 x 480	430	1024	£299

*Electric only radiators come pre filled with 300w standard element.



Verso Electric Anthracite

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08045	Anthracite	920 x 480	430	1706	£245

*Electric only radiators come pre filled with 300w standard element.

- KEY FEATURES:**
- High BTU.
 - Wall fixing brackets.
 - Pre-filled.
 - Thermostatic control.

Catalan					
Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08112	Chrome	1375 x 480	430	1706	£499

Electric Pre- Filled Radiator cw Thermostatic Control

Quadra Towel Radiator

Linea™

From **£379**



KEY FEATURES:

- High BTU.
- Hidden fixings.
- Powder coated.

Quadra Anthracite

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08144	Anthracite	823 x 500	450	1686	£379
Q4-08145	Anthracite	1230 x 500	450	2512	£415

Sahara Towel Radiator

Linea™

From **£599**



Sahara Chrome

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08037	Chrome	780 x 550	50	1970	£599
Q4-08039	Chrome	1080 x 550	50	2629	£755
Q4-08041	Chrome	1380 x 550	50	2889	£899



Sahara Black

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08036	Anthracite	780 x 550	50	2462	£535
Q4-08038	Anthracite	1080 x 550	50	3285	£555
Q4-08040	Anthracite	1380 x 550	50	3609	£599

KEY FEATURES:

- High BTU.
- Wall fixing brackets.
- Includes air bleeding valve.

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Milan Radiator

Linea™

From **£365**



KEY FEATURES:

- High BTU.
- Reversible.
- Wall fixing brackets.

Milan White

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08102	White	1800 x 305	2410	£335
Q4-08103	White	1800 x 455	3611	£420

Milan Anthracite

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08104	Anthracite	1800 x 305	2410	£365
Q4-08105	Anthracite	1800 x 455	3611	£465

Statement Radiator

Linea™

From **£499**



Statement Vertical Double

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-26231	White	1500 x 354	430	4758	£499
Q4-26232	Anthracite	1500 x 354	430	4520	£525
Q4-26227	White	1800 x 354	430	5786	£540
Q4-26228	Anthracite	1800 x 354	430	5496	£585

Statement Compact Double

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-26229	White	1800 x 236	312	4100	£370
Q4-26230	Anthracite	1800 x 236	312	3895	£399

Stainless Steel Radiators

Linea™

From **£950**



Ion							
Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24019	1130 x 500	50	65	7	544	1864	£950

KEY FEATURES:

- Brushed finish.
- Hidden fixings.
- Vertical installation.
- Can be mounted left and right side
- 100% stainless steel.

Lupo							
Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24017	1000 x 500	50	25-45	15	529	1806	£1,119

KEY FEATURES:

- Brushed finish.
- Hidden fixings.
- Vertical installation.
- Can be mounted left and right side
- 100% stainless steel.

Aluminium Radiators

Linea™



Tube							
Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24022	Anthracite	1800 x 390	480	5	1353	4871	£685
Q4-24023	Anthracite	1800 x 550	640	7	1894	6819	£799

Targa							
Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24024	White	1800 x 350	440	6	1007	3627	£499
Q4-24026	Silver	1800 x 350	440	6	1007	3627	£499
Q4-24025	Matt Black	1800 x 350	440	6	1007	3627	£499
Q4-24027	White	1800 x 470	560	8	1343	4836	£575
Q4-24029	Silver	1800 x 470	560	8	1343	4836	£575
Q4-24028	Matt Black	1800 x 470	560	8	1343	4836	£575

KEY FEATURES:

- Wall to pipe 30-50.
- High heat output.
- Anodized coating.
- Vertical/ horizontal installation.

KEY FEATURES:

- Wall to pipe 55.
- High heat output.
- Anodized coating.
- Vertical/ horizontal installation.

Valves

Linea™

From **£55**



Chrome Cubic Valves

Chrome Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22008	Chrome Angle Valve	£55
Q4-22009	Chrome Straight Valve	£55
Q4-22029	Chrome Corner Valve	£65



Chrome Select Valves

Chrome Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-19130	Chrome Angled Valve	£35
Q4-19131	Chrome Straight Valve	£35
Q4-19123	Chrome Corner Valve	£45



Anthracite Select Valves

Anthracite Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22021	Anthracite Angled Valve	£45
Q4-22022	Anthracite Straight Valve	£45
Q4-22033	Anthracite Corner Valve	£55



Anthracite Square Valves

Anthracite Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22027	Anthracite Angled Valve	£55
Q4-22026	Anthracite Straight Valve	£55
Q4-22028	Anthracite Corner Valve	£69



Anthracite Thermostatic Valves

Anthracite Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22023	Anthracite Angled Valve	£69
Q4-22025	Anthracite Straight Valve	£69
Q4-22024	Anthracite Corner Valve	£69

Valves

Linea™



Matt Black Thermostatic Valves

Matt Black Finish
15mm diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22035	Matt Black Angle Vales	£69
Q4-22037	Matt Black Straight Valves	£69
Q4-22036	Matt Black Corner Valves	£69



Chrome Thermostatic Valves

Chrome Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-19379	Chrome Angled Thermostatic Valve	£72
Q4-19380	Chrome Straight Thermostatic Valve	£72
Q4-22012	Chrome Corner Thermostatic Valve	£75



Chrome Cross Head Valve

Chrome Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22010	Chrome Angle Valve	£55
Q4-22034	Chrome Straight Valve	£55



Pipes & Shrouds

Anthracite Finish
Chrome Finish

Q4-22032	Anthracite 180mm	£35
Q4-22030	Chrome 300mm	£22



Electric Elements & Cable Cover

Ref	Desc	Finish	Watts	Price
Q4-22005	2. Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	300w	£95
Q4-22006	2. Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	600w	£115
Q4-22001	1. Thermostatic Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	300w	£165
Q4-22002	1. Thermostatic Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	600w	£180
* Thermostatic Element has a 2 hour boost control.				
Q4-22014	3. Element Cable Cover	Chrome	15mm	£75

All Electric Elements come with a T-Piece and Blanking Plug.
Thermostatic Element has 2 hour boost control.

Under Floor Heating



From **£168**



Programmable Thermostat

86 x 86 x 53mm.
7 day programmable.
Ip20 Rated.

Multiple modes for better flexibility.
Simple to set up.
Easy to use.

Q4-20065 Programmable Thermostat White **£90**



Touch Screen Thermostat

89 x 89 x 49mm.
7 day programmable.
Ip20 Rated.

Clear interface.
Compatible with central &
underfloor heating.
Easy to use.

Q4-20066 Touch Screen Thermostat White **£144**



Touch Screen Thermostat

89 x 89 x 45mm.
7 day programmable.
Ip20 Rated.

Sits 15mm off the wall.
Quick and easy to program.
Flush Mounting.

Q4-20068 Touch Screen Thermostat Black **£156**

Ceramic Tiles or Stone

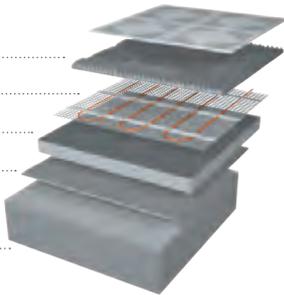
Flexible Tile Adhesive

Linea Heating Mat

Insulation Board

Flexible Tile Adhesive

Concrete Subfloor



Mat Systems

High Power Dual Conductor Under Tile 150W/ m2 Heating Mats

Q4-20059	150W – 1.0m2	£78
Q4-20060	300W – 2.0m2	£156
Q4-20061	450W – 3.0m2	£235
Q4-20062	600W – 4.0m2	£289
Q4-20063	750W – 5.0m2	£379

Heating Cables

Space Between Cables Can Be Varied For Different Heat Output

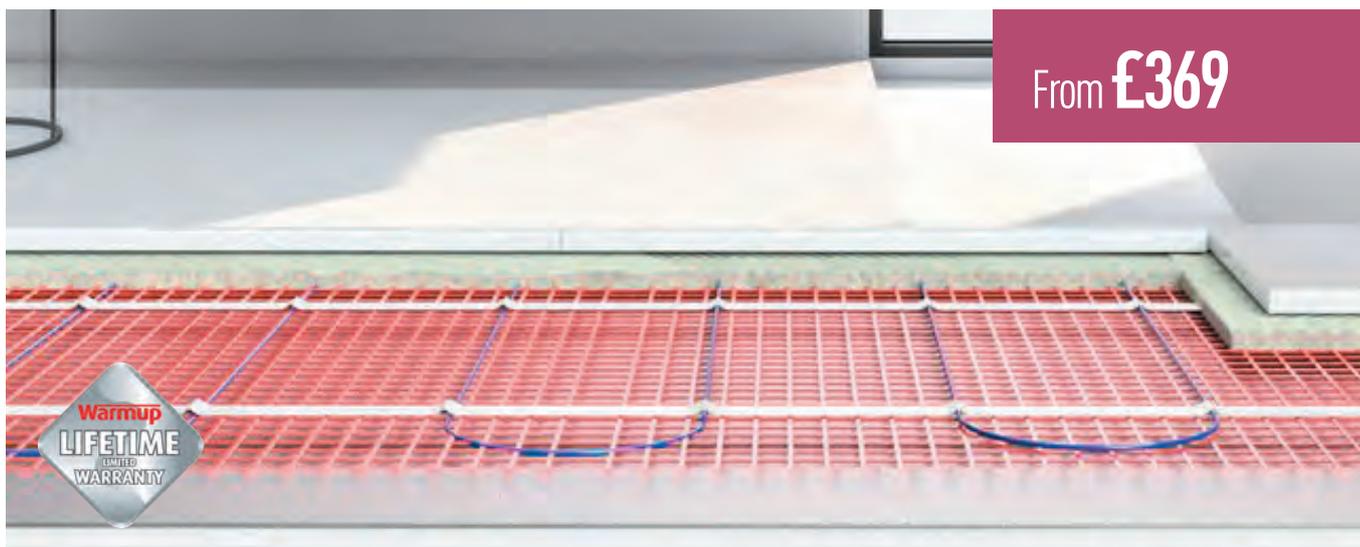
Q4-20053	150W – 1.0m2	£87
Q4-20054	300W – 2.0m2	£177
Q4-20055	450W – 3.0m2	£216
Q4-20056	600W – 4.0m2	£261
Q4-20057	750W – 5.0m2	£295

Insulation Boards

Q4-20069	1200 x 600 x 10mm Board(Pack of 6)	£156
Q4-20070	Board Tape, 1 roll per 25 Boards	£7

Under Floor Heating

Warmup



Tempo Thermostat

With the Tempo you can simply program your settings to suit your requirements and it will help avoid wasting energy and achieve savings on your utility bills.

Its proportional adaptive functions ensure the room does not over heat, reducing waste energy whilst also protecting the elements inside. The early start algorithm learns how long it takes to warm the room and activates the heatings so it's up to temperature at the right time.

Q4-20072	Tempo Thermostat – Onyx Black	£186
Q4-20071	Tempo Thermostat – Porcelain White	£186



Piano Black



Silver Grey



Classic Cream

3iE Programmable Thermostat

2.4" Full colour touch screen control, with easy to use interface.
 Active Energy Management™ - saving up to 10% on energy bills.
 Accurate floor temperature control - no waste energy.
 3 Year Warranty.
 Graphics based energy monitor, shows exactly how much energy you are using.
 Choice of display styles/ colour.
 Programming functions: 10 events and 10 temperatures / day.
 Dimensions: h90mm x w113mm x d19mm (flush fit).
 Installation Depth: 30mm.

Q4-20019	Touch Screen Thermostat – Black	£274
Q4-20025	Touch Screen Thermostat – Cream	£274
Q4-20023	Touch Screen Thermostat – Silver	£292

Warmup Loose Wire Heaters

Ultra thin dual-core heating elements won't raise floor levels.
 Thinnest wire you can buy: 1mm multi-strand core & double-insulated.
 Quick installation: single connection lead for fewer steps.
 Average output rating: 150w/ m².
 BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.
 Operating voltage 230V: 50Hz.
 Flexible and ideal for quick and easy installation in irregular shaped areas.

Loose Wire Systems

Q4-20015	300watt Covers Between 1.5m2 – 2.4m2	£228
Q4-20016	400watt Covers Between 2.5m2 – 3.4m2	£270
Q4-20017	600watt Covers Between 3.5m2 – 4.4m2	£392
Q4-20018	800watt Covers Between 4.5m2 – 5.9m2	£509



Warmup Mat Systems

Perfect for heating up a large or regular -shaped room

Q4-20001	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 1m2	£183
Q4-20002	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 1.5m2	£228
Q4-20003	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 2m2	£257
Q4-20004	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 3m2	£372
Q4-20005	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 4m2	£465
Q4-20006	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 5m2	£564
Q4-20007	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 6m2	£670
Q4-20008	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 7m2	£766
Q4-20009	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 8m2	£838
Q4-20010	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 9m2	£908
Q4-20011	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 10m2	£976



Warmup Insulation Boards

Q4-20026	1250 x 600 x 10mm Board	£52
Q4-20027	1250 x 600 x 20mm Board	£52
Q4-20029	Joining Tape	£9

Accessories

- 400 Mirrors
- 407 Mirror Cabinets
- 412 Lighting
- 413 Accessories



Siren Mirror & Hanging Lights shown.
See page 406 for further details.



Mirrors

Linea™

From **£326**



Star LED

60 Cool white high power LED's
Infra red on/ off sensor
Demister pad
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Shaver socket
Slimline LED mirror

Q4-33001 H700 x W500 x D55

£326



Soma LED

48 Natural white high power LED's
Infrared on/ off sensor
Demister pad
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Shaver socket
Compact LED mirror

Q4-33005 H500 x W390 x D55

£315



Ischia LED

60 Cool white high power LED's
Infrared on/ off sensor
Demister pad
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Rocker switch for the demister
Slimline LED mirror

Q4-33002 H600 x W500 x D30

£290



Hypia Round

48 Cool white high power LED's
Infrared on/ off sensor
Demister pad
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Slimline LED mirror

Q4-33004 W500 D40

£299



Sense LED

Diffused LED points
Demister pad
Infrared on/ off sensor
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom

Q4-33079 W500 x D30

£289

Mirrors

Linea™

**50%
OFF**

was £300

**NOW
£150**Vita

48 Cool energy saving LED's and chrome pull cord

Q4-33058 H600 x W500 x D30 RRP £300 £150

Mirrors

Linea™

From **£306**



Halton

2 LED light strips	Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Infrared on/ off sensor	Easy to install Hang & Lock system
Demister pad	Can be hung landscape or portrait
IP44 Rated	
High quality 5mm glass	
Q4-03228	H700 x W500 x D30
	£306



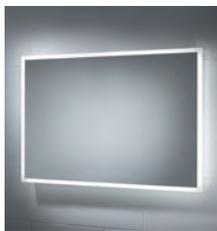
Ethos

Bluetooth LED Mirror	Bluetooth built-in speakers
60 high powered LED's	Radio
Infrared on/off sensor	Remote control
Full sized demister pad	Shaver socket
IP44 rated	
Q4-33013	H600 x W500 x D55
	£540



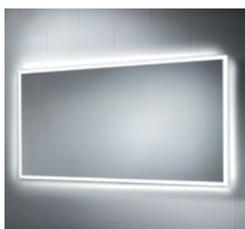
G500

Dimmable cool white LED's	Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Diffused LED points	Rocker switch for demister pad
Demister pad	Can be hung landscape or portrait
Infrared on/ off sensor	
IP44 Rated	
Q4-33060	H600 x W500 x D43
	£499



G900

Dimmable cool white LED's	Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Diffused LED points	Rocker switch for demister pad
Demister pad	Can be hung landscape or portrait
Infrared on/ off sensor	
IP44 Rated	
Q4-33066	H600 x W900 x D40
	£540



G1200

Dimmable cool white LED's	Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Diffused LED points	Rocker switch for demister pad
Demister pad	Can be hung landscape or portrait
Infrared on/ off sensor	
IP44 Rated	
Q4-33065	H600 x W1200 x D40
	£679

Mirrors

Linea™

Perform Slimline

Ultra-slim depth of just 11mm, vastly minimising intrusion into the bathroom, Seamless acrylic design, Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs, Front and side illumination, Integrated demister pad, Dual function touch sensor control, Rotatable design.

Q4-33104	H500 x W390 x D11	£340
Q4-33105	H700 x W500 x D11	£450
Q4-33106	H800 x W600 x D11	£485

From **£340**



Mirrors

Linea™

From **£410**



Skate LED

Backlit ambient LED lighting
Diffused LED point
138 LED's integrated
Cool white/ warm white colour change
IP44 rated

On/ off touch sensor
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom

Q4-33061 H700 x W500 x D43 **£410**



Nitrus Battery Powered LED

48 Cool white LED's
Battery operated
Suitable for use with rechargeable batteries
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom

Rocker switch
IP44 Rated

Q4-33067 H500 x W390 x D30 **£139**



Strata Battery Powered LED

60 Cool white LED's
Battery operated
Suitable for use with rechargeable batteries
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
High quality 5mm clear glass

Rocker switch
IP44 Rated

Q4-33068 H700 x W500 x D30 **£220**



Vitro Battery Powered LED

Diffused LED's
Battery operated
Rocker switch
IP44 Rated

Q4-33078 H700 x W500 x D35 **£185**

WE RECOMMEND...

The Rapid Basin Mono, see page 425.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 418.

The Profile Single Ended Bathtub, also available Double Ended, see page 242.



See our full range of **Baths** from page 228.

Mirrors

Linea™

From **£350****Grade LED**

Diffused LED points
Demister pads
Infrared on/ off sensor
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Shaver socket

Q4-33080	H700 x W500 x D55	£350
Q4-33083	H800 x W600 x D55	£430

**Sloane LED**

Diffused LED's
Demister pads
Infrared on/ off sensor
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Shaver socket

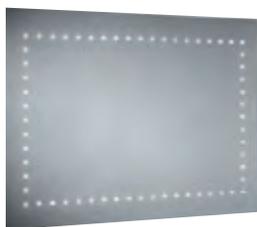
Q4-33081	H700 x W500 x D55	£350
----------	-------------------	------

**Studio LED**

40 Natural white high power LED's
Demister pads
Infrared on/ off sensor
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Rocker switch for demister pad
Integrated glass shelf depth 90mm
Shaver socket

Q4-33007	H600 x W500 x D35	£390
----------	-------------------	------

**Lupo LED**

60 Cool white high power LED's
Demister pad
Infrared on/ off sensor
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Can be hung landscape or portrait

Q4-33006	H600 x W800 x D30	£389
----------	-------------------	------

**Equate LED Mirror**

Blacklit LED's
Infrared on/ off sensor

Demister pad
IP44 Rated

Q4-33084	H600 x W900 x D40	£495
----------	-------------------	------

Mirrors

Linea™

Scope LED

Innovative, double sided, illuminated hanging mirror, Ceiling mounted and height adjustable, Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs, Front and back lit, fully diffused illumination, Integrated, dual demister pads, Infra-red sensor control, Matte black finish.

Q4-33103 1450 x Ø600 x D140 £340

From **£340**



Siren Mirror & Hanging Lights

Fully diffused, illuminated mirror with integrated shelf, Colour temperature changing LEDs, Integrated demister pad, Touch sensor control, Matte black finish.

Striking crushed crystal, matte black industrial style cylindrical pendant light, Single or cluster implementation, Diffused illumination through its crystalline ring and underside lens, Replacable GU10 LED bulb, Suitable for use with a wall dimmer, Suspended on a 1.4m black cable from a matte black ceiling mount.

Q4-33102 Ø600x110mm £560
Q4-33101 Warm White £105

From **£560**



Mirrors Cabinets

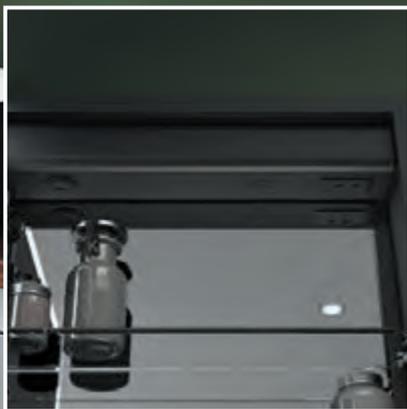
Linea™

Moon

Recessed, concealed storage, illuminated cabinet, Double sided and illuminated mirrored doors, Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs, Internal USB charging and shaver socket, Integrated demister pad, Touch sensor control, Adjustable shelves, Matte black finish

Q4-33100 H700 x W500 x D116 £920

From **£920**



Mirror Cabinets

Linea™

From **£161**



Mistral Single

Stainless steel
Adjustable shelf
120 Degree hinges

Easy to install
Chrome plated pin handle

Q4-03238 H600 x W400 x D100 **£161**



Minima Double

Stainless steel
2 Adjustable shelves

120 Degree hinges
Chrome plated pin handles

Q4-03222 H670 x W500 x D120 **£266**
Q4-03237 H670 x W600 x D120 **£249**



Urban Double

White gloss finish
2 Internal shelves

Soft close doors
Easy to install

Q4-19530 H650 x W600 x D110 **£205**



Room LED Single

2 Glass shelves
Pull cord
IP44 Rated

Q4-33086 H600 x W650 x D105 **£499**

WE RECOMMEND...

The Rapid Basin Mono, see page 425.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 418.

The Profile Single Ended Bathtub, also available Double Ended, see page 242.



See our full range of **Baths** from page 228.

Mirrors Cabinets

Linea™

From **£760**



Beta LED Single

Under cabinet lighting	Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Diffused LED's	IP44 Rated
2 Glass shelves	Mirrored internal doors
Demister pad	Shaver socket
Infrared on/ off sensor	
Q4-33090	H700 x W500 x D138
	£760



Beta LED Double

Under cabinet lighting	Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Diffused LED's	IP44 Rated
2 Glass shelves	Mirrored internal doors
Demister pad	Shaver socket
Infrared on. Off sensor	
Q4-33089	H700 x W600 x D138
	£889



Delta LED Single

Under cabinet lighting	Suitable for use in one 2 of the bathroom
Diffused LED's	IP44 Rated
2 Glass shelves	Mirrored internal doors
Demister pad	Shaver socket
Infrared on/ off sensor	
Q4-33087	H700 x W500 x D138
	£759



Delta LED Double

Under cabinet lighting	Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Diffused LED'	IP44 Rated
2 Glass shelves	Mirrored internal doors
Demister pad	Shaver socket
Infrared on/ off sensor	
Q4-33088	H700 x W600 x D138
	£889

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Series, 600 Floor Standing Basin Unit, see from page 19.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 12.

Mirror Cabinets

ZANETI®



Mirrors Cabinets

From **£540**



Illumino 500

Illuminated mirror cabinet with LED lighting canopy
Under cabinet LED lighting
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves
Infrared on/ off sensor switch
Double sided mirror doors
Soft close Blum hinges.
IP62 Rated

Q4-29600	White H728 x W500 x D139	£540
Q4-29601	Grey H728 x W500 x D139	£540



Illumino 600

Illuminated mirror cabinet with LED lighting canopy
Under cabinet LED lighting
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves
Infrared on/ off sensor switch
Double sided mirror doors
Soft close Blum hinges.
IP62 Rated

Q4-29602	White H728 x W600 x D139	£599
Q4-29603	Grey H728 x W600 x D139	£599



Illumino 800

Illuminated mirror cabinet with LED lighting canopy
Under cabinet LED lighting
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves
Infrared on/ off sensor
Double sided mirror doors
Soft close Blum hinges.
IP62 Rated

Q4-29604	White H728 x W800 x D139	£785
Q4-29605	Grey H728 x W800 x D139	£785



Illumino 1000

Illuminated mirror cabinet with LED lighting canopy
Under cabinet LED lighting
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves
Infrared on/ off sensor switch
Double sided mirror doors
Soft close Blum hinges.
IP62 Rated

Q4-29606	White H728 x W1000 x D139	£899
Q4-29607	Grey H728 x W1000 x D139	£899



Illumino 1200

Illuminated mirror cabinet with LED lighting canopy
Under cabinet LED lighting
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves
Infrared on/ off sensor switch
Double sided mirror doors
Soft close Blum hinges.
IP62 Rated

Q4-29608	White H728 x W1200 x D139	£999
Q4-29609	Grey H728 x W1200 x D139	£999

Lighting

Linea™



From **£42**

Dual Shaver Socket

Q4-33057 H145 x W85 **£42**
 Chrome
 110v & 240v
 IP20 Rated



Focus Round

Q4-33070 D290 x P70 **£209**
 IP44
 240v
 Class 2



Cosmos Dome

Q4-33069 D248 x P100mm **£170**
 IP44
 240v
 Class 2



Knight Triple LED

Q4-33074 W250 x D110 **£229**
 IP44
 240v
 Class 2



IP44

LED Plinth & Panel Light Pack

Q4-33041 LED Round 6 Light Pack - IP67 **£79**
 Rated

22.8 Lumens
 Stainless steel
 Wattage: 6x 0.3W
 Beam Angle 30deg
 LED Colour: Cool white
 Diameter: 30mm

Kelvin: (5500k)
 Cable length 1m
 (pre fitting) &
 1.5m mains cable.
 Maximum walk over
 pressure: 100kg
 Cut-out 24mm

Contains 6 fittings for integration in any zone of the bathroom. These fittings are daisy chained and connected back to the driver via IP67 rated connectors.

TrioTone Downlight

Q4-33031 D85 **£50**
 IP65
 220-240v

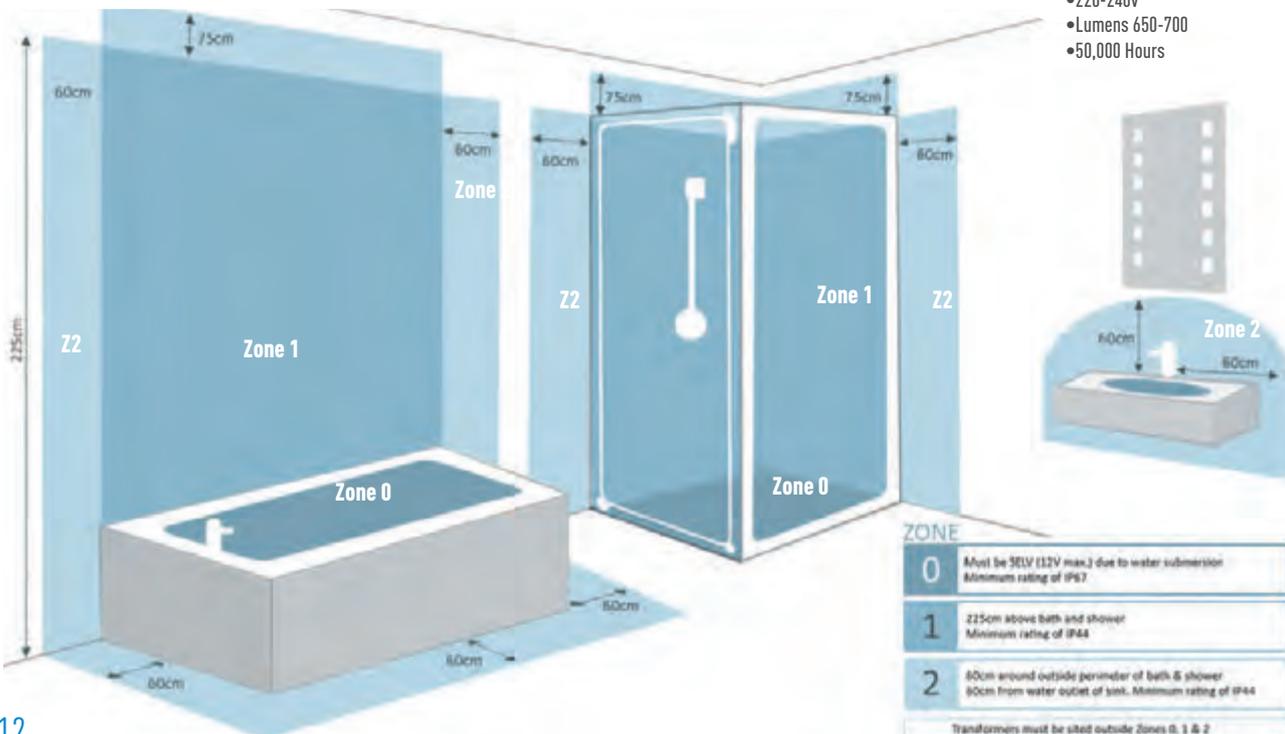


COB LED Benefits

- Easy to Install (Plug & Play)
- Energy Saving
- Ideal for Bathrooms (All Zones)

Key Features

- Luminous Efficiency 100Lm/W.
- Brighter than a 50W GU10 Halogen.
- Reduces SKU's - TrioTone (3000K, 4000K, 5000K).
- Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating.
- Dimmable from 0-100%
- Integrated driver.
- Super slim interchangeable bezels to provide a high end solution.
- Fully compliant with all current UK building regulations.
- 220-240v
- Lumens 650-700
- 50,000 Hours



Tec Chrome

Linea™



Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-32216 H100 x W150 x D70 £33



Towel Ring
Q4-32217 H100 x W225 x D70 £34



Robe Hook
Q4-32218 H40 x W40 x D70 £18



Towel Rail
Q4-32220 H40 x W600 x D70 £49



Tumbler & Holder
Q4-32221 H130 x W80 x D70 £30



Soap Dish & Holder
Q4-32222 H60 x W80 x D70 £27



Toilet Brush & Holder
Q4-32219 H320 x W80 x D70 £45

Deco Black



Black Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-32223 H100 x W150 x D70 £42



Black Towel Ring
Q4-32224 H110 x W225 x D70 £43



Black Robe Hook
Q4-32225 H40 x W40 x D70 £23



Black Towel Rail
Q4-32226 H40 x W600 x D70 £59



Black Toilet Brush & Holder
Q4-32227 H320 x W80 x D70 £54

Arco

Linea™



Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-32208 H100 x W150 x D70 £27



Towel Ring
Q4-32209 Diameter 175 £23



Tumbler & Holder
Q4-32210 H130 x W80 x D70 £26



Soap Dish & Holder
Q4-32211 H60 x W80 x D70 £26



Soap Dispenser & Holder
Q4-32212 H170 x W80 x D70 £29



Robe Hook
Q4-32213 H40 x W40 x D70 £15



Towel Rail
Q4-32214 H40 x W600 x D70 £34



Toilet Brush & Holder
Q4-32215 H320 x W80 x D70 £39

Baucosmos

GROHE



Robe Hook
Q4-05337 H54 x W54 x D55 £25



Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-05334 H104 x W152 x D58 £47



Towel Ring
Q4-05336 H231 x W210 x D58 £43



Toilet Brush Holder
Q4-05338 H374 x W62 x D138 £59



Towel Rail
Q4-05335 H54 x W522 x D55 £54

WE RECOMMEND...

The Eurostyle Cosmos basin mono and bath filler, see page 427.



Deco Chrome

Linea™



Toilet Roll Holder

Q4-32200

H20 x W140 x D105

£39



Towel Ring

Q4-32201

H20 x W180 x D105

£45



Robe Hook

Q4-32202

H60 x W20 x D35

£22



Toilet Brush & Holder

Q4-32203

H320 x W80 x D70

£79



Glass Shelf

Q4-32204

H8 x W500 x D115

£52

Deco Black

Linea™



Black Toilet Roll Holder

Q4-32205

H20 x W140 x D105

£45



Black Towel Ring

Q4-32206

H20 x W180 x D105

£55



Black Robe Hook

Q4-32207

H60 x W20 x D35

£25

WE RECOMMEND...

The Mood Black basin mono and bath filler, see page 430.



Aluminium Range

Linea™



Cosmetic Basket
Q4-03202 H80 x W300 x D141 £66



Corner Basket
Q4-03203 H60 x W132 x D205 £66



Large Basket
Q4-03206 H140 x W260 x D125 £63



Large Two Tier Corner Basket
Q4-03204 H385 x W310 x D205 £109



Large Two Tier Basket
Q4-03207 H390 x W225 x D130 £109



Chrome Corner Basket
Q4-03220 H80 x W275 x D190 £66

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Senza, 500 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 69.



Stainless Steel Range



Small Two Tier Corner Basket
Q4-03138 H285 x W230 x D135 £66



Two Tier Basket
Q4-03209 H315 x W250 x D125 £86



Matt Black Corner Basket
Q4-32231 H70 x W130 x D200 £65



Large Two Tier Corner Basket
Q4-03136 H305 x W275 x D165 £88



Three Tier Corner Basket
Q4-03208 H490 x W275 x D165 £119



Over Hook Three Tier Basket
Q4-03137 H635 x W250 x D130 £119



Matt Black Double Corner Basket
Q4-32232 H305 x W275 x D165 £160

Assisted Bathing

Linea™



600mm Angled Single Grab Bar
Q4-03226 H600 x D82 £76



600mm Straight Single Grab Bar
Q4-03225 H600 x D82 £70



300mm Straight Single Grab Bar
Q4-03223 H300 x D82 £59



450mm Straight Single Grab Bar
Q4-03224 H450 x D82 £65



32mm Diameter Bar
Q4-03215 300mm Grab Bar Anti Slip Grip £55
Q4-03216 600mm Grab Bar Anti Slip Grip £66



300mm Chrome Grab Rail
Q4-32228 W300 x D82 £45



400mm Chrome Grab Rail
Q4-32229 W400 x D82 £46



Angled Chrome Grab Rail
Q4-32230 W600 x D82 £60



White/Chrome Shower Seat
Q4-03213 H425-525 x W420 x D415 £172



White/Chrome Shower Seat
Q4-03227 H475-510 x W498 x D495 £132



Fold Away Hand Rail
Q4-03214 H300 x W100 x D850 £240

WE RECOMMEND...

The Eurostyle Cosmos basin mono, see page 427.



White Fold Away Shower Seat
Q4-03210 H50 x W370 x D360 £105



White/Chrome Fold Away Shower Seat
Q4-03211 H50 x W360 x D250 £167

Taps

- 419 Taps
- 431 Freestanding Taps
- 432 Wastes



H2 range shown.
See page 421 for further details.

Taps

Linea™

From **£70**

Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Orlando

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43112	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£70
Q4-43111	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£151

From **£99**

Bath Taps



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Evolve

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32064	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£99
Q4-32065	Basin Taps	MP	£110
Q4-32066	Bath Taps	MP	£115
Q4-32067	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£169
Q4-32068	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£220

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Taps

Linea™



From **£110**



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



4 Hole Deck Bath Shower Mixer



Trend

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43080	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£110
Q4-43085	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£161
Q4-43086	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£198
Q4-43087	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£356



From **£125**

Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Event

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32055	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£125
Q4-32056	Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£185
Q4-32052	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£220

Taps

Linea™

From **£125**

Basin Mono



Deck Bath Filler



Divine

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32069	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£125
Q4-32070	Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£245

From **£125**

Basin Mono



Wall Bath Shower Mixer



Tall Basin Mono



H2

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32057	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£125
Q4-32059	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£265
Q4-32061	Wall Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£270
Q4-32058	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£245
Q4-32060	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£325

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Taps

Linea™



From **£119**



Basin Mono



Mini Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Style

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43088	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£119
Q4-43089	Mini Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£108
Q4-43090	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£194



From **£135**

Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Compact

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-12408	Basin Mono	0.1	£135
Q4-12409	Deck Bath Filler	0.1	£171
Q4-12410	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	0.2	£204

Taps

Linea™

From **£145**

Mini Basin Mono



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Portal

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32050	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£145
Q4-32088	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£220
Q4-32051	Cloakroom Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£122
Q4-32053	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£205
Q4-32054	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£235

From **£151**

Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Tall Basin Mono



Jota

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43103	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£151
Q4-43104	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£227
Q4-43105	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£242
Q4-43106	Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£286

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Taps

Linea™



From **£150**

Wall Mounted Basin Mono



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



4 Hole Mixer



Mood

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32047	Basin Mono (includes Waste)	LP2	£150
Q4-32049	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£205
Q4-32076	Wall Mounted Basin Mono	MP	£209
Q4-32046	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£209
Q4-32048	4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£365
Q4-32089	Freestanding BSM (includes Shower Kit)	HP1	£599



NEW

From **£115**

Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Sincro

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32093	Basin Mono (includes waste)	LP2	£115
Q4-32094	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£160
Q4-32095	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£209

Taps

Linea™



Deck Bath Filler



Bath Filler



Kubix

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32071	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£160
Q4-32072	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£265
Q4-32073	5 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£395



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Rapid

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32079	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£129
Q4-32080	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£229
Q4-32081	Bath Shower Mixer	LP2	£285

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Taps

GROHE



From **£97**

Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bidet Mono



Bau Edge

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05208	Smooth Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£97
Q4-05214	Tall Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£155
Q4-05209	Deck Bath filler	HP1	£202
Q4-05215	Bidet Mono (includes PUW)	MP	£99



From **£129**

Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bidet Mono



Eurosmart Cosmo

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05304	Smooth Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£129
Q4-05302	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	HP1	£337
Q4-05300	Bidet Mono (Includes Pop Up Waste)	MP	£188

Taps

GROHE



Basin Mono



Eurostyle Cosmos

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05305	Smooth Basin Mono (No Waste)	MP	£191



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bau Loop

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05216	Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£92
Q4-05217	Deck Bath Filler	HP1	£265

Taps

Linea™

NEW

From **£155**



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Pulse

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32096	Basin Mono (includes waste)	LP2	£155
Q4-32097	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£245
Q4-32098	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£270

NEW

From **£140**



Basin Mono



Tall Basin Mixer



Deck Bath Filler



Tempo Brushed Brass

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32240	Basin Mono	LP2	£140
Q4-32241	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£195
Q4-32242	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£295
Q4-32243	Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£210
Q4-32244	Tall Basin Mixer	LP2	£255

Taps

Linea™

From **£190**

Bath Filler



Valve



Bath Spout



Zeta

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43050	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£190
Q4-43053	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£341
Q4-43054	Manual Valve Single Lever	MP	£234
Q4-43055	Bath Spout	MP	£117

From **£125**

Basin Mono



Tall Basin Mixer



Deck Bath Filler



Tempo Black

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32266	Basin Mono	LP2	£125
Q4-32267	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£229
Q4-32268	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£195
Q4-32269	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£235

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Taps

RAK



From **£164**

Basin Mono



Bath Filler



4 Hole Mixer



Mood Black

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-12404	Basin Mono	0.1	£164
Q4-12406	Deck Bath Filler	0.1	£215
Q4-12407	4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer (includes Shower Kit)	0.2	£402
Q4-12405	Tall Basin Mono	0.1	£204



From **£139**

Basin Mono



Tall Basin Mono



Portal Black

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32090	Basin Mono (includes waste)	LP2	£140
Q4-32091	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£199
Q4-32092	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£280

Taps

Linea™

From **£170**

Basin Mono



Deck Bath Filler



H2 Black

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32062	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£170
Q4-32063	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£295

Freestanding Taps



Balmoral
Q4-43075 Freestanding Mixer £684



Mood
Q4-32089 Freestanding Mixer £599



Trend
Q4-43109 Freestanding Mixer £591



Tempo Brushed Brass
Q4-32245 Freestanding Mixer £699



Tempo Black
Q4-43124 Freestanding Mixer £699

Wastes

Linea™

Professional Basin Waste



Professional Basin Waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow. This basin waste can also be adapted to be freeflow

Basin Waste
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste £29



Basin Waste
Q4-32086 Basin Waste with Brass Plug & Chain £18



Basin Waste
Q4-32087 Flip Plug Slotted Basin Waste £32



Bath Waste
Q4-32082 Round Bath Pop-Up Waste £45



Bath Waste
Q4-32083 Easy Clean Sprung Bath Waste £35



Bath Waste
Q4-32084 Bath Waste with Brass Plug & Chain £30



Bath Waste
Q4-32085 Square Bath Pop Up Waste £52



Bath Waste
Q4-32045 Roll Top Bath Pack Inc. Standpipes, Exposed Waste & Bath Trap £280



Bottle Trap Square
Q4-32041 Bottle Trap with 300mm Extension Tube £39



Bottle Trap Contemporary
Q4-32042 Bottle Trap with 300mm Extension Tube £55



Bottle Trap Standard
Q4-32043 Bottle Trap with 190mm Extension Tube £95



Bath Waste
Q4-19381 Exposed Bath Waste £130



Basin Waste
Q4-43125 Sprung Basin Waste Black £31



Bath Waste
Q4-43126 Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow Black £65



Bottle Trap Matt Black
Q4-32044 Standard Matt Black Bottle Trap £47



Basin Waste
Q4-19432 White Ceramic Slotted Waste £30



Basin Waste
Q4-32256 Brushed Brass Slotted Basin Waste £35



Bath Waste
Q4-32255 Brushed Brass Sprung Waste £75



Bottle Trap Brushed Brass
Q4-32257 Standard Brushed Brass Bottle Trap £95

Flooring & Panels

434 Bathroom Flooring

436 Ceiling Panels

437 Wall Panels



Karndean Range Shown.
See page 434 for further details.

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

433

Karndean Stone Flooring

PALIO

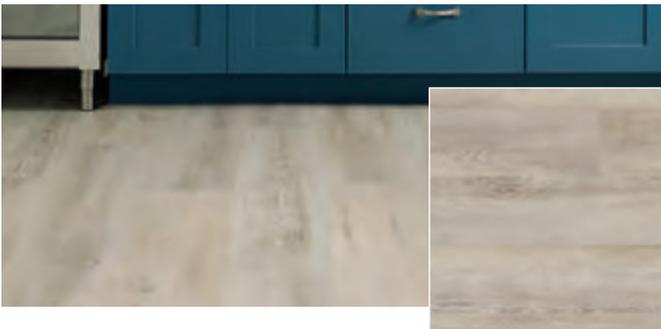
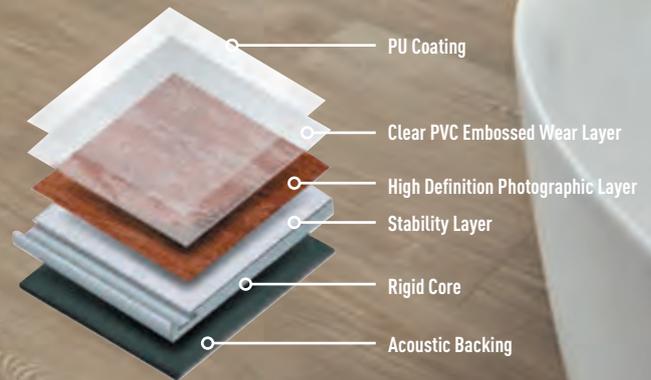
Palio Rigid combines a 2G click-locking mechanism with a rigid core construction which provides more robustness on uneven subfloors.

With its acoustic foam backing, it can reduce noise transfer to rooms below by 19dB and there is no need for additional underlay.

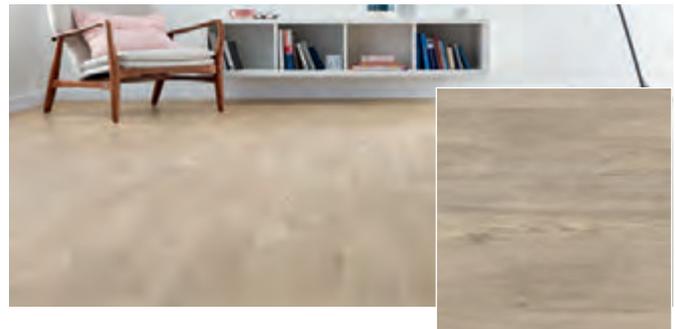
From **£149**

KEY FEATURES:

- Patented Click-Locking mechanism.
- Quick and easy to install.
- No underlay required.
- No need for adhesive.
- Installs over most existing hard floors.
- Reduces impact noise transfer by 19dB.



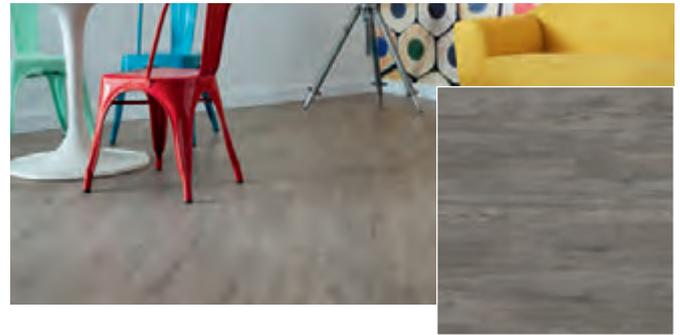
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42000	Palmaria	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m ²	£149
Q4-42010	Palmaria - Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£15



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42001	Lampione	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m ²	£149
Q4-42011	Lampione - Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£15



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42002	Sicillia	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m ²	£149
Q4-42012	Sicillia - Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£15



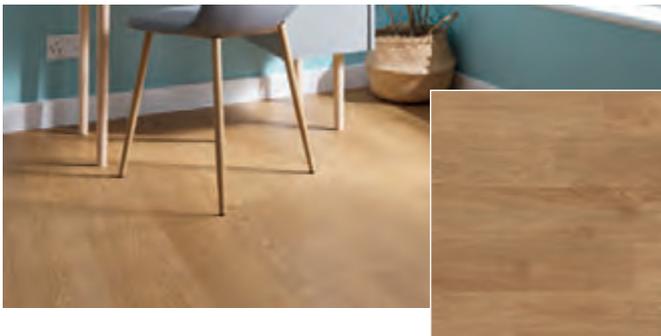
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42003	Linosa	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m ²	£149
Q4-42013	Linosa - Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£15



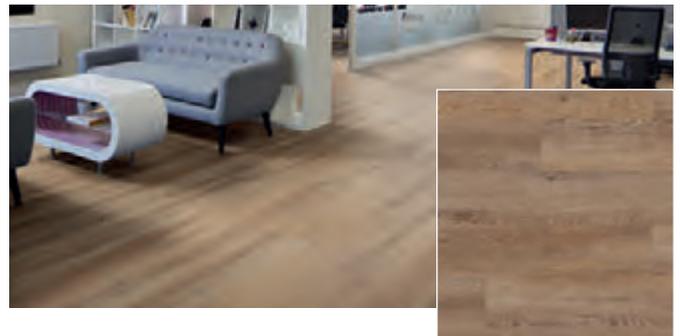
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42004	Vivara	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m ²	£149
Q4-42014	Vivara - Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£15



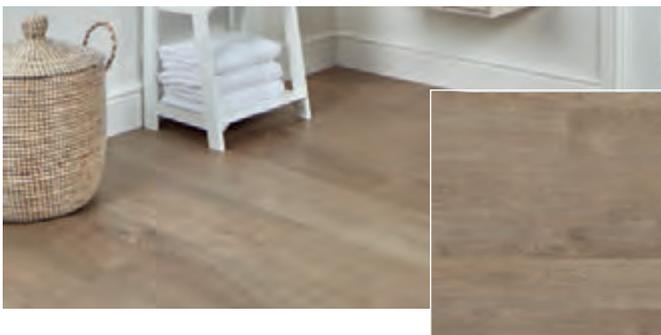
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42005	Tavolara	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m ²	£149
Q4-42015	Tavolara - Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£15



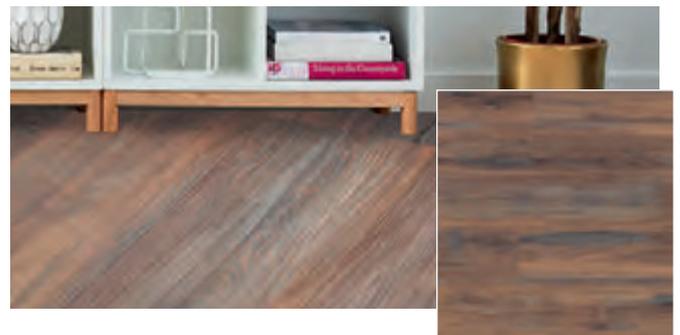
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42006	Torcello	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m ²	£149
Q4-42016	Torcello - Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£15



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42007	Levanzo	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m ²	£149
Q4-42017	Levanzo - Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£15



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42008	Budelli	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m ²	£149
Q4-42018	Budelli - Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£15

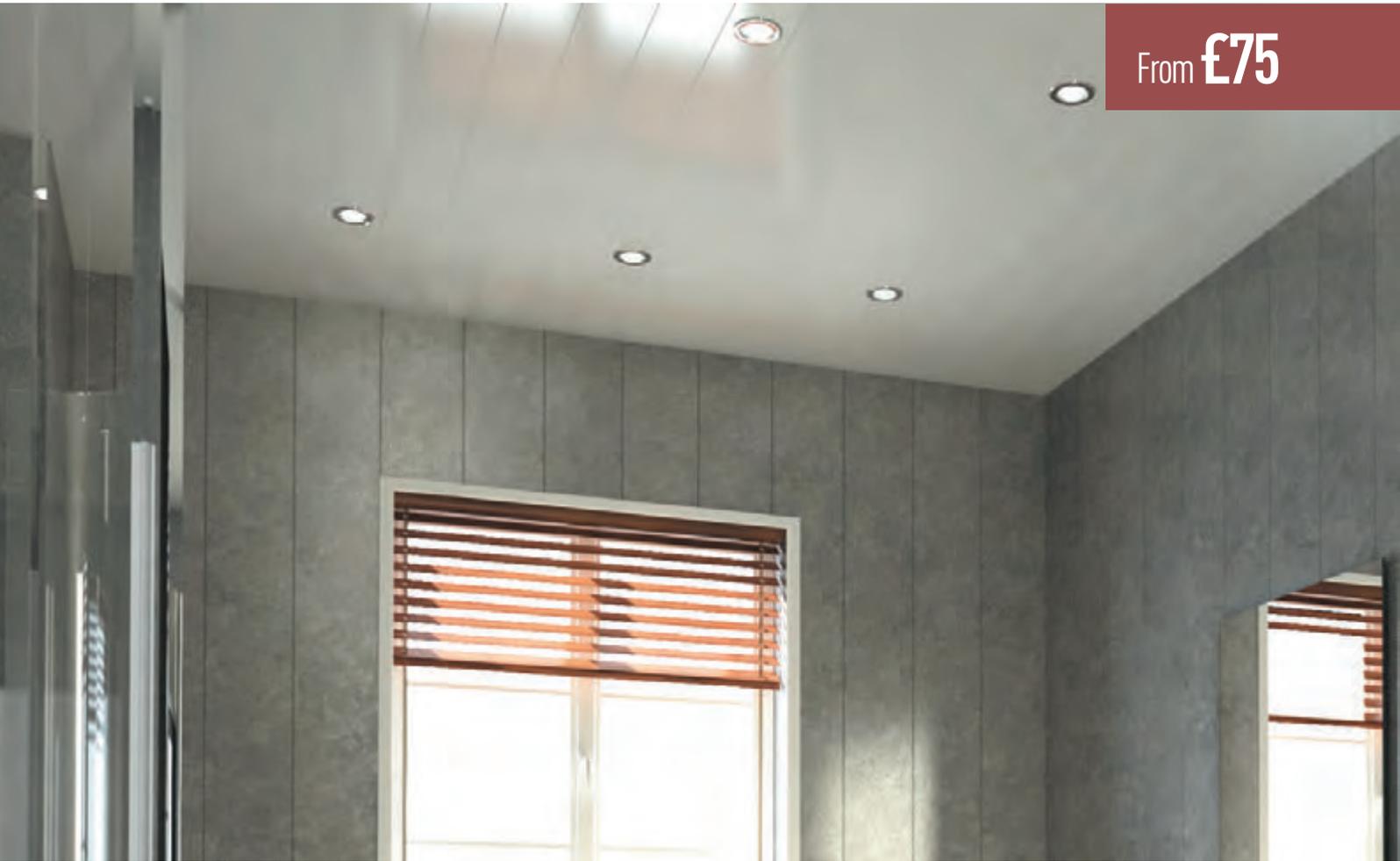


Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42009	Sardinia	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m ²	£149
Q4-42019	Sardinia - Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£15

Ceiling Panels



From **£75**



High Performance Ceiling Cladding – Packs of 4

Ref	Desc	Size	Thickness	Pack Price
Q4-14522	Ceiling Panel – White Gloss	250 x 2600	7.5mm	£75
Q4-14523	Ceiling Panel – White Ash	250 x 2600	7.5mm	£80
Q4-14524	Ceiling Panel – White & Chrome	250 x 2600	8.5mm	£75
Q4-14525	Ceiling Panel – White Matt	250 x 2600	7.5mm	£75
Q4-14526	Ceiling Panel – White Clad	250 x 2600	8.5mm	£75

Q4-14527	Ceiling Panel – White Gloss	250 x 4000	7.5mm	£105
Q4-14530	Ceiling Panel – White Ash	250 x 4000	7.5mm	£125
Q4-14528	Ceiling Panel – White & Chrome	250 x 4000	8.5mm	£105
Q4-14531	Ceiling Panel – White Matt	250 x 4000	7.5mm	£105
Q4-14529	Ceiling Panel – White Clad	250 x 4000	8.5mm	£105
Q4-14535	End/ Cover Trim – White	2700		£26



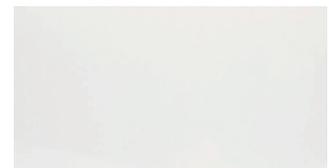
White Gloss



White Ash



White & Chrome



White Matt



White Clad



Order Before
**5PM for Next Day
Delivery**

Wall Panels

Linea™



Grey Concrete Shown



White Gloss



Natural Concrete



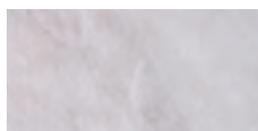
Black Sparkle



Frosty White



Grey Concrete



Grey Marble



Retro Metallic



Silver Pearl



White Sparkle

High Performance Wall Cladding

Ref	Desc	Size	Thickness	Panel Price
Q4-14500	Wall Panel – White Gloss	1000 x 2400	10mm	£115
Q4-14502	Wall Panel – Natural Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£115
Q4-14505	Wall Panel – Black Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£115
Q4-14507	Wall Panel – Frosty White	1000 x 2400	10mm	£115
Q4-14501	Wall Panel – Grey Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£115
Q4-14503	Wall Panel – Grey Marble	1000 x 2400	10mm	£115
Q4-14506	Wall Panel – Retro Metallic	1000 x 2400	10mm	£115
Q4-14508	Wall Panel – Silver Pearl	1000 x 2400	10mm	£115
Q4-14504	Wall Panel – White Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£115

10mm Wall Panel Trims

Ref	Desc	Size	Price
Q4-14542	Wall Panel End/ Edge Trim – Aluminium	2400	£19
Q4-14543	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim – Aluminium	2400	£32
Q4-14546	Wall Panel External Corner Trim – Aluminium	2400	£42
Q4-14544	Wall Panel End/ Edge Trim – Chrome	2700	£19
Q4-14545	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim – Chrome	2700	£11
Q4-14541	Wall Panel External Corner Trim – Chrome	2700	£19

Accessories

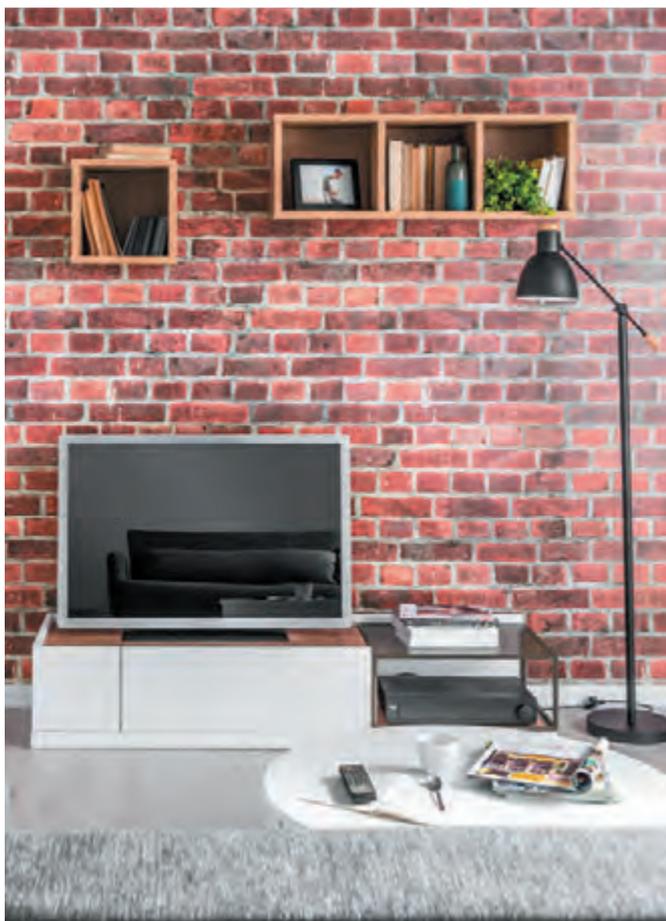
Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-14532	Panel Adhesive 310ml	£7
Q4-14533	Panel Sealant White 310ml	£9
Q4-14534	Panel Sealant Clear 310ml	£9

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Wall Panels

Linea™





Graphite Decor Tile



Light Grey Decor



Loft Brick



Red Brick 3D



Light Grey Tile



Light Grey Wood



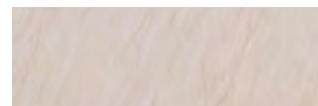
Marble Mosaic Tile



Grey Brick



Anthracite Brick



Natural Slate



Bronze Metallic



Grey Slate



Silver Metallic

High Performance T&G Wall Cladding – Packs of 4

Ref	Desc	Size	Thickness	Pack Price
Q4-14518	Wall Panel – Graphite Decor Tile	250 x 2650	8mm	£120
Q4-14514	Wall Panel – Loft Brick	250 x 2650	8mm	£120
Q4-14517	Wall Panel – Light Grey Decor	250 x 2650	8mm	£120
Q4-14516	Wall Panel – Light Grey Tiles	250 x 2650	8mm	£120
Q4-14513	Wall Panel – Light Grey Wood	250 x 2650	8mm	£120
Q4-14519	Wall Panel – Marble Mosaic Tile	250 x 2650	8mm	£120
Q4-14515	Wall Panel – Red Brick 3D	250 x 2650	8mm	£140

High Performance T&G Wall Cladding – Packs of 2

Ref	Desc	Size	Thickness	Pack Price
Q4-14512	Wall Panel – Natural Slate	600 x 2400	7.5mm	£99
Q4-14510	Wall Panel – Bronze Metallic	600 x 2400	7.5mm	£99
Q4-14509	Wall Panel – Grey Slate	600 x 2400	7.5mm	£99
Q4-14511	Wall Panel – Silver Metallic	600 x 2400	7.5mm	£99

High Performance T&G Wall Cladding – Packs of 3

Ref	Desc	Size	Thickness	Pack Price
Q4-14520	Wall Panel – Grey Brick	400 x 2800	7.5mm	£120
Q4-14521	Wall Panel – Anthracite Brick	400 x 2800	7.5mm	£120

7/8mm Wall Panel Trims

Ref	Desc	Size	Price
Q4-14536	Wall Panel End/ Edge Trim – White	2700	£9
Q4-14537	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim – White	2700	£20
Q4-14538	Wall Panel External Corner Trim – White	2700	£23
Q4-14539	Wall Panel End/ Edge Trim – Chrome	2700	£19
Q4-14540	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim – Chrome	2700	£15
Q4-14541	Wall Panel External Corner Trim – Chrome	2700	£19

Plywood Wall Panels

From **£243**



Bianco Ash Shown

Plywood Wetwall 1200 Panels

Ref	Description	Colour	Price
Q4-45001	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	White Gloss	£243
Q4-45010	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	Argon	£322
Q4-45002	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	Arctic Shimmer	£243
Q4-45005	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	Black Bonito	£264
Q4-45007	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	Concrete Grey	£322
Q4-45004	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	Grey Bonito	£264
Q4-45003	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	Toffee Marble	£264
Q4-45006	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	White Sparkle	£264
Q4-45009	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	Bianco Ash	£322
Q4-45008	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	Cool Greystone	£322

Upgrade your panel to include the Nu-Lock tongue and groove system, for easy installation and a minimalist look.

Q4-45099 1200 Shower Panel T&G UPGRADE Nu-Lock £28

*Price Per Panel. Please allow 7-10 days for delivery.

Ref	Description	Price
Q4-14532	Panel Adhesive 310ml	£7
Q4-14533	Panel Sealant White 310ml	£9
Q4-14534	Panel Sealant Clear 310ml	£9

Polished Chrome

Ref	Description	Colour	Price
Q4-45019	Shower Panel End Cap 2400mm	Polished Chrome	£19
Q4-45021	Shower Panel External Corner 2400mm	Polished Chrome	£33
Q4-45020	Shower Panel Internal Corner 2400mm	Polished Chrome	£30
Q4-45022	Shower Panel Straight Joint 2400mm	Polished Chrome	£23

Satin Silver

Ref	Description	Colour	Price
Q4-45011	Shower Panel End Cap 2400mm	Satin Silver	£12
Q4-45013	Shower Panel External Corner 2400mm	Satin Silver	£21
Q4-45012	Shower Panel Internal Corner 2400mm	Satin Silver	£21
Q4-45014	Shower Panel Straight Joint 2400mm	Satin Silver	£15

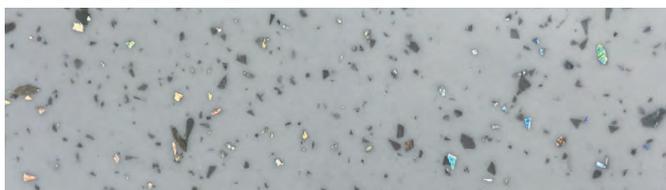
White

Ref	Description	Colour	Price
Q4-45015	Shower Panel End Cap 2400mm	White	£12
Q4-45017	Shower Panel External Corner 2400mm	White	£21
Q4-45016	Shower Panel Internal Corner 2400mm	White	£21
Q4-45018	Shower Panel Straight Joint 2400mm	White	£15

Plywood Wall Panels



White Gloss



White Sparkle



Argon



Cool Greystone



Grey Bonito



Arctic Shimmer



Bianco Ash



Concrete Grey



Toffee Marble



Black Bonito

The Benefit of Marine Plywood

Marine plywood is primarily used in numerous marine applications, boat-building being the most crucial one. Constructed out of the finest grade of wood, this plywood is known to have an abundance of advantages over the other types available in the market. The major difference between marine plywood and standard plywood is that the former consists of a binder meant for water submersion. Marine plywood has twice as many layers compared to the other types.

Water Resistant

One of the greatest advantages of marine plywood is its water resistance property. While there are various other types of water-resistant plywood variants available, most of them fail to rightly handle wet conditions. Generally, water enters the core of wood which results in the plywood to expand. This causes the wood to rot. However, if you opt for marine plywood, such situations will never arise, as it consists of a special glue layer meant to prevent moisture from settling on the surface.





Traditional



444 Suites

455 Taps

448 Baths

454 Showering

456 Radiators



Washington RAK

Washington is an elegant and timeless piece, perfect for period homes.

The Victorian style makes this suite perfect for larger bathrooms and will ensure you continue your authentic look throughout the whole of your house.



W360 D580		
Q4-12316	Low & High Level WC Pan	£273
Q4-12318	High Level Lever Cistern	£237
Q4-12326	High Level Fittings & Pipe	£308
Q4-12320	Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-12322	Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-12323	Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-12321	Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£98



W360 D580		
Q4-12316	Low & High Level WC Pan	£273
Q4-12317	Low Level Cistern	£204
Q4-12319	Low Level Fittings & Pipe	£83
Q4-12320	Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-12322	Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-12323	Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-12321	Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£98



W360 D705		
Q4-12309	Closed Coupled Pan	£211
Q4-12310	Lever Cistern	£154
Q4-12320	Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-12322	Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-12323	Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-12321	Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£98



W360 D560		
Q4-12312	Wall Hung Pan	£200
Q4-12320	Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-12322	Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-12323	Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-12321	Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£98



W360 D580		
Q4-12311	Bidet	£164



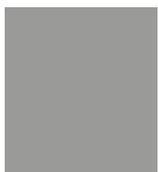
W560 D420		
Q4-12314	560 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£95
Q4-12315	Full Pedestal	£70



H880 W830 D580		
Q4-12180	Basin with Ceramic Legs 1TH	£671



From **£916**



Grey



Cappuccino



Black



White

KEY FEATURES:

- Traditional styling, perfect for the classic look.
- Traditional cistern Lever to add the finishing touches.
- High & low Level cistern options.
- Four wooden seats, to choose from.

WE RECOMMEND...

The Traditional Hatfield Radiator, see page 456.



See our full range of Radiators from page 456.

Chancery

Linea™

The Chancery suite adds stunning curves and details to the traditional bathroom look.

This stunning range ensures you are covering all traditional bases by providing a basin with one or two tap holes and free standing bath. Why not complete the bathroom with our Hatfield radiator?

From **£429**



H865 W490 D725		
Q4-19117 Std. WC Pan	£195	
Q4-19116 Cistern with Ceramic Lever	£155	
Q4-26236 White Wood Soft Close Seat	£79	



W600 D495		
Q4-19121 600x495 Basin - 1 TH	£159	
Q4-19122 600x495 Basin - 2 TH	£159	
Q4-19118 Full Pedestal	£55	



W500 D380		
Q4-19120 500x380 Cloak Basin - 2 TH	£110	
Q4-19118 Full Pedestal	£55	



H880 W830 D580		
Q4-12180 Basin with Ceramic Legs 1TH	£671	



Basin Taps		
Q4-43024 Balmoral Basin Taps	£117	
Q4-43025 Balmoral Bath Taps	£144	



Hatfield				
Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19095	Chrome / White	945 x 640	1778	£669

KEY FEATURES:

- Matching Upstand, for traditional styling continuity.
- Cistern with ceramic lever for true authenticity.
- White Wooden Seat, to complete the look.
- Two tap hole basin option for inclusion of traditional pillar taps.

Richmond

Linea™



H2000(Adj.) W510 D670	
Q4-31014 High / Low Level Pan	£210
Q4-31017 High Level Cistern	£159
Q4-31074 High Level Pipe/Bracket set	£445
Q4-31016 White Wood Soft Close Seat	£195
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Soft Close Seat	£195



H1150 W510 D670	
Q4-31014 High / Low Level Pan	£210
Q4-31015 Low Level Cistern	£205
Q4-31073 Low Level Flush Pipe	£105
Q4-31016 White Wood Soft Close Seat	£195
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Soft Close Seat	£195



H820 W470 D690	
Q4-31018 Close Coupled Pan	£210
Q4-31019 Cistern with Ceramic Lever	£160
Q4-31016 White Wood Soft Close Seat	£195
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Soft Close Seat	£195



H410 W360 D520	
Q4-31011 BTW WC Pan	£220
Q4-31016 White Wood Soft Close Seat	£195
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Soft Close Seat	£195



H405 W390 D565	
Q4-31013 Bidet - 1 Tap Hole	£309



H900	
Q4-31002 500x350 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£135
Q4-31004 560x450 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£150
Q4-31072 Chrome Basin Stand	£320



H855	
Q4-31002 500x350 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£135
Q4-31004 560x450 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£150
Q4-31006 600x470 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£170
Q4-31071 Full Pedestal	£99



W560 D450	
Q4-31005 560 Basin - 3 Tap Hole	£150
Q4-31071 Full Pedestal	£99



W420 D450	
Q4-31010 Corner Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£169

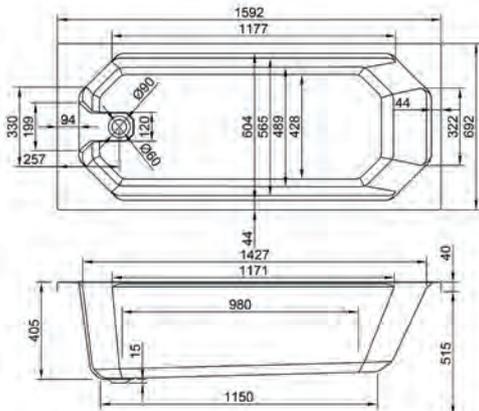
Camden SE

carron

From **£351**



1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 405

5 YEARS WARRANTY **192** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02555	£351
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

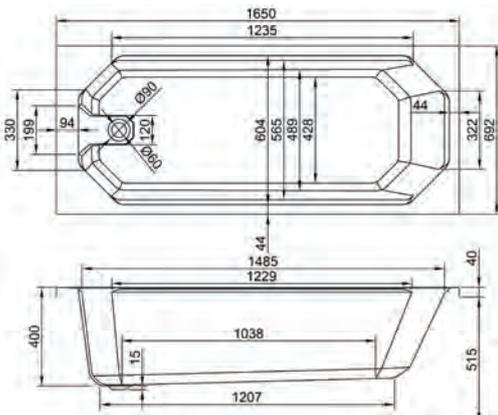
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 405

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **192** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02556	£651
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135

1650



carron⁵

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 405

5 YEARS WARRANTY **200** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02557	£351
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

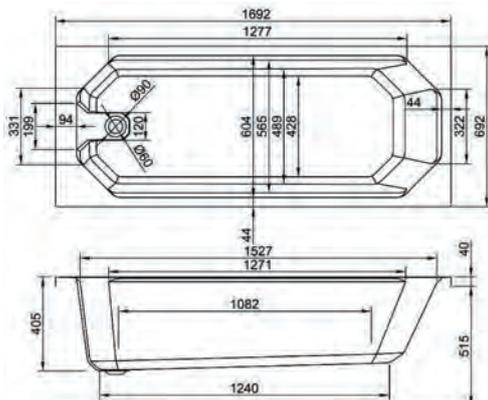
carronite™

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 405

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **200** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02558	£651
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 405

5 YEARS WARRANTY **209** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02559	£351
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£129
End Panel	Q4-02285	£102

carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 405

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **209** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02560	£651
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£184
End Panel	Q4-02271	£135



KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Art deco design.
- Premium strength.
- L-Panel option available.
- Built to last.

carron⁵ carronite™

For further details see page 218

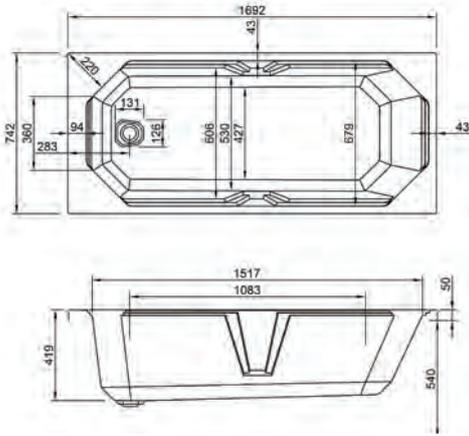
Highgate SE & DE

carron

From **£1,113**



1700



carronite™



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

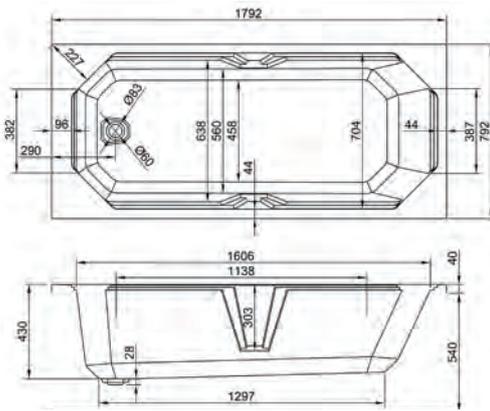
216
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02535	£1,113
Front Panel	Q4-02543	£223
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02545	£377

Comes with Waste & Grips

1800



carronite™



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

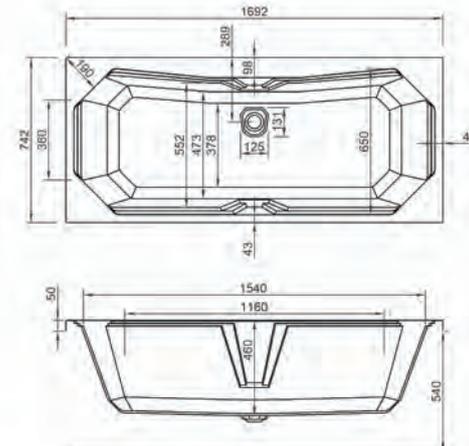
268
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02580	£1,462
Front Panel	Q4-02544	£241
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02546	£366

Comes with Waste & Grips

1700



carronite™



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

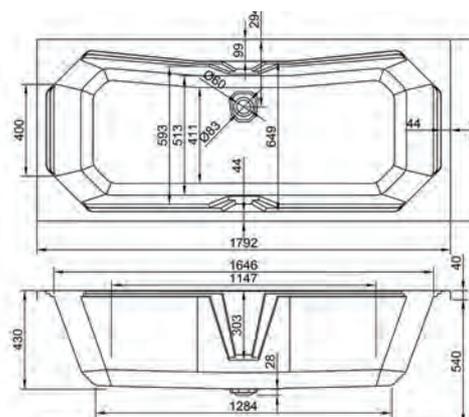
210
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02536	£1,113
Front Panel	Q4-02543	£223
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02545	£377

Comes with Waste

1800



carronite™



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

264
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02537	£1,462
Front Panel	Q4-02544	£241
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02546	£366

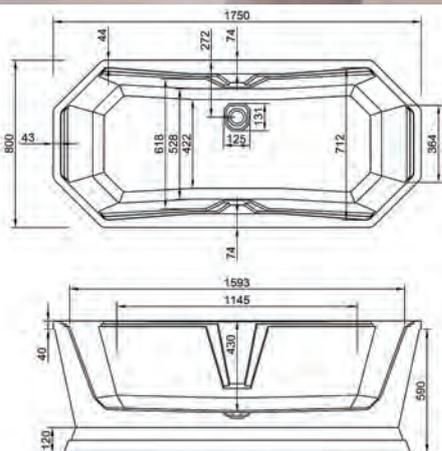
Comes with Waste

Highgate Freestanding carron

From **£2,591**



1750



carronite™

1750 x 800mm White H 630mm D 440

Variant
Bath tub



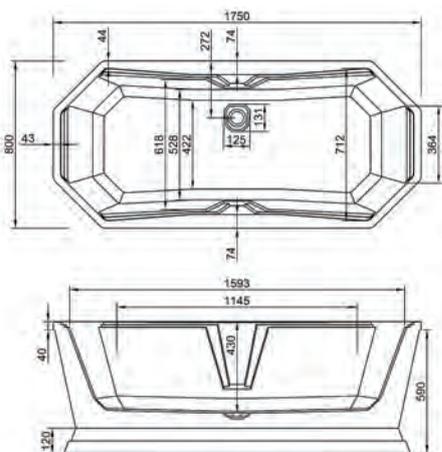
30
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

Product Code
Q4-02541

Price
£2,591

1750



carronite™

1750 x 800mm Colour H 630mm D 440

Variant
Bath tub



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

Product Code
Q4-02542

Price
£4,283

Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

All we need is a Ral code to colour match.

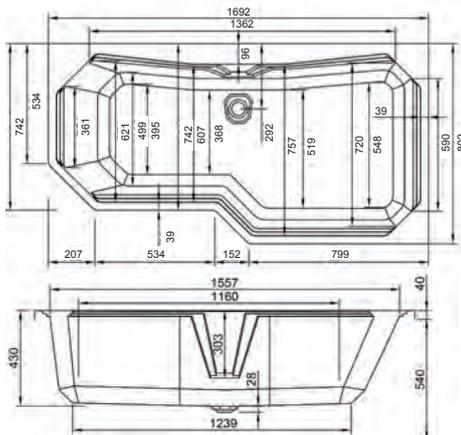
Highgate Shower Bath

carron



From **£1,382**

1700



carronite™

1700 x 900-750mm RH H 540mm D 430

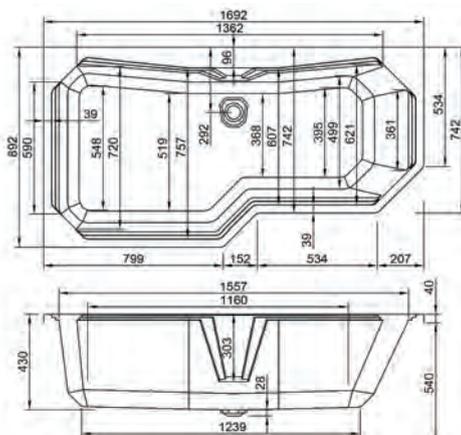


30
YEARS
WARRANTY

272
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02539	£1,382
L-Shaped Panel	04-02540	£559
Etched Shower Screen Right Hand	04-02582	£350

1700



carronite™

1700 x 900-750mm LH H 540mm D 430



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

272
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02538	£1,382
L-Shaped Panel	04-02540	£559
Etched Shower Screen Left Hand	04-02581	£350

Traditional Exposedw Valves

Linea™

From **£821**

Traditional Rigid Riser
Traditional Exposed Shower
System High Pressure 1.0 BAR
04-43115 £821



Taps

Linea™



Basin Mono



Basin Taps



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Balmoral

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43021	Basin Mono (Includes Click Waste)	LP2	£134
Q4-43022	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£204
Q4-43023	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£301
Q4-43024	Basin Taps	LP2	£117
Q4-43025	Bath Taps	LP2	£144



From **£219**



Basin Mono



Deck Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Washington

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-12411	Basin Mono	0.1	£219
Q4-12412	Deck Bath Filler	0.1	£413
Q4-12413	Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	0.1	£550

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Hatfield & Hampton

Linea™

From **£735**



Hatfield Dual Fuel

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-22011	Chrome	945 x 640	1778	£735
Q4-22006	Electric Element Inc. T Piece	600w		£115

Element Cable Cover

Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-22014	Chrome	15mm	£75

Hatfield Black

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19614	Black/ Chrome	960 x 675	1775	£683



Hatfield

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19095	Chrome / White	945 x 640	1778	£669

Hampton

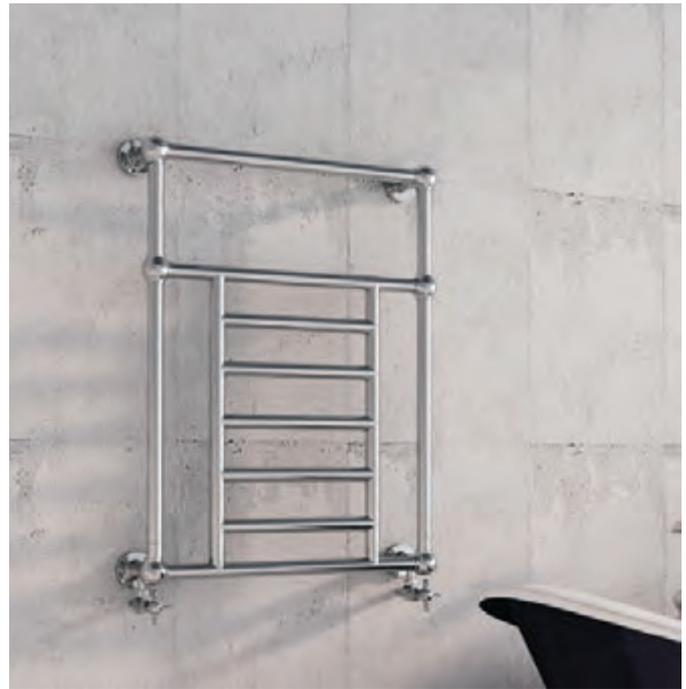
Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19093	Chrome	965 x 540	1246	£569

Traditional Towel Rails

Linea™



From **£589**



Bayford Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24037	Chrome	950 x 650	506	141	3+5	281	959	£589

Marford Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24038	Chrome	800 x 650	575	141	3+5	296	1012	£589



Cayton Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24039	Chrome	1340 x 500	365	141	7	273	932	£799



Chrome Cross Head Valve

Chrome Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22010	Chrome Angle Valve	£55
Q4-22034	Chrome Straight Valve	£55



Chester Angled Thermostatic Valves

15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22015	Chrome Angled Thermostatic Valve	£120
Q4-22016	Brass Angled Thermostatic Valve	£120
Q4-22017	Brushed Nickel Angled Thermostatic Valve	£120



Q4 Bathrooms
Rudgate
Tockwith
Wetherby
YO26 7DW



Sales Line 1
0845 500 40 10

Local Rate
01423 357 630



Fax
0845 500 40 11



Email
sales@q4bathrooms.com



Website
www.q4bathrooms.com



facebook.com/q4bathrooms



twitter.com/q4bathrooms